

Scale AVIATION Modeller International

NEW
SWORDFISH
1/32 advance preview

Skyraider

Able Dog Stable

Modellers
Profile
23

INSIDE

Kahu II
1/48 Rafale M

Revell

A pair of Hips
1/72 Mil-8s
From HobbyBoss

in association with

LUCKY
MODEL.com

At a Glance
All the New Product

- F1M2 Pete
- Hawker Fury
- Dauntless Under Water
- IPMS USA ModelFiesta 28
- Show Reports: Hinkley & Perth

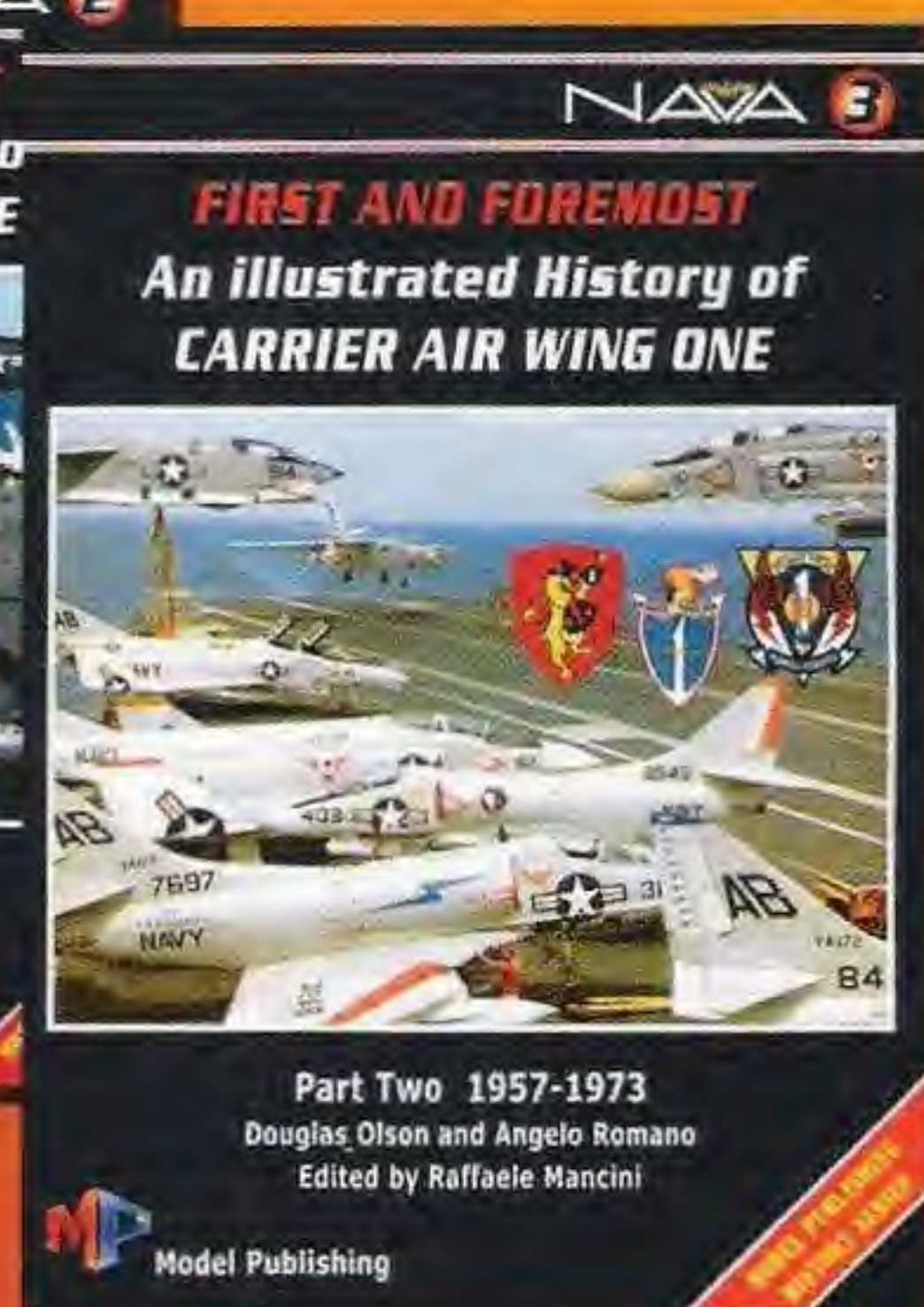
American Patrol: Doolittle Raiders



Model Publishing

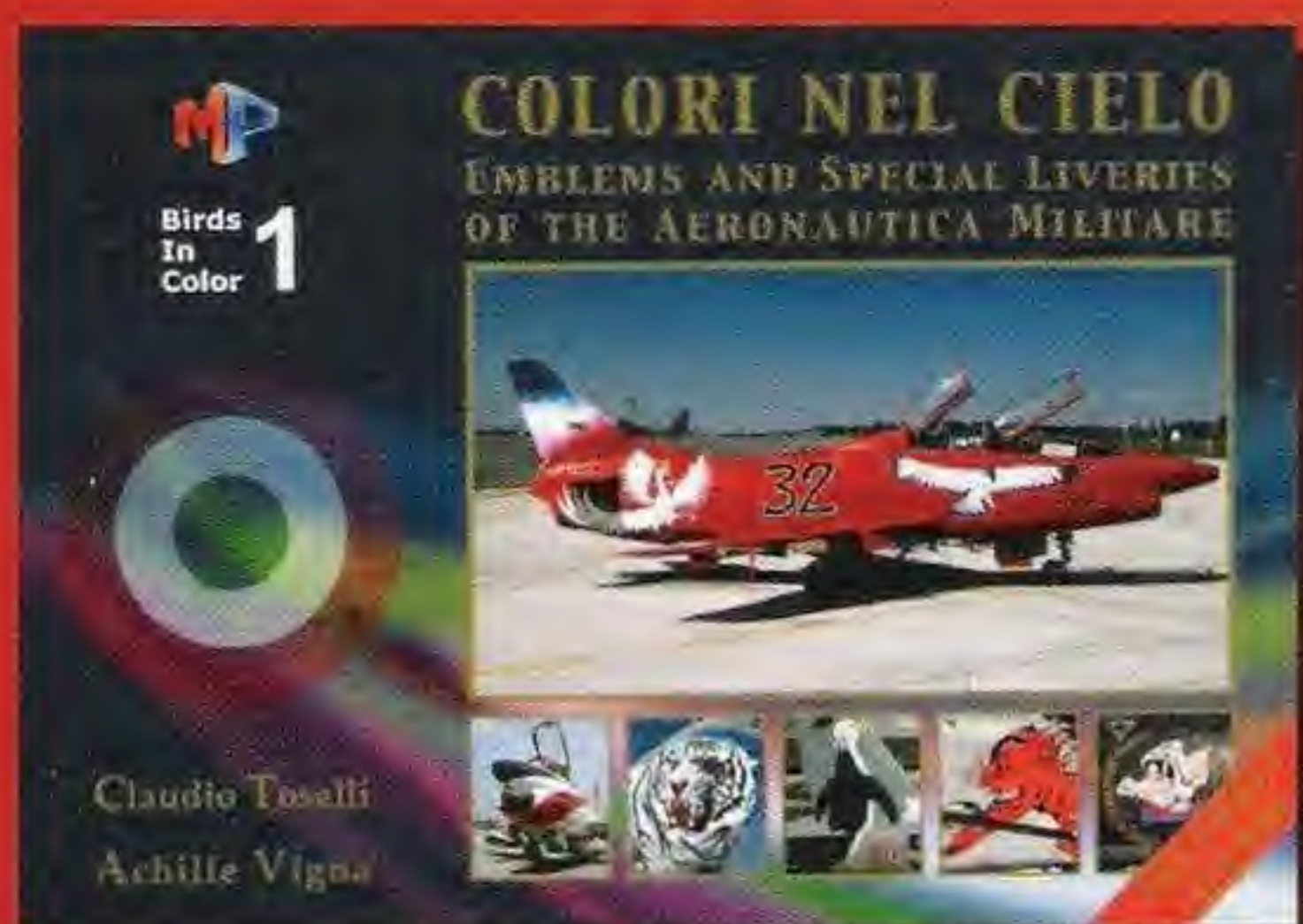


NAVA BOOKS SERIES



**MODEL
PUBLISHING
BOOKS**
Conceived for
Aircraft Modelers
and
Aviation Enthusiasts
ENJOY THEM!

Birds In Color Series



*High Quality Printing
Over 75% Never
Before Published Photos
Very Accurate and Valuable
Artistic Illustrations
and Much More*

Model Publishing - Via Sigmund Freud 63 - 80131 Napoli ITALY
fax: +39 081 8952863; email: modelpublishing@aeroslides.com
website: www.aeroslides.com/modelpublishing

Produced under licence from SAM Publications
by SAM Limited
Media House, 21 Kingsway, Bedford MK42 9BJ
Telephone: +44 (0) 8707 33373
Fax: +44 (0) 8707 33374
Email: mail@sampublications.com

Use the above address for back issue orders, subscriptions, enquiries or book orders. Note that we cannot undertake research into specific or general aviation queries and that there may be some delays in responses from the contributors, as they are not based at the editorial address.

Publisher ■ SAM Publications

Editor ■ Gary Hatcher
gary@sampublications.com

Group Editor ■ Neil Robinson
neil@sampublications.com

Associate Editor ■ David Francis
david@sampublications.com

The editorial emails are ONLY to be used for editorial submissions. They are NOT for subscription payments or queries, back issues or Modellers Datafile orders. Please send all of these to the SAM Publications address detailed at the top of this column.

Art Director ■ Simon Sugarhood

Aviation Illustrations ■ John Fox ■ Srecko Bradic

Scale Plans ■ Mark Gauntlett

Contributors this month

■ Mike Aldridge ■ Srecko Bradic ■ Paul Bradley
■ Geoff Cooper-Smith ■ Steve Corvi ■ Ken Duffey
■ John Fox ■ David Francis ■ Steve Palmer ■ Peter Straka
■ Jack Trent ■ Tim Upson-Smith ■ Mike Verier

Kit Review Team this month

■ Mathew Barron ■ Mick Condra ■ Paul Gilson
■ Toni Hausler ■ Paul Janicki ■ Tim Large
■ Andy McCabe ■ Deon Whittaker

Sales & Marketing Manager ■ Tom Foxon
tom@sampublications.com

Advertising Sales ■ Christine McCarthy
chris@sampublications.com

Distribution ■ Odyssey Publisher Services Ltd
7 St Andrews Way, Devons Road, Bromley by Bow,
London, E3 3PA, UK Tel: +44 (0) 870 240 2058

North American Distribution ■ Disticor
695 Westney Rd South, Suite 14, Ajax, Ontario,
Canada L1S 6M9 Tel: +1 (905) 619 6565

SAM Publications is a member of
TOY & HOBBY ASSOCIATION

© SAM Publications 2009

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted (including posting to a website) in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any other information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the publishers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Cheques/Money Orders in Sterling only made payable to SAM Publications and sent to the address above. Major credit card payment accepted by telephone.
Subscription Hotline +44 (0) 8707 333733

AMERICAN SUBSCRIPTIONS

Wise Owl is no longer selling subscriptions on behalf of SAM Publications. Current Wise Owl customers can renew their subscriptions at the current rates directly with SAM Publications:

Subscription hotline +44 (0)8707 333733 – we are happy to call you back to take your order!

Email ordering and customer support:
rebecca@sampublications.com

Website secure online ordering:
www.sampublications.com

American shops and trade may obtain copies from
Kalmbach Publishing Toll Free 1 800 558 1544

Canadian shops and trade may obtain copies from
Gordon & Gotch Toll Free 1 800 438 5005

Scale Aviation Modeller International, Volume 15 Issue 6,
June 2009 (ISSN 1356-0530) published monthly by:
SAM Publications, 2221 Niagara Falls Blvd, Niagara Falls,
NY, 14304-5709.

Periodicals postage pending: Niagara Falls, NY.
US Postmaster: Send address corrections to:
Scale Aviation Modeller International, PO Box 265,
Williamsville, NY 14231



Modellers Profile

544 Douglas Skyraider

REGULARS

506 News

News and forthcoming products from around the world, including our At a Glance look at this month's new arrivals

520 Previews

An initial glance at kits received for preview, including items from Broplan, Eduard, Italeri, Pacific Coast Models, Revell, Trumpeter

524 Reviews

The review team look at more new and recent releases

534 Accessories

New releases this month from Aires, Eduard, Fisher Model & Pattern, Great North Roads, JRutman, Miliscale, Mr. Hobby, Odds & Ordnance, SBS Models, Scale Aircraft Conversions, Voyager, Werner's Wings

540 Decals

More new items from AirDoc, Alley Cat, Barracudacals, DRAW, Model Alliance, Peddinghaus, Starfighter

558 IPMS USA

ModelFiesta 28. Show report from San Antonio, Texas

570 US Patrol

Only Men? Steve Palmer's reflections on the Doolittle raiders

591 Events

592 Letters

594 Books

596 Shop Guide

597 Web Guide

598 Address List & Advert Index

Cover Illustration by John Fox



Sneaky Pete

560 by Steve Corvi

Hasegawa's New 1/48 Mitsubishi F1M2 Pete



Trouble at t'Mil

564 by Ken Duffey

Corrections and Updates to HobbyBoss' Hips



Wham Bam thank you Camm!

572 by Tim Upson-Smith

Montex's 1/32 Hawker Fury Mk 1

Dassault Rafale Kahu II

580 by Mike Aldridge

Revell's Rafale M in a highly speculative colour scheme



Scaling Down

578 by Chris Sayer

...even further! A look at options and possibilities in 1/200



Hinckley Show

586 by Geoff Cooper-Smith

The East Midlands Model Club certainly put on an impressive event



Sixty Years After the War

588 by Peter Straka

A National Geographic look at a sunken SBD-1



Editorial

Always Take the High Road A Visit to the Scottish Nationals

Readers weary of endless editorials discussing how the editorial staff at SAM Publications managed to do some really cool things at someone else's expense may chose to turn the page and avoid this latest instalment. Those with sterner stomachs read on, as once more Group Editor Neil Robinson and his shifty sidekick head forth to do some serious shopping.

Following last year's fascinating and historical tour of peel towers, castles, and cul de sacs of the border regions, Mr. Robinson pulled rank and elected to take the high road. Already delayed by the need to call into Harrogate during the Spring Flower Show, the editorial team sped northwards, hanging a very sensible left at Scotch Corner, and made rapid progress towards Carlisle. In fact, apart from a sandwich stop and a lane closure in the vicinity of Cumbernauld, it was a good clear run all the way to Perth, although Mr. Hatcher missed most of the splendour of the hills as he was either snoring in the passenger seat, or pondering the splendours of the Mil-8 on his laptop.

Perth was reached entirely without incident, and the team went straight to the Dewars Centre, where setting up was in progress for the following morning. SAM Publications pitched camp in the shadow of Mr. Models' towering rampart of plastic, and after load-in was complete and hatches battened down for the night a quick look around the early arrivals was in order. Even this early in proceedings an impressive display was coming together, and Editorial jaws dropped at



Senior Best of Show - this Lightning will be familiar to many readers, as the airframe that languished beside the A1 for many years in the vicinity of Newark

the IPMS Stirling table in particular, where some especially fine 1/48 models were lining up. There is a certain kind of approach taken by some modellers, where weathering, washes and pre-shading are disregarded in favour of simply building a beautiful model that is not trying to look 'realistic'. In the right hands this can produce a really eye-catching piece, and this was the case here. An early Meteor, in particular, struck a chord. Hats off to that modeller!

Retiring to the hotel - armed with a couple of hastily acquired *Panzer Tracts* for bedtime reading - Mr.

Hatcher was pleased to note the Highland Main Line running north past the window, a reminder of visits to Perth in his distant youth, sleeping, on the station waiting for overnight *Spoons* to Inverness. Sadly nothing even remotely interesting frequents this track now, but as he had his modelling kit with him, and the apple pie and custard in the restaurant was of a superior school-dinnerlike nature, all was well with the world. Not even the horrible paisley pattern on the Group Editor's monogrammed pyjamas could dampen enthusiasm at the prospect of the coming show.

06.30. Sympathetically attuned to distant children's sleeping pattern, Mr. Hatcher reluctantly awoke and put the next hour to good use composing his after-dinner speech, as the show organisers had kindly invited the Group Editor and himself to be the 'turn' after the Traders' Dinner. Breakfast followed, and an early departure for the venue,



Winner of the Senior Best of Show - John Robertson receives his trophy from IPMS (UK) President Paul Regan



Overview of the display hall in the Dewars Centre



Winner of the Junior Best of Show - Christopher Murdoch for his model of a Jagdpanther



Highly commended in its class was this Northrop P-61A



Class winner by a certain magazine Editor...



A nicely finished Revell 1/32 Ju 88 – This Year's Model!



Nimrod MR.2 of 206 Squadron from the Falklands War era



IPMS Edinburgh display in foreground with Between the Wars SIG to the left

which was beginning to buzz by the time we arrived. News of some cancellations and some gaps in the tables was greeted philosophically by our hosts, but work proceeded, and as more clubs and traders began to arrive, the spaces began to fill, and by opening time there was an atmosphere in the hall of excitement and anticipation.

Trading was brisk. Plenty of visitors came through the doors, and most traders seemed to have smiles on their faces by the time things calmed down in mid-afternoon. Mr. Hatcher's furtive visits to the competition area were finally rewarded around tea-time, when he found he had won his Class, and by the time the show closed SAM Publications had very little stock left to sell on the following day. On top of this,

some essential purchases had been made, and as the team retired to the hotel to change for dinner, it was generally agreed that it had been an excellent first day all round.

The dinner was a noteworthy event, and as no one threw anything at the speakers we either have to assume that their efforts were met with approval, or that a better standard of forbearance is prevalent these days, and good manners not entirely dead. Thanks to our hosts for the invitation, for the splendid dinner, and for the traditional speaker's presents, which in the case of Mr. Hatcher was amended from a bottle of Whisky to a Tristar 1/35 Panzer IV D, as if he even sniffs liquor he comes over all woozy, and has to have special Christmas puddings

imported to the family seat at Yule, lest the brandy make him languid after lunch.

The Sunday was a quieter affair, but still saw a good quantity of visitors through the doors. The kit swap did a steady trade, more money changed hands, and everyone had a chance to look around the show. Editors even managed to catch up with a little light modelling on the SAM stand, and the whiff of contraband Tamiya thin cement was both poignant and powerful in our vicinity.

But all good things come to an end, and after one of the most enjoyable weekends away since... since last time we came to Perth, it was time to pack up and head South again, with considerably less stock to load up, and

some very agreeable memories of a very enjoyable and superbly organised event.

Thanks again to everyone involved in the show. If you didn't hit the high road this year, then try and make a space in your diary for 2010, as it really is a good bash. The commitment to the hobby that show organisers display – particularly with an event that many might not regard as adjacent – is both impressive and inspiring, and given the current economic climate, the general impression is that this year the team really pulled it off. Thanks gentlemen – see you next year.

● SAMI

Gary Hatcher
Editor, Scale Aviation Modeller
Photographs By Bob Thompson



Kinloss and Forres Model Club display



Super detailed model of Bf 110. Just look at that squiggle!

News

At most of the shows we have attended this month, the most frequently asked question has been 'have you seen those Wingnut Wings kits?' They certainly seem to have caused a stir, and we look forward to having a thorough rummage in the fullness of time. Other big news concerning things with strings is the imminent arrival of the Swordfish, which we are pleased to have laid our hands on already, and hope to have built before too long. See the preview later in this issue.

Elsewhere the industry seems to be ticking over nicely, and while we are all still becoming animated about kit prices, this is unavoidable, and things simply cost more these days. Let's just be grateful we

MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW

Subscribers' Monthly Prize Draw May 2009

Mr Rauscher, USA – Kit

Mr Polychroniadis, Greece – Kit

Mr Brandao, UK – Kit

Entry to the monthly prize draw is FREE to all subscribers.

still have a hobby to complain about! Trainspotters are having a hard time of it of late, with those few trains the privatised industry has left running – real trains that is, not plastic ones with garish designer paintjobs – getting harder to find. Many favourite haunts are now out of bounds as spotters 'might be potential bombers scouting the premises for a terrorist outrage'. Yes, this is eminently possible – but so might any one of the passengers.

Spotters have also been banned from photographing locomotives in some locations on the grounds that 'you might exploit the images for personal gain'. Perish the thought! With this kind of madness prevalent, let's be grateful that nothing worse than a hike in prices and the odd bit of health and safety nonsense have so far intruded upon our hobby. Give me strength...

In fact there is still plenty to be grateful for, and with new product and new lines springing up in all the major scales, the problem of what to build next will always be the biggest headache for many. Here then, with plenty more to agonise over, is the News:

To L and Back

AZ MODELS

It will come as no surprise to learn that AZ have been keeping things ticking over in recent weeks. Three new 1/72 releases have been announced – one of which will certainly gladden the hearts of British Naval Aviation fans, as it depicts the legendary Morane L fighter, one of which, in RNAS service, took down a Zeppelin early in WWI. The Editor advises us he once paid an enormous sum on eBay for a tiny vacform of this machine, which he subsequently never built, but which was to have played a key role in one of his many collections of naval types. How this thing has escaped a thorough kitting from someone else thus far is a mystery, as it is a significant and historic machine, so well done AZ on an excellent choice of subject.

In 1/48 – also a tasty naval subject – that 1/48 Gosling has been causing much speculation as to its provenance, while the announcement of the Tunnan, and the TA-4H/K, has



distracted some from the lack of further news on those Vultee Vengeances.

News from AZ Models includes:

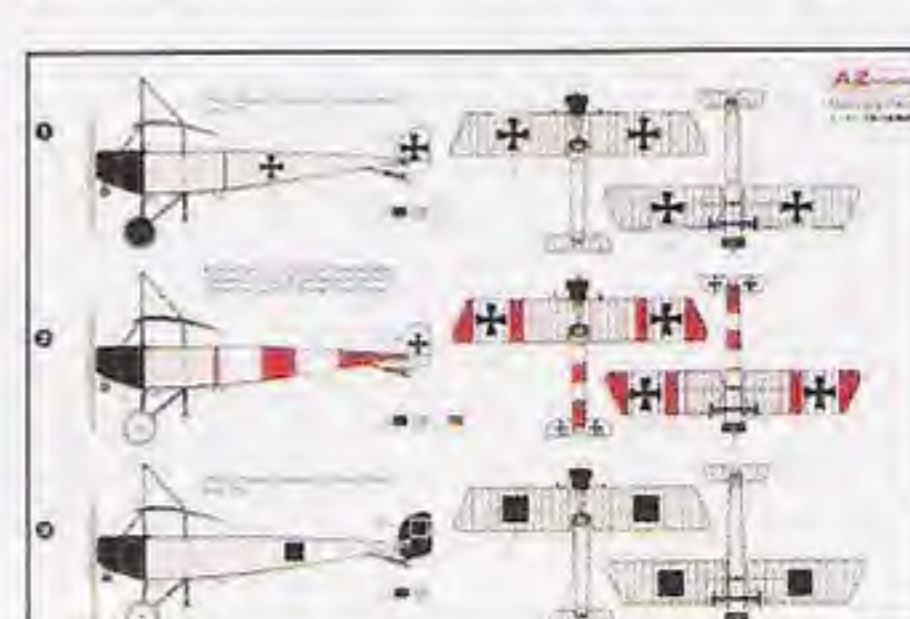
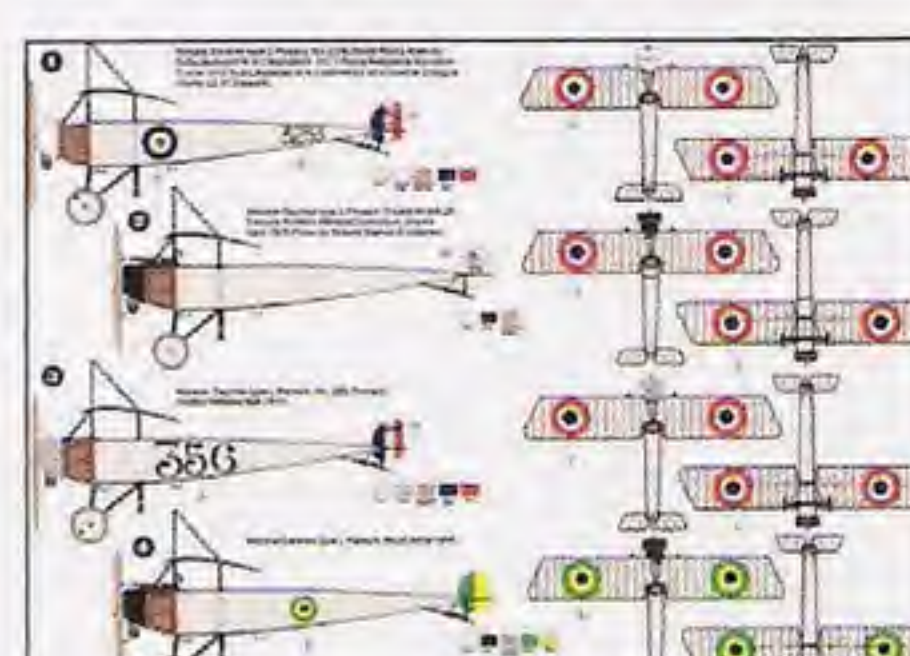
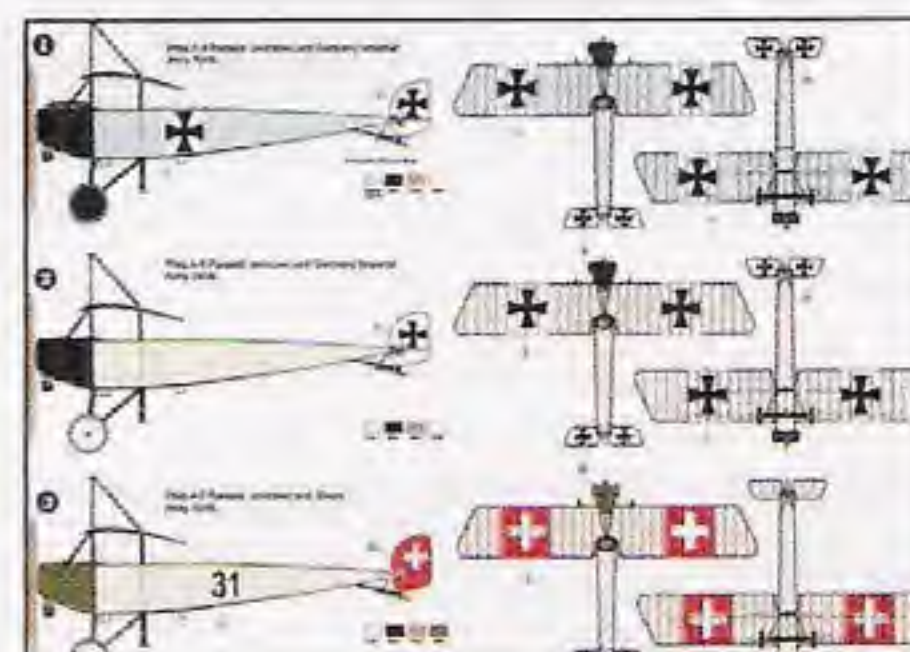
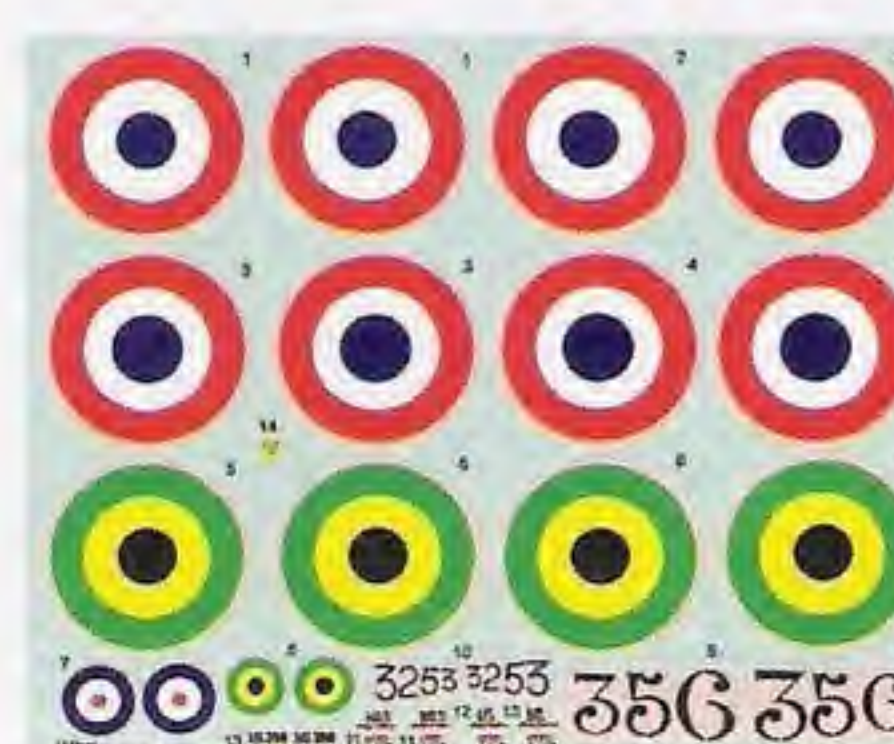
1/72

- AZ7279 Pfalz A.I
- AZ7280 Pfalz A.II
- AZ7281 Morane Saulnier L Parasol

1/48

- AZ4835 Grumman Gosling
- AZ4836 TA-4H/K

● SAMI



Colour Callouts

ULTIMATE PAINT CHART

Latest updates to this very useful online database include:-

- Addition of the Testors Pactra range of paints – over 125 colours now included
- Major update to Testors Polly Scale range – over 100 colours now included
- Over 600 RGB approximations added/updated
- Full screen compatible
- Better display management
- PDF version is now 224 pages and is available as a 2.2MB Zip file.



This has grown considerably due to the increase in RGB approximations. Hopefully in the coming days there will be a major update on the White Ensign range, to be followed by Agama and Floquil.

www.paint4models.com

● SAMI

Big Day Out

HENDON SHOW

Modellers attending the Hendon Model Show on Sunday 31st are advised that Hannants London shop, adjacent to Colindale station, will be open between 10.00am and 4.00pm, so there will be absolutely no excuse for going home from the event with any money whatsoever. The show, taking place at the RAF Museum, just up the hill from Hannants, is being sponsored by Hobbycraft and Model Design Construction (MDC), both of whom are



sponsoring competition prizes. Full details of the show can be found on the RAF Museum website at www.rafmuseum.org.uk

● SAMI

Index Out

SAMI INDEX

Readers are reminded of the very valuable research tool that is the complete SAMI index – also available for

MAM – and are advised that the new contact address for obtaining this is samimamindex@blueyonder.co.uk

● SAMI

Resin Raidmaster

ANIGRAND

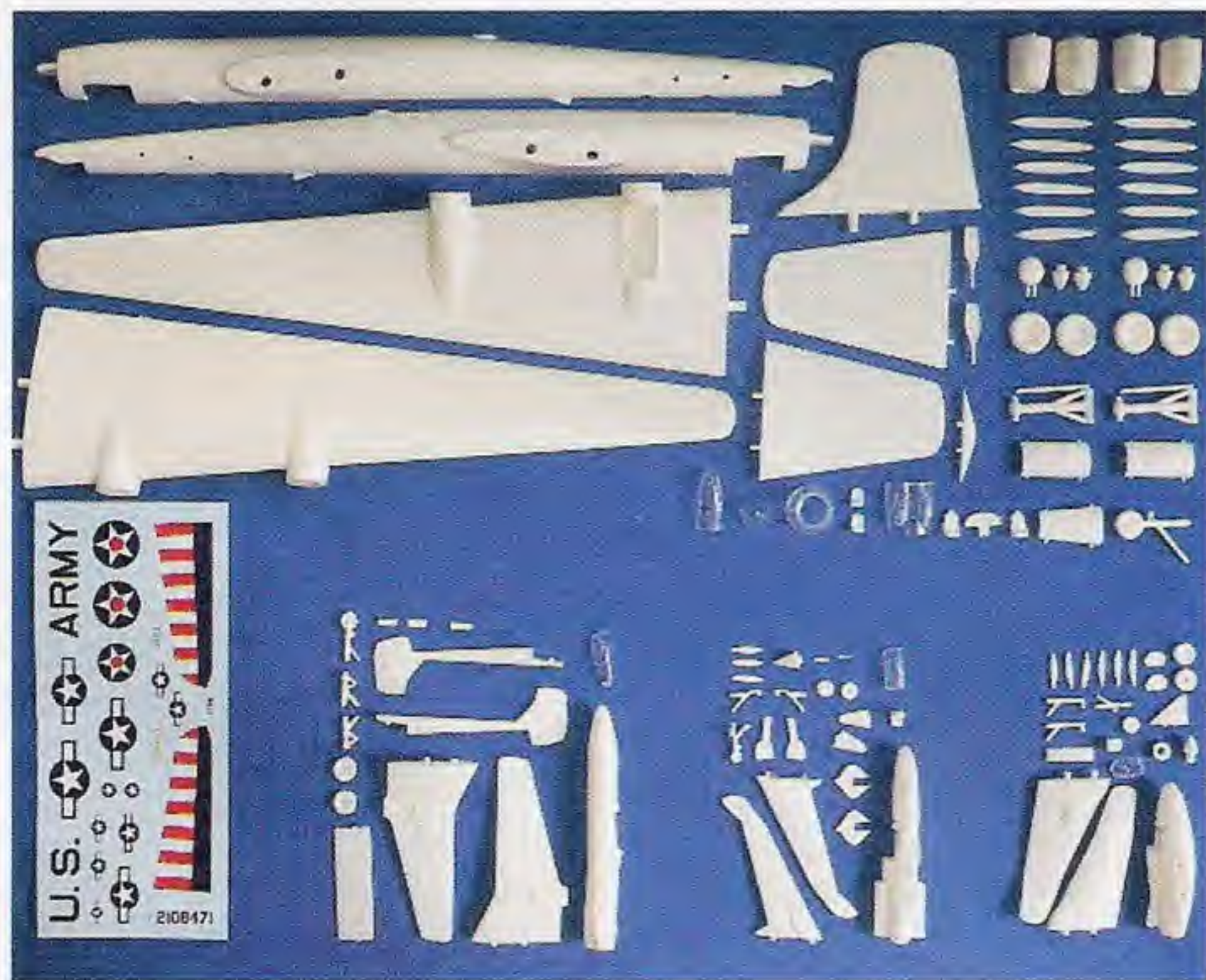
We're keeping things simple this month with our Anigrand update. Just one new arrival to report, and this is the third of the 'superbomber' candidates competing against the B-29, the Douglas XB-31 Raidmaster (#4031/£TBC). This resin kit follows the usual format, and consists of 106 parts, and comes with a clear resin canopy and the customary three mini-kits as freebies.

Anigrand tell us that in early 1939 the USAAC was alarmed by the wars in Europe and the Far East. A special committee was established and sent to visit Luftwaffe bases, and their final report led to the USAAC requirement for a 'Super Bomber', which could operate at high-speeds, long-range, and carry a heavier bomb load and more defensive armament than the existing B-17 and B-24. In 1940 Douglas submitted Model 423 for the competition, and it received the designation XB-31. The



Army also issued contracts for a preliminary design to three other major aircraft companies, which were designated Boeing XB-29, Lockheed XB-30 and Consolidated XB-32. The Douglas XB-31 was the largest and heaviest of the four Super-bomber designs but by September 1941 Boeing and Consolidated were much further forward in their designs, and received prototype contracts. The XB-31 and XB-30 were withdrawn from the competition.

● SAMI



Flashing Blades

XTRAKIT

Imagine our surprise and delight last month whilst checking proofs, to discover an advertisement from Hannants for the next Xtrakit release – a Supermarine Scimitar F.1 (#XK72011/£17.99). Now that is a serious result for all fans of naval aircraft. Nice work chaps! That's an enormous hole filled, and now that Merlin kit I hocked my pet geese to



buy can go on eBay where it belongs. Hurrah!

● SAMI

NEW IN MAY

At a Glance

Special Hobby scoop the pot this month with a bundle of releases including the Skua, reported elsewhere. It is nice to see a healthy spread of 1/72 releases, as well as lots of Czech resin. Not the busiest month we have seen, to be sure, but still plenty of new arrivals to suit all tastes.



A Model	#72132	1/72	Messerschmitt Bf 109F-4/U	£15.30
A Model	#72159	1/72	Antonov An-24 Aeroflot	£49.99
A Model	#72184	1/72	Sukhoi T-49	£16.40
A Model	#72186	1/72	Messerschmitt Bf 109F-2/U	£15.40
A Model	#72189	1/72	Virgin Atlantic Global Flyer	£16.40
AIM/ RUG Rat Resins	#08001	1/72	Avro 748	£94.99
Airfix	#10104	1/48	BAC Canberra B-57B/RB-57E/RB-57G	£29.99



Anigrand Craftwork	#4027	1/144	Vickers Valiant B.1	£72.99
Bronco Models	#35058	1/35	V-1 Fieseler Fi 103A-1	£15.99
Bronco Models	#35059	1/35	V-1 Fieseler Fi 103 Re4	£16.99
Bronco Models	#35060	1/35	V-1 Fieseler Fi 103 Re3	£17.99



Czechmaster	#7233	1/72	LET L-13 Blanik Czechoslovak Special	£14.99
Eduard	#8174	1/48	Focke Wulf Fw 190A-5	£25.70
Eduard Weekend	#8403	1/48	Messerschmitt Bf 110E	£19.25
Eduard Weekend	#8424	1/48	Spad XIII late	£12.80
FLY	#14401	1/144	McDonnell Douglas DC-9 - 31	£20.50
FLY	#14402	1/144	McDonnell Douglas DC-9 - 32 NASA	£20.50
FLY	#14404	1/144	McDonnell Douglas DC-9 - 32 United Nations	£20.50



Hobby Boss	#80331	1/48	Grumman Avenger Mk.I Fleet Air Arm	£32.99
ICM	#48093	1/48	LaGG-3 Series 7-11	£13.99
ICM	#48801	1/48	Supermarine Spitfire with Pilots, Ground	£14.99
ICM	#72134	1/72	Messerschmitt Bf 109E-4	£7.50
Italeri	#1273	1/72	SM.82 Cangaro	£31.99
Italeri	#2674	1/48	Dassault Mirage III	£17.99



MPM	#72555	1/72	Wellington Mk IV with R-1830 engines	£19.35
MPM	#72558	1/72	Gloster Meteor Mk 4	£17.40
Olimp Models Pro Resin	#7223	1/72	Curtiss P-2	£19.99
Omega Models	#72379	1/72	De Havilland D.H.80A Puss Moth	£49.99
Omega Models	#72386	1/72	RSV-32 Renard Spain	£38.99
Omega Models	#72388	1/72	RSV-32 Anzani Belgium O-BADC and EC-AGG	£38.99
Omega Models	#72389	1/72	RSV-32 Renard Belgium O-BAJF and O-BAJC	£37.40
Omega Models	#72408	1/72	RSV-32 Anzani. Decals Belgium 5, 9 and 11	£37.40



Omega Models	#72409	1/72	De Havilland D.H.80A Puss Moth Austria	£41.50
Omega Models	#72411	1/72	De Havilland D.H.80A Puss Moth UK	£49.99
Planet Models	#22032	1/32	L-13 Blanik	£53.99

Airborne Early Warnings

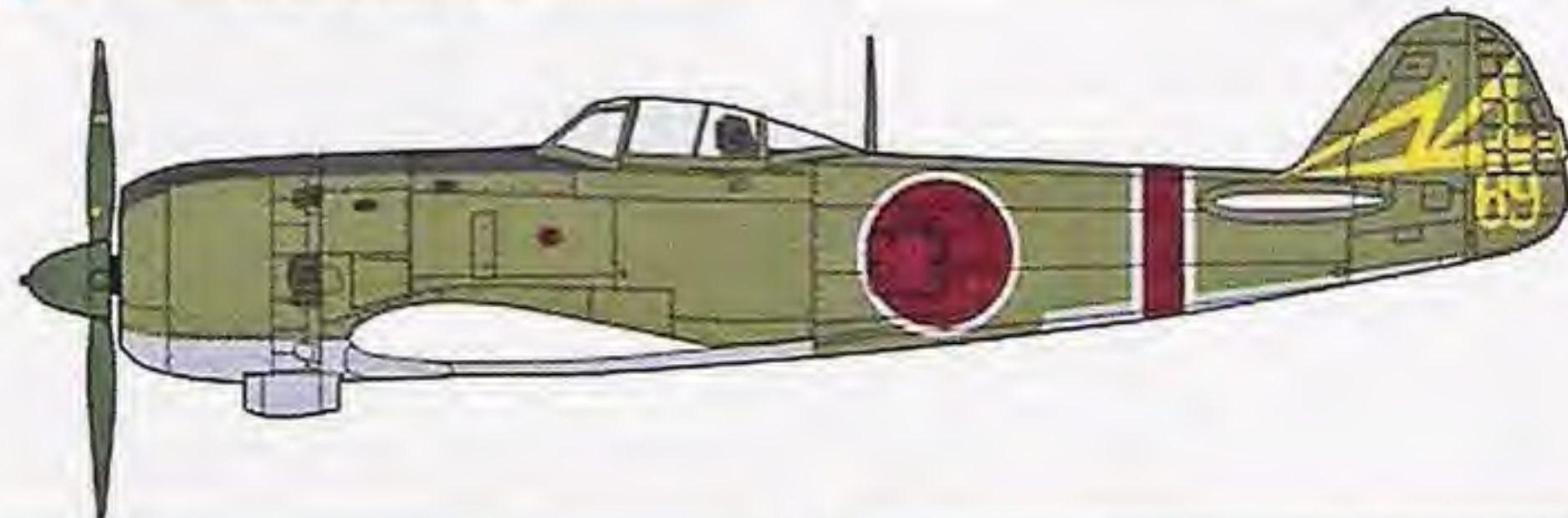
HASEGAWA

We note with interest – quite a lot of interest actually – the promise from Hasegawa of a 1/48 Sea King AEW Mk 2A (#09863/ETBC). This was hinted at back in February at Nuremburg, and is a long overdue update on their earlier variants. Needless to say the kit will include newly tooled parts for the AEW, as well as decals for 849 Naval Air Squadron. The burning question is who will get decals into print first? Our money is on Model Alliance, who have the type covered already in 1/72. Back in the present, new releases for this month include:

- 09869 1/48 F-16C Fighting Falcon 'Alaska'
- 08194 1/32 Nakajima Ki-84 Hayate (Frank) Mainland Defence
- 09864 1/48 Mitsubishi A6M5a Zero



F-16C FIGHTING FALCON 'ALASKA'



F-14D TOMCAT 'BLACK TOMCAT'

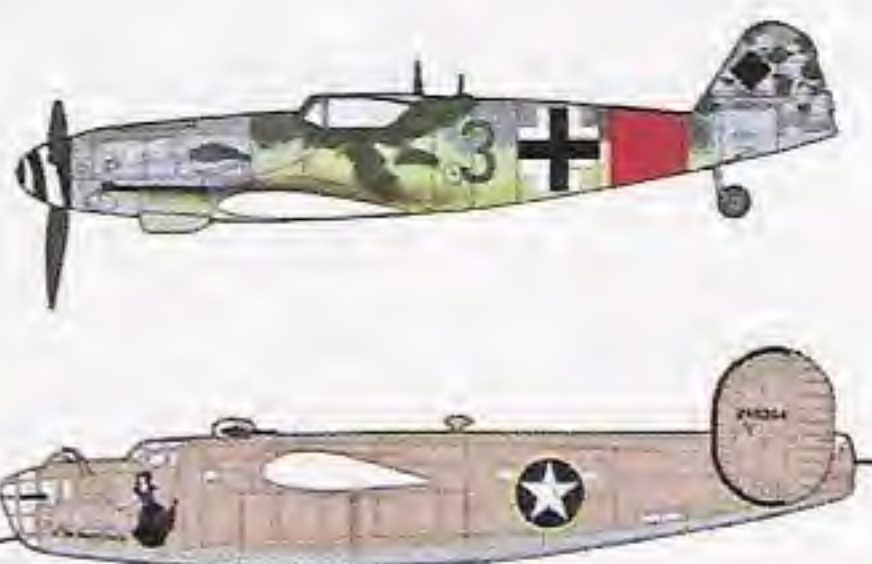


C-40C 'AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AIR TRANSPORT'

Fighter Type 52 Koh 652nd Flying Group

- 10667 1/200 Boeing C-40C American Government Air Transport
- 09865 1/48 Bf 109G-14/AS JG300
- 00959 1/72 F-15A Eagle ADTAC
- 00961 1/72 B-24D Liberator Ploesti Raid
- 09867 1/48 F-14D Black Tomcat
- 09868 1/48 F-8J Crusader VF-194 Red Lightnings
- 00960 1/72 F/A-18F Super Hornet VFA-102 History (double-kit)

● SAMI



NEW IN MAY

Planet Models	#22172	1/72	Knoller C.II (Lohner) serie 19	£34.60
Premiere	#1002	1/72	Embraer EMB-312 Brazilian Air Force	£5.99
Revell	#00011	1/40	1/40 Nike Hercules Missile	£10.99
Revell	#00012	1/32	Messerschmitt Bf 109F	£19.99
Revell	#00013	1/78	1/78 Fairey Rotodyne	£16.99
Revell	#0298	1/72	F/A-18E Super Hornet	£14.99
Revell	#0558	1/48	Junkers Ju 52/3m D-2527 civil version	£29.99
Revell	#0644	1/32	EC-135 Eurocopter Luftrettung	£14.99



RS Models	#92049	1/72	Tachikawa Ki-9 Kamikaze	£14.30
RS Models	#92050	1/72	Tachikawa Ki-9 Trainers	£14.30
RS Models	#92053	1/72	Fokker D-XXIII	£14.99



RVHP	#2228	1/72	Embraer VC-99B Legacy	£121.50
RVHP	#2229	1/72	Embraer ERJ-135BJ Hellenic Air Force	£121.50
RVHP	#2230	1/72	Embraer ERJ-135BJ Indian Air Force	£121.50
RVHP	#2231	1/72	Embraer ERJ-135BJ Decals for Angolan Air Force	£121.50



Special Hobby	#32009	1/32	Heinkel He 100D-1 Propaganda Jäger He 112	£34.99
Special Hobby	#32032	1/32	Polikarpov I-16 Finnish Service	£34.99
Special Hobby	#48075	1/48	IMAM (Romeo) Ro-57bis	£28.99
Special Hobby	#48082	1/48	Nieuport 10 Single-Seater	£19.99
Special Hobby	#72140	1/72	Blackburn Skua Mk II	£16.50
Special Hobby	#72181	1/72	Hawker Tempest Mk II IAF & RPAF	£15.50
Special Hobby	#72184	1/72	Focke Wulf Fw 58C in Czechoslovakian Service	£21.30
Special Hobby	#72189	1/72	Fokker D.XXI IV Sarja Post War Service	£13.50



Trumpeter	#01655	1/72	Tupolev Tu-22M2 Backfire B	£79.98
Trumpeter	#02284	1/32	Grumman F8F-1B Bearcat	£54.98
Xtrakit	#72003	1/72	de Havilland Sea Vixen FAW.2/D.3	£17.99

Racing Programme

AEROTECH

Aerotech advise us they will have two new kits out by the time this issue comes to print – certainly by the end of May. Firstly the 1/72 J7W2 Shinden Kai (#72002/ETBC) is now complete, and simply awaiting completion of the instructions. An unusual choice, one might think, from a source better known for large-scale racing seaplanes, but the other release is a much more traditional 1929 Supermarine S.6 in 1/32



(#32009/ETBC). Orders are currently being accepted for both models.

Future releases planned for the classic line of 1/32 aircraft currently includes the following:

- AT32005 1927 Supermarine S.5
- AT32007 1925 Supermarine S.4
- AT32010 1929 Macchi M.67
- AT32011 1929 Gloster VI



- AT32012 1927 Macchi M.52
- AT32013 1927 Gloster IV
- AT32014 1940 Heston Napier
- AT32015 1934 Northrop Gamma
- AT32016 1931 Lockheed Vega 'Winnie Mae'
- AT32017 1929 Piaggio P7

● SAMI



**TRUMPETER KITS
MODELLING ON A
MASSIVE SCALE!**



**AVAILABLE
IN ALL GOOD
MODEL SHOPS**



Exclusive UK Distributors POCKETBOND LTD (Dept SAMI/906B) Prices shown subject to change because of fluctuation in exchange rates.
P.O. BOX 80, WELWYN, HERTS, AL6 0ND. Trade enquiries only on tel 01707 391509, fax 01707 327466, info@pocketbond.co.uk

Skuas Inbound

MPM

News from the MPM stable can only be described as excellent, as it includes the long-awaited release of the 1/72 Skua, a kit that has seen more Nuremberg lists than we can remember. The following will all appear under the Special Hobby label, except for the Wellington, which is an MPM release:

1/72

• **SH72182 Fiat G.55 Prototype with DB603 Engine**

This version had higher performance and heavier armament than the standard Fiat G.55, but only one prototype was constructed, and this was fasted by the Luftwaffe.

• **SH72195 Wellington Mk IV TF-1830 Engines**

The highly interesting version of the Wellington bomber was powered by US TF-1830 engines. It was deployed to the Polish and Australian squadrons within the RAF, but despite higher performance than the Mk IV only about 200 aircraft were produced. Decals included are for No. 300 (Macquarie) (Polish) Squadron, RAAF and No. 460 (RAAF) Squadron RAAF.



• **SH72170 Nakajima Ki-43-II R6 Hajime/Ozari**

This is a kit of one of the well known WWII Japanese fighter aircraft. This first boxing depicts a Ki-43-II R6 of the Mid-production batch. Decals included cover three machines that fought over West Guinea and are serving in the home islands.

• **SH72140 Blackburn Skua Mk II**

Following the successful 1/48 release, this very welcome issue includes an injected canopy, photo-etched and resin parts. Decals included are for three camouflaged machines from the Norwegian campaign.

• **SH72180 D-558-2 Skyrocket Jet and Rocket**

The D-558-2 Skyrocket was the first aircraft to break Mach 2. It was designed with two power plants, both jet and rocket, and this kit depicts the dual-powered version.

• **SH48036 Spit D.VIII.1 Captured German Jasta 38 Markings**

A limited edition of only 500 pieces depicts this successful French WWI fighter as captured and used by Jasta 38.

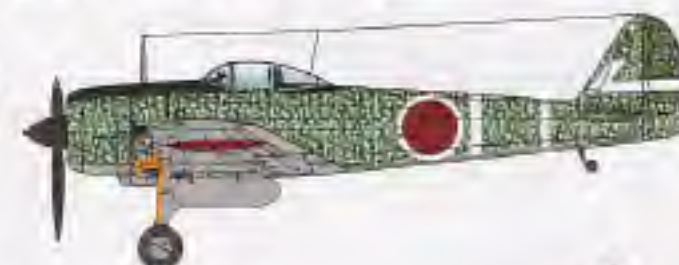


• **SH72184 Todie Wolf Fw 580 in Czechoslovakian Service**

Another limited edition, the Fw 580 offered here had served with the Slovak State Air Force until the Slovak national uprising broke out at which point it was used to ferry the delegation to the USSR over the front line. It survived both German and Soviet AA fire and a

subsequent emergency landing. After being repaired it was assigned to the Czechoslovakian 1st Independent Mixed Aircraft Division, fighting alongside the Red Army against Germany. After the war the machine was assigned to the Czech Air Force and served until it was crash landed in the 1950s.

● **SAFE**



Cutlass Back

FISHER

Fisher assure us the 1/32 F7U-3 Cutlass is back on the workbench and they plan to have it out a bit later this year. It is a big model, packed with detail and will certainly be a head turner! There are three more very exciting 1/32 kits in progress behind it, but these must remain classified for now.

A 1/32 kit of the Reggiane RB-51 racer will be produced later in the year.



so modelers can look forward to another colourful model in high scale to add to their Sea Furies and the striking Pogo Racer. Cutlass out in time for the Nationals maybe? Let's hope so.

● **DAVE**



**MODEL KITS
FROM AROUND
THE WORLD**

**POCKETBOND
DISTRIBUTION**

**AVAILABLE
IN ALL GOOD
MODEL SHOPS**



JUNKERS D.I LATE URO-036 £7.98



RAF BE12B URO-412 £24.98



ALBATROS D.III (OAW) URO-608 £47.98



DORNIER 27 HM2510 £11.99



FOCKE WULF TA 283 HM4003 £17.99



EM2001 £4.98



SOPWITH CAMEL 2EI URO-044 £9.98



FOKKER D.VI URO-603 £39.98



DE HAVILLAND DH-2 URO-612



FOCKE WULF TRIEBFLUGEL HM3502 £16.99



DORNIER DO JII "WAL" 1922 HM6000 £34.99



EM2003 £4.98



FOKKER D.VII, 1918 SM603 £4.99



ILYUSHIN IL-2 SM865 £7.50



FI-156 STORCH SM893 £6.50



SEA FURY FB.II PM211 £3.68



C-45 EXPEDITOR PM304 £3.95



SPITFIRE MK I/V RAE72281 £3.99



OUR NEW 2009/10 96 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE IS PACKED WITH PICTURES OF MORE THAN 3,000 PLASTIC KITS FROM AROUND THE WORLD! FOR YOUR FREE COPY SEND A £1.04 STAMPED ADDRESSED A4 ENVELOPE TO THE ADDRESS BELOW. (PLEASE USE CORRECT VALUE STAMPS WHEN RESPONDING UK RESIDENTS ONLY).

Exclusive UK Distributors POCKETBOND LTD (Dept SAMI/906A)
P.O. BOX 80, WELWYN, HERTS, AL6 0ND. Trade enquiries only on tel 01707 391509, fax 01707 327466, info@pocketbond.co.uk

Channel Passage

CHOROSZY

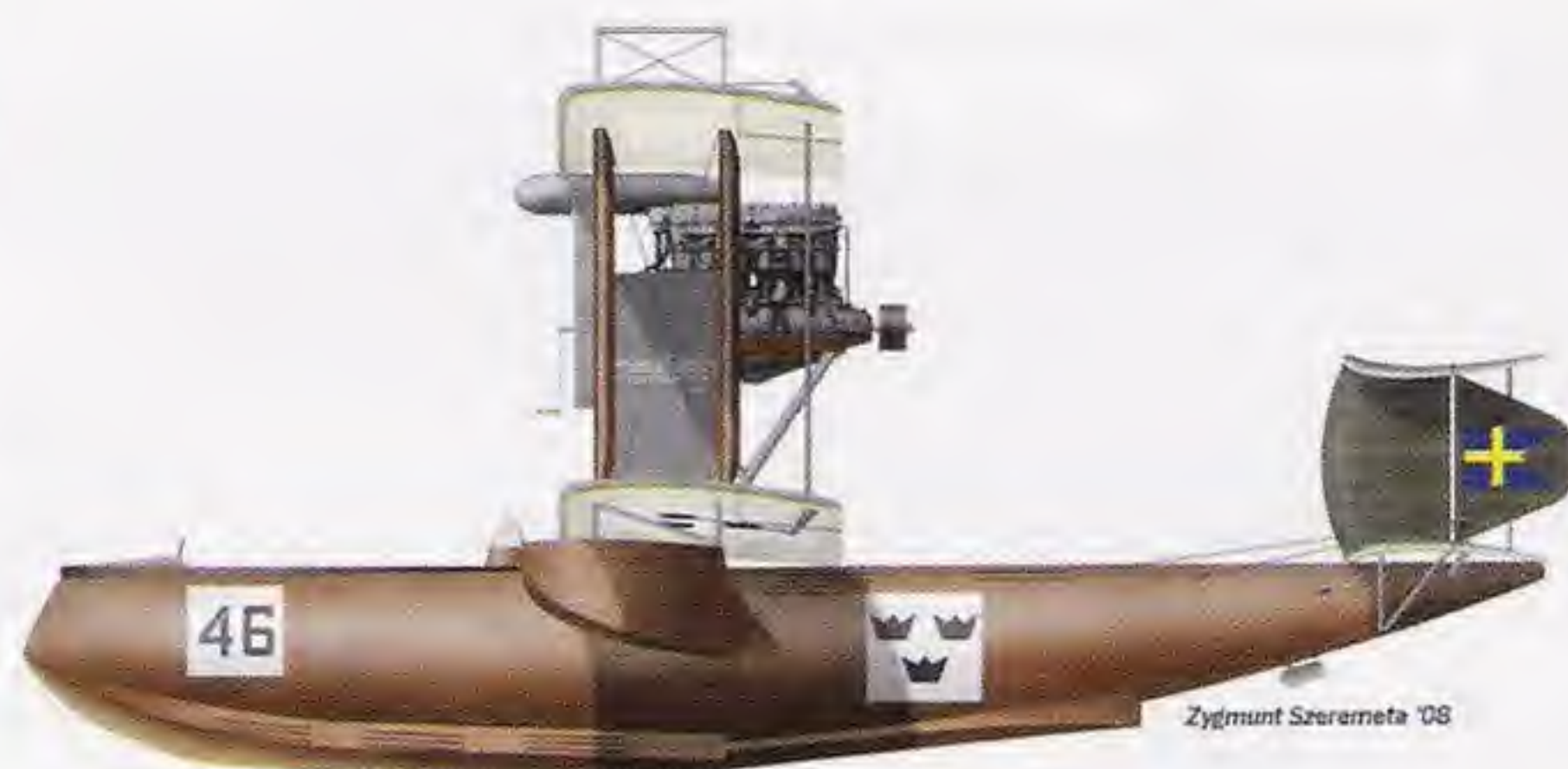
We are always pleased to see a 'Choroszy Month', and the latest batch of new releases from this source offers the usual eclectic spread of subject matter. It's a good month for Scimitars too – although don't be deceived by the Norwegian Air Force release listed below. It is, of course, the Armstrong Whitworth Scimitar, which was a development of the earlier AW.16 fighter, powered by an Armstrong Siddeley Panther engine, with a lowered nose decking and an enlarged fin and rudder. The first prototype (G-ACCD) was a modification of the second



AW.16, and first flew in this form in April 1935. A second prototype (G-ADBL) was constructed by conversion of an AW.16. Four Scimitars were ordered for the Norwegian Army Air Force and were delivered in 1936.

New 1/72 resin subjects added to Choroszy's catalogue this month:

- A186 A.W.35 Scimitar Norwegian Air Force
- A187 A.W.35 Scimitar first prototype
- A188 Seversky P-35/S2
- A189 Lohner AA

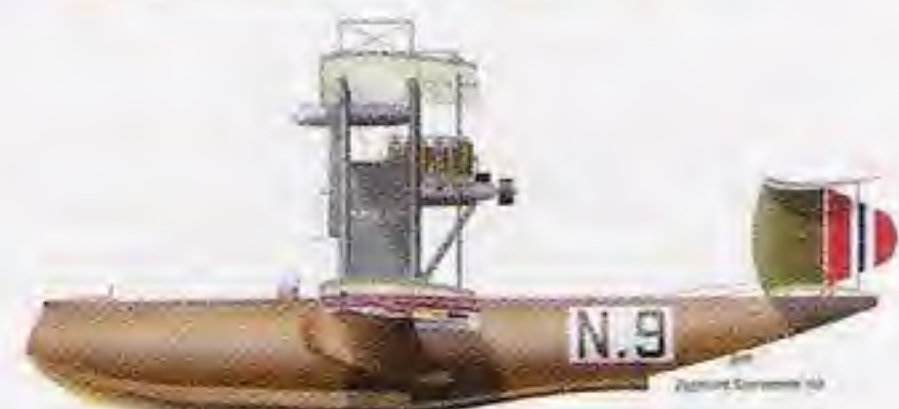


- B94 Supermarine Channel Mk II with Puma engine
- B95 Savoia-Marchetti SM-78
- B96 Supermarine Channel Mk I with Beadmore engine
- B97 Supermarine Channel Mk I with

Puma engine

Those Supermarine Channel flying boats are a welcome addition too, especially for anyone building the recent Silver Wings Southampton release. Trust Choroszy to cover a subject thoroughly!

● SAMI



May Issues

ITALERI

Italeri have notified us of a couple of new premier releases coming up. The Re.2002 Ariete (#2670/£TBC) is a complete new tooling in 1/48, including complete interior and detailed engine, and will be released with a photographic manual and a special piece of artwork included. The Reggiane 2002 Ariete was developed from the previous Re.2000 with an upgraded engine and increased weapons capability and was extensively used by the *Regia Aeronautica* against the allied forces during the invasion of Sicily in 1943.

The Fw 190A-8 (#2678/£TBC), also in 1/48, will come with a photo-etched fret included, and we understand it is the Dragon tooling. Further releases announced, all with May release dates planned, are as follows:

1/72

- #0041S A-6E Intruder (Limited Edition)



- #1285S B-24D Liberator Assembly ship
- #1286S Do 217 M-1
- #1287S Ju 88 A-4

1/48

- #2679S Me 262B-a/U-1 *Nachtjaeger*
- #2681S F-5E Lightning

1/32

- #2501S F-86F Sabre
- The 1/32 Sabre is, by all accounts, the Kinetic kit.

● SAMI

Klear Off

KLEAR

Oh let it not be so! A rumour was doing the rounds that Johnson's Klear/Future had undergone a formula change, so that it would apparently no longer be a safe modelling aid, drying brittle and with different qualities. It's actually worse than that! A phone call to SC Johnson revealed that the product is being withdrawn altogether, and being replaced by a new product that bears no relation whatsoever to the liquid Klear we all know and love.

This presumably will also affect Future in the US, and while we could not possibly advocate panic-buying, adding a couple of bottles to the bottom of your shopping list and laying them down in the cellar for posterity might not be a bad idea.

● SAMI



Dog Tags

FREIGHTDOG

Following an active period over the last few months on their Silver Cloud project plane range, Freightdog are currently working on a weapons set for the P.1154 to be released within the next few months, along with a 1/32 Seafire 46/47 conversion set (an early sample of which featured recently in our venerable sister-publication Model Aircraft Monthly). Due for an early release next is a limited edition boxing of the Blue Max Sopwith Snipe, now including additional resin parts and Inter-War decals for colourful silver-doped options from the 1920s. This will be followed by a number of similar updates and conversions to kits already offered in the Blue Max range leading up to the release of the all new Macchi M.5 kit. This will take the form of a multi-media kit with resin, pewter and injection moulded parts, and Freightdog hope to have this ready for Scale ModelWorld in November.

On the decal front, plans are moving ahead to re-release the acclaimed WWI German Lozenge decals previously



available under the Pegasus banner. These will also draw on new research, and the first sheet will cover Naval blue and brown Lozenge in 1/48.

● SAMI

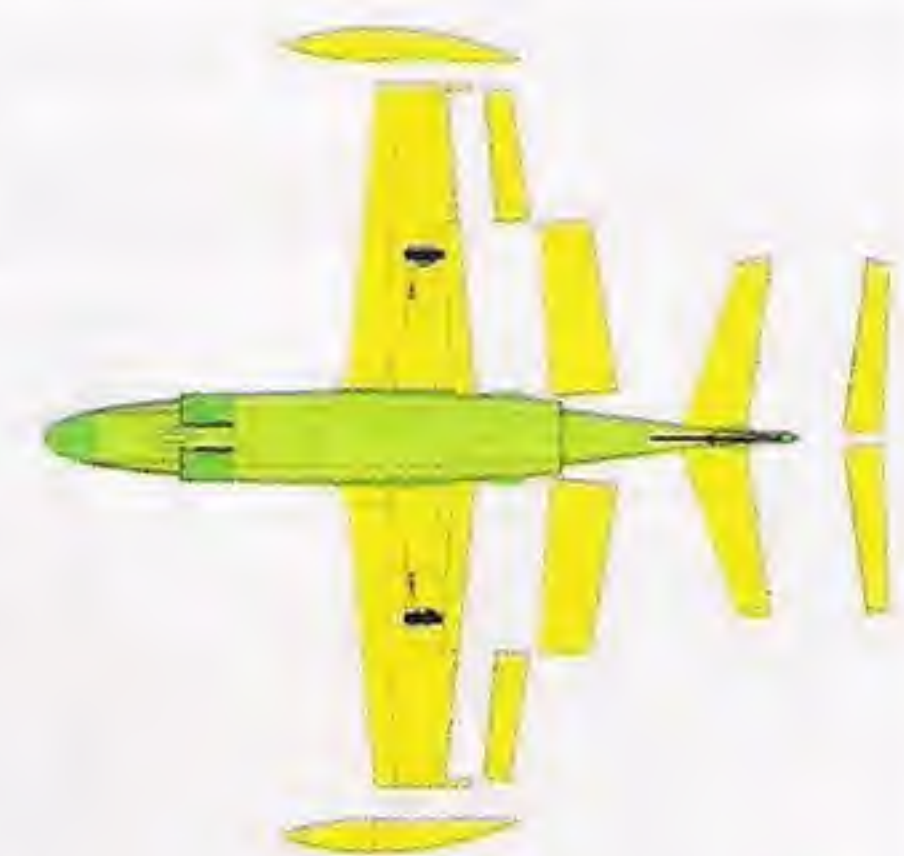
Buckeyes Roll!

TWOBOBS

Big news and some images to go along with it on the Buckeye kit. TwoBobs say they have received the first set of CAD images from MPM. Lots of detail to still add to these drawings but it's nice to see how the kit is shaping up.

Another note on the Buckeye is that TBK 48-002, which is the standard USN option is sold out already! Between all the pre-orders from US customers and overseas distributors, they have sold all except for the reserve set aside for the IPMS National Convention. The Nats Special boxing, TBK 48-001, is still available however for pre-order. There will be an additional run of the basic USN boxing after the Nationals. Astonishing!

● SAMI



580 MODELLERS



Oh look, lots and lots and lots of lovely plastic, some of it still warm from the mould!

A show is like a box of chocolates...

by Geoff Cooper-Smith

5 80 Modellers attends many model shows throughout the year, most recently Newcastle, Cosford and Hinckley, all of which have received due prominence in these annals. Next for us is Meir, probably one of the smaller shows of the year, but no less worthy because of this. Two tenets make a show popular from everyone's point of view – what to see and what to buy. For the organisers this means high visitor numbers and a healthy count of traders to make the show a success (and means they at least don't lose any money on the event and hopefully even make enough to keep the model club solvent for another year). For the exhibitors this is a chance to show and discuss their skills and interests, dispose of unwanted items - having moved on from French WWI in 1/72 to modern



You quite often meet old friends at a show. This is Stephen Summerfield who has now forgiven me for what he considered to be rather unflattering photos in the Bolton show report earlier in the year.....and yes he is actually smiling!

£10.00? Or the latest Airfix Canberra for £19.95? Finally there are the traders, who hopefully sell enough items to make it all worthwhile so they stay in business and hence

return next year. At even the smallest shows the lineup of traders will include book sellers, both new and secondhand, purveyors of new kits, previously owned kits - the number of which has increased noticeably over the past twelve months - and items to replace, improve and enhance.

This brings us back to the shows themselves. They all have attractions, some specific, some esoteric. 580 Modellers next show is at the Midland Air Museum, Coventry on Sunday 28th June (a perfect venue for

the summer). This too will be like a box of chocolates - you just never know what you are going to come across!

You can contact 580 Modellers on 07825 704996 or email 580Modellers@googlemail.com



Shows can result in you becoming a more all-round modeller. Since joining 580 Modellers Rob Cookson has changed from a strictly 'out of the box' man to this (yes base and figure as well) within a year

1/32nd jets - and maybe even win the competition! For the visitor this means lots of beautifully finished pieces of plastic to view and things to buy at prices which often put the much vaunted 't'interweb' to shame; how about an AMT Tigercat for

Scaling Down Again

NOSTALGIC PLASTIC

Scaling Down aficionados will be pleased to learn of yet another source of kits in 1/144. US Importers Nostalgic Plastic are now stocking a brand new range of kits from Czech manufacturer Mini Wing. These kits are all resin, with vacform canopies, and some very unique subjects have so far been kitted, with some real gems in the pipeline. Nostalgic tell us the quality of the resin, and the attention to detail are impressive. The following are currently available from Nostalgic:

- Avro CF-105 Arrow US\$42.00
- Blohm und Voss Bv 138 C-1



US\$40.00

- Dassault Super Mystere US\$27.00
- Dornier Do 18 G US\$37.00
- Fiesler Fi 103 (V-1) US\$16.00
- Gotha Go 244 B-1 US\$29.00
- Hawker Sea Fury FB.11 US\$22.00
- Junkers Ju 87A-1 Stuka US\$21.00
- LTV A-7A Corsair II US\$23.00
- OV-10D+ Bronco US\$23.00
- Saab J 35 Draken US\$29.00



- Saab SK 35C Draken (Two Seat Trainer) US\$29.00
- Westland Wyvern S Mk 4 US\$29.00
- XF10F-1 Jaguar US\$31.00

● SAMI



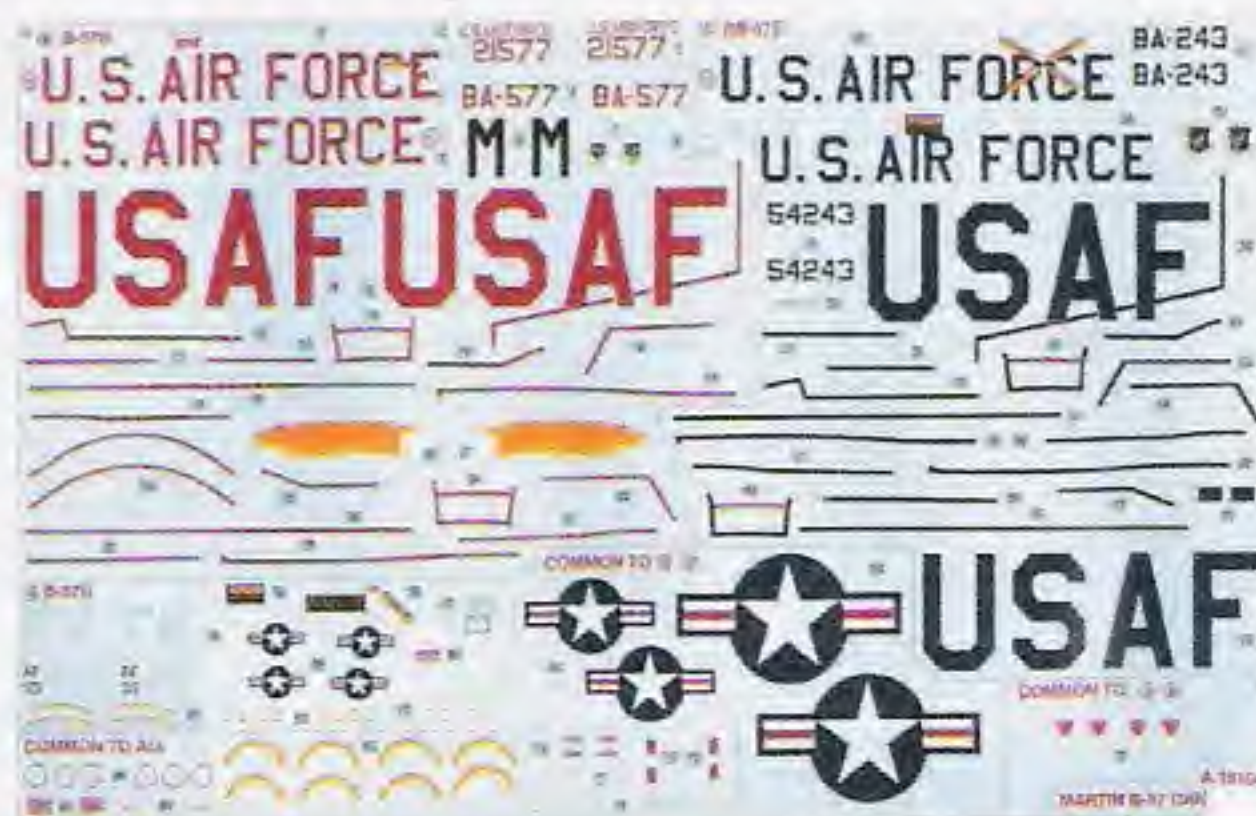
Canberra Landing

AIRFIX

Featured as a build in this title some months ago, the Airfix Martin B-57B Canberra has now been released (#10104/£29.990). Markings cover three aircraft

- B-57B, 52-1577, 822 BS/38 BG(T), Laon, France, 1966
- RB-57E, 55-4243, 6250 CSG/2 AD, Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam, 1963
- B-57G, 53-3865, 13 BS/8 TFW, Ubon RTAFB, Thailand, 1971s

● SAMI



This Month in Model Aircraft Monthly

MAM

Model Aircraft Monthly

- The Big Stick off Britain's Coast - a look around the USS Theodore Roosevelt
- Hawker Hunter - the early years
- Supermarine's Seafire FR.47 from the Airfix 1/48 kit
- D-Day Hell Hawk - Revell's 1/32 P-47D super-detailed
- Bulgarian Hero - the story of legendary Bulgarian pilot Dimitar Spisarevski, and his Bf 109G-2 in 1/32
- Merlin-engined Seafires
- The Seafire and Salerno - Seafire Operations during Operation Avalanche.
- The Hawker Harrier in US service - Part Three: The TAV-8A 'Harrier School'

● SAMI



Elliptical Wings

ICM

Two new releases from ICM due out now are the Heinkel He 70G-1 (#72233/£TBC) and the Spitfire LF.IX (#48802). The He 70 is the second release of the type in 1/72 from ICM, and depicts the aircraft in



its passenger carrying configuration. Fans of the Spitfire will be no strangers to the ICM 1/48 kits, and no doubt the gull-wing centre section on this latest offering will prove every bit as tempting as on previous releases.

● SAMI

Missile Issue

ACCURATE MINIATURES

Predator fans take note. Accurate Miniatures' kit number 0412 will be updated on the next production run in May to include two Hellfire missiles. The front cover of the box will include a sticker that indicates the missiles are included, so if you are after that particular issue, keep your eyes peeled.

● SAMI



[illegible]

Kinetic, Wolfpack, Legend, Voyager Models, Bronco, Griffon ...

Paypal

Nuts in May

WINGNUT

The new 1/32 range from Wingnut has certainly caused a stir, and looking at the product itself, deservedly so. Kits are 1/32 injection moulded masterpieces, and include multiple markings options, limited use of etched parts, rigging diagrams and full colour unstructions, so if WWI in 1/32 is your field, then rejoice and be glad. Four kits are available so far:

- 32001 1/32 Junkers J.1
- 32002 1/32 LVG C.VI
- 32003 1/32 SE.5a 'Hisso'
- 32004 1/32 Bristol F.2b Fighter

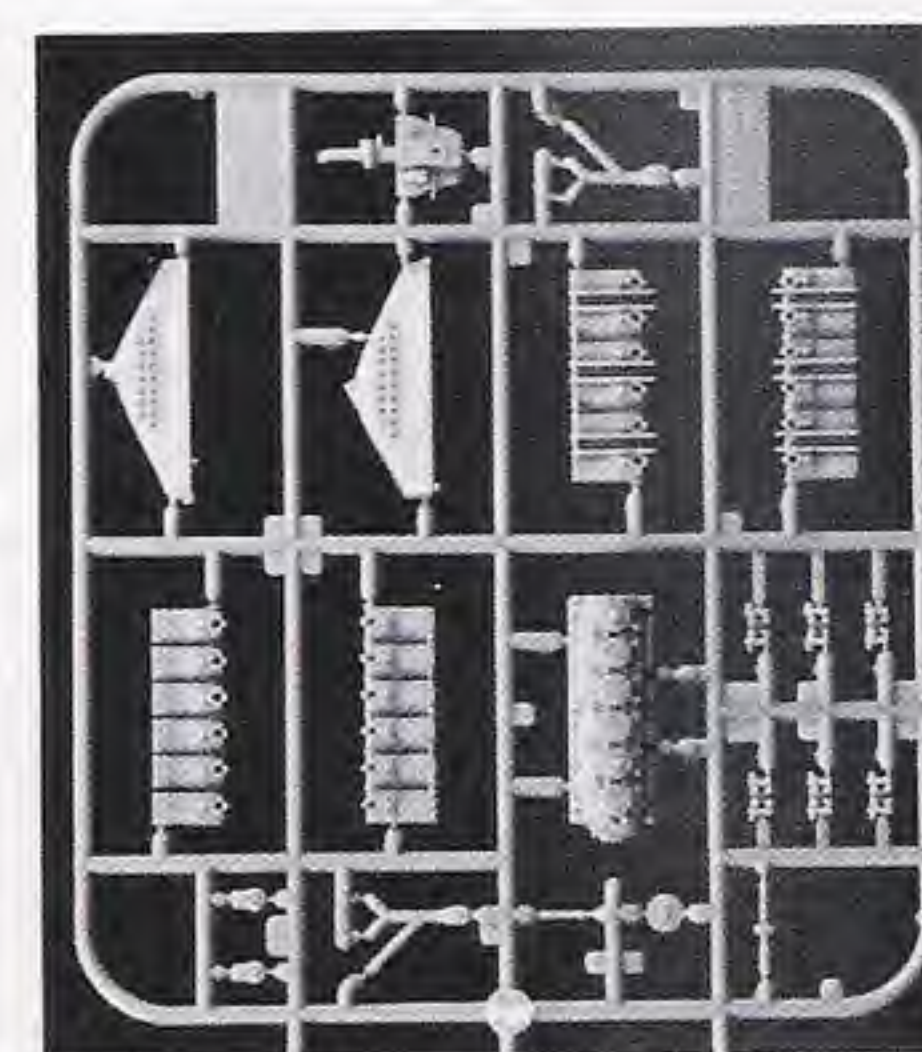
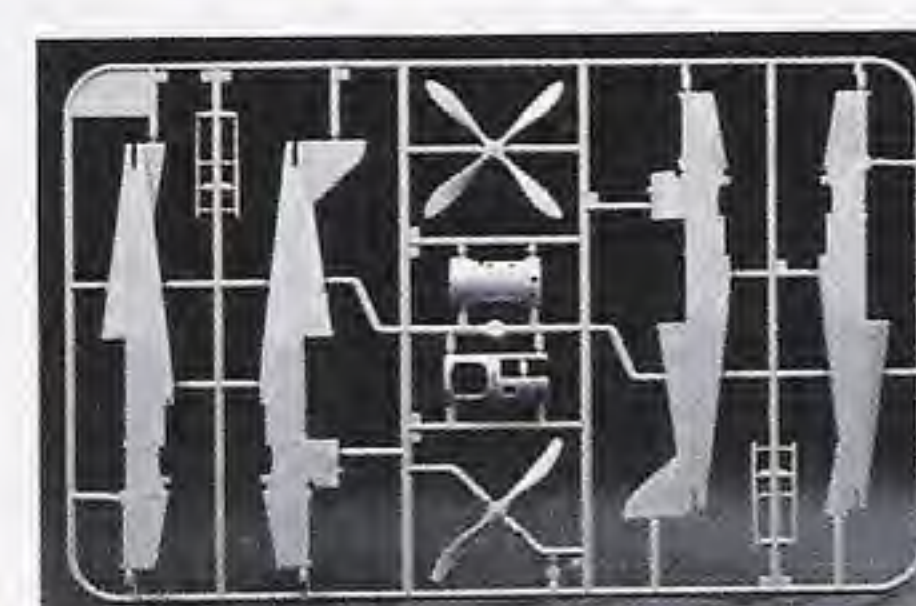
These first four releases will be followed up very quickly by six more, plus a large range of 1/32 air and ground crew figures. Future releases have been announced as:



- Pfalz D.IIIa
- Fokker D.VII (all variants)
- Albatros D.V
- R.E.8
- Sopwith Pup
- Gotha G.IV

This latter will have a 73cm wingspan, and will certainly be an impressive model. Wonder if they'll do a Handley Page O/100?

● SAMI

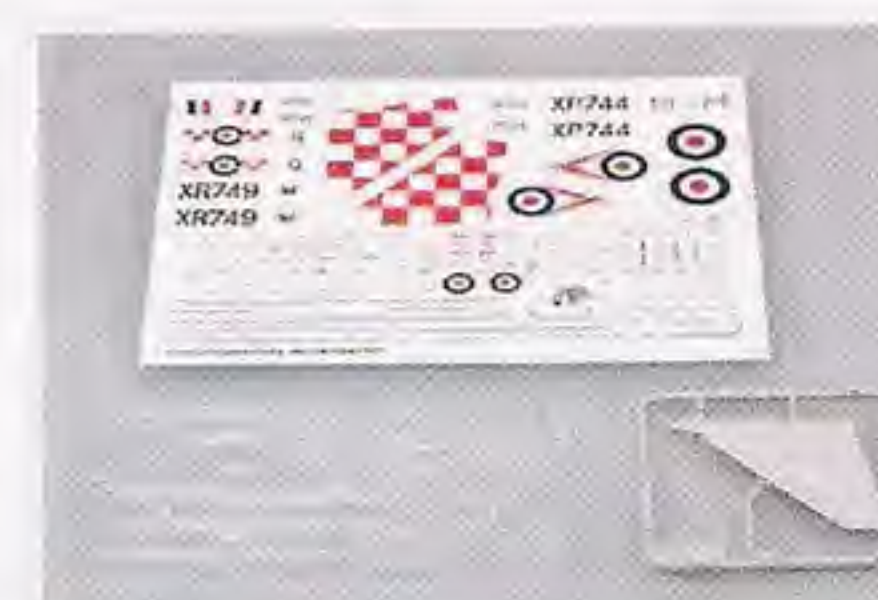


Lightning Strikes Twice

TRUMPETER

Just to advise all Lightning fans out there that the 1/72 Trumpeter F.3 will be on its way soon. No movement as yet on the F.1/F.2 boxing yet. Go on, you know you want them!

● SAMI



Second Sitting

EDUARD

Eduard have announced the imminent release of the next in their epic 1/32 Bf 109 series, and it should not be long before the E-4 is with us, as the company are endeavouring to have it ready for the Mosonmagyaróvár show – a key event for the modelling industry, and one that we hope to cover again this year. The E-4 is one of the more significant Bf 109 versions, and Eduard can expect a warm response to this issue – especially if it is as good as its predecessor. The kit features 152 plastic parts, colour photo-etched details, kabuki masks and options for five aircraft:

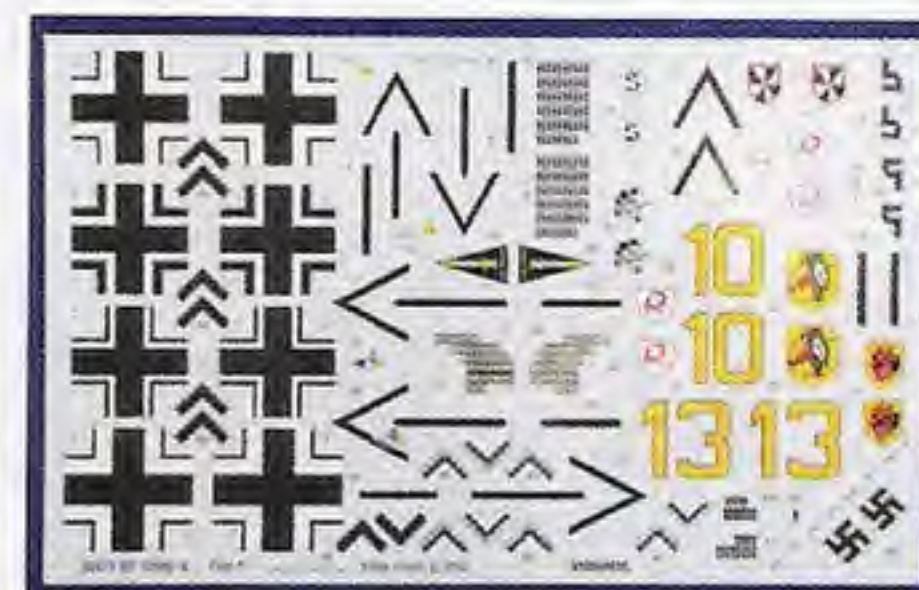
- W.Nr. 5344, Maj. Helmut Wick, *Geschwaderkommodore* JG 2, Beaumont, France, November 1940
 - Yellow 10, W.Nr. 5587, Ofw. Fritz Beeck, 6./JG 51, Wissant, France, August 1940
 - Yellow 13, Lt. Josef Eberle, 9./JG 54, the Netherlands, August 1940
 - W.Nr. 1480, Oblt. Franz von Werra, *Gruppenadjutant* II./JG 3, Wierre-au-Bois, France, September 1940
 - W.Nr. 5819, Obstdt. Adolf Galland, *Geschwaderkommodore* JG 26, Audembert, France, December 1940
- With the 70th anniversary of the



Battle of Britain in sight, we can expect to see a few of these things exhibited in due course!

Progress has also been made with the Bf 110G-2, which will be the key release for July, and will be making its public debut at Model Brno. Likewise the G-4, which will be released in the Autumn, but will make an early debut at the IPMS Nationals in Columbus, Ohio.

Both the Fw 190A-5 and Hellcat Mk I/Mk II kits are returning as Profi-Pack releases, and along with this, there will be a Weekend boxing of the F6F-3 Hellcat. In June Eduard are preparing another First World War Limited Edition, the SPAD XIII in American colours with



Rickenbacker and Luke figures, and this boxing will include a bonus piece of artwork.

● SAMI

KINGKIT
THE ORIGINAL KIT DEALER (Est. 1983)

Unmade Plastic Kits,
Accessories, Decals,
Magazines etc
Bought and Sold

Send £3.50 for our latest hard copy
catalogue or visit our website

www.kingkit.co.uk

where stock is updated daily
with secure online ordering

SPRINGHILL TRADING ESTATE,
ASTON STREET, SHIFNAL,
SALOP TF11 8DR
TEL: 01952 405020 FAX: 01952 405030
e-mail sales@kingkit.co.uk
www.kingkit.co.uk

Look out!
New modelling
website

Just Kits & Models

For all your modelling needs ...

- ◆ Great range & prices
- ◆ Easy navigation & browsing
- ◆ Live stock figures
- ◆ Fast Next Working Day Order Despatch
- ◆ 24 Hour Trackable Courier Delivery

justkitsandmodels.co.uk

The new dedicated modelling website from Just Add Imagination



Visit the Virtual Museum Store at
www.fantastic-plastic.com

Concept Aircraft - Spacecraft - Sci-Fi - Luft '46

A2ZeeModels



NEW ALLEY CAT PRODUCTS

RESIN AND DECAL CONVERSION SETS

AC72009C SC9 Canberra conversion designed for the Xtrakit kit£9.95
AC48008C SC9 Canberra conversion designed for the Airfix kit£14.95

DECALS

ACD72003 Gloster Meteor NF Mk 11, 12 and 14 (12 aircraft)£7.95
ACD72004 BAE Hawks (BLACK SCHEME) for 19, 100 and 208R Squadrons includes enough stencil data for 3 aircraft£8.50
ACD72005 Post War Test F6F-5K Hellcats (8 Aircraft)£4.95
ACD72006 Fly Navy 100 year anniversary BAE display Hawk£4.95

Montex Masks and kits are now being stocked, and if we do not have something you are looking for we will take orders.

For customers that are not able to get access to the website please phone or write for a full list of ALLEY CAT, FAA Models, and Rotor Craft products that are available. 48 Ambrose Rise, Dedridge, West Lothian, EH54 6JT United Kingdom.

Website: www.a2zeemodels.co.uk • Email: a2zeemodels@aol.com

Tel: +44 (0) 1506 416 444

ACD48005 BAE Hawks (BLACK SCHEME) for 19, 100 and 208R Squadrons includes enough stencil data for 3 aircraft£10.50
ACD48006 Post War Test F6F-5K Hellcats (8 Aircraft)£5.95
ACD48007 Fly Navy 100 Year Anniversary BAE display Hawk£6.95
ACD32001 Post War Test F6F-5K Hellcats (8 Aircraft)£7.50

COMPLETE KIT

ACR48-01 Jindivik Mk3/Mk4 this is a fully detailed kit including the Jindivik and the ground trolley. It is cast in resin, white metal and includes photo-etch parts. Complete with decals for RAF, RAAF, and assumed USN scheme. There are decals for 10 specific aircraft, but more can be made from the decal sheet.£29.95

OVER 60,000 PRODUCTS

6% OFF ON ALL ITEMS
Bandai, Tamiya
20% OFF
From Japanese Retail Price

Hobby Supermarket
HW JAPAN

Get more information about products from other sites!
Get more discount from us!

YOKOZUNA OF HOBBY WORLD!

Best Price! Best Quality! Best Service! FROM JAPAN

WWW.hwjapan.com

Spotlight

Big Bag of String!

TRUMPETER

BY GARY HATCHER

1/32

Trumpeter's Swordfish Unleashed

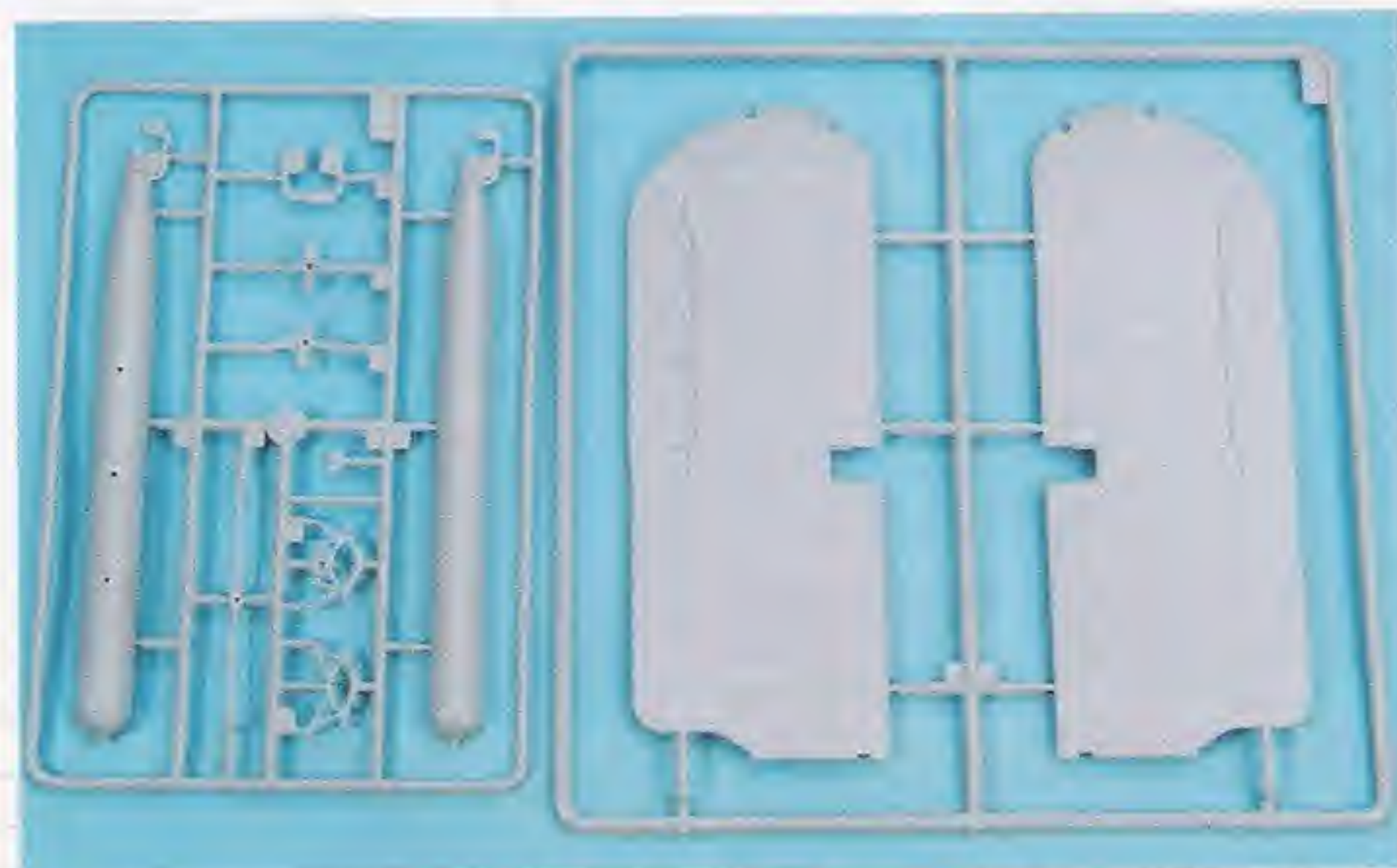
UK importers Pocketbond have brought a unique production kit back from a visit to China, and have very kindly allowed us to share it with the readership. Trumpeter's new 1/32 Stringbag is expected to arrive in the UK around the middle of May – so by the time you read this it will hopefully be here, and the accompanying images will enable you to make a considered purchase of what has to be a very desirable item.

So much has been said about kit prices recently, and particular those attached to some 1/32 releases, so it is good to see that the retail price on this present kit is on the right side of £70.00. Still a big price, some might argue, but we are apt to forget that we are a decade into the twenty-first century, and nothing costs 3/8d any more. Looking at the pieces in this box, and the potential they offer not only for many hours enjoyable modelling, but also at the enormous eye-catching model that will be the result, it is hard to consider this as other than a fair price



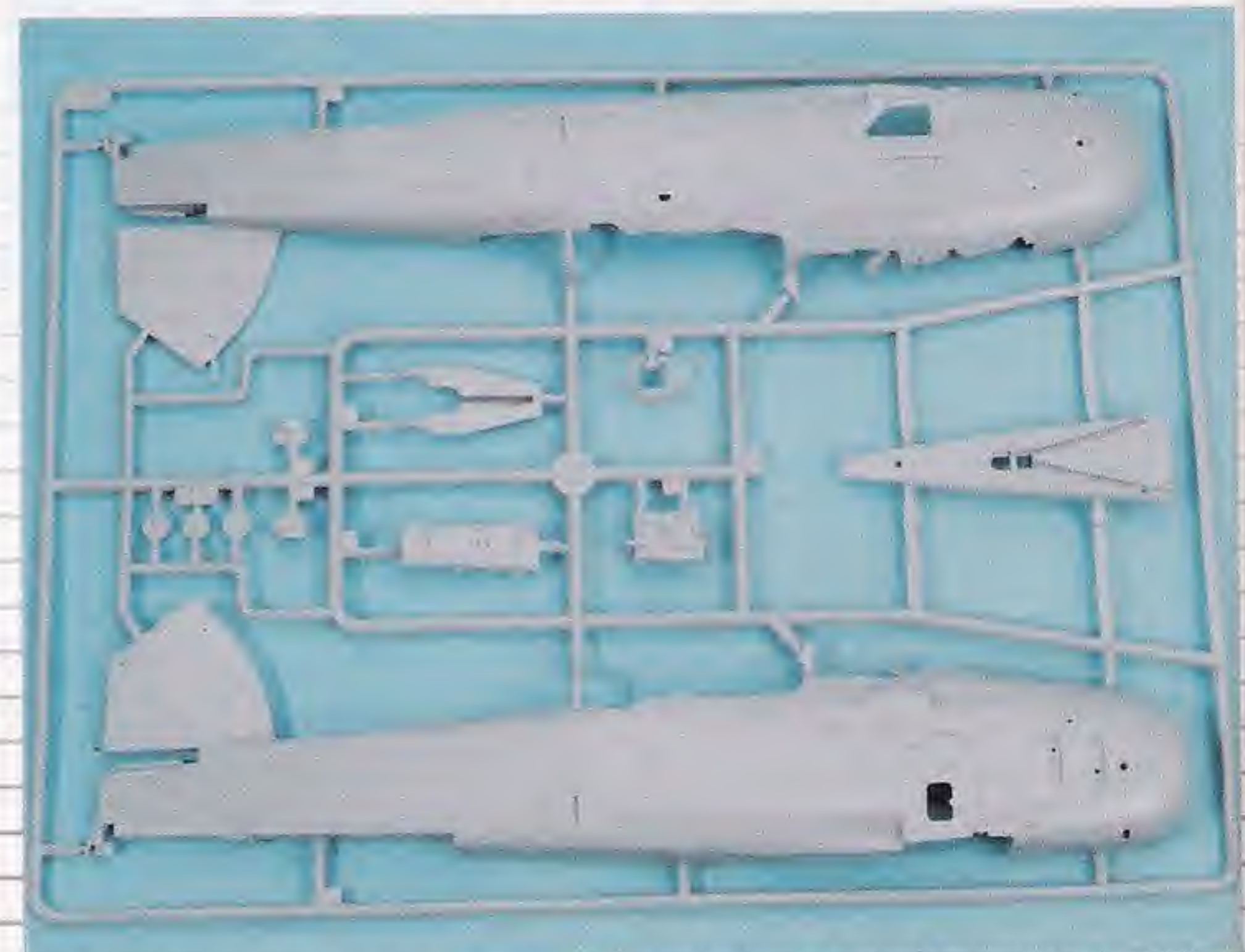
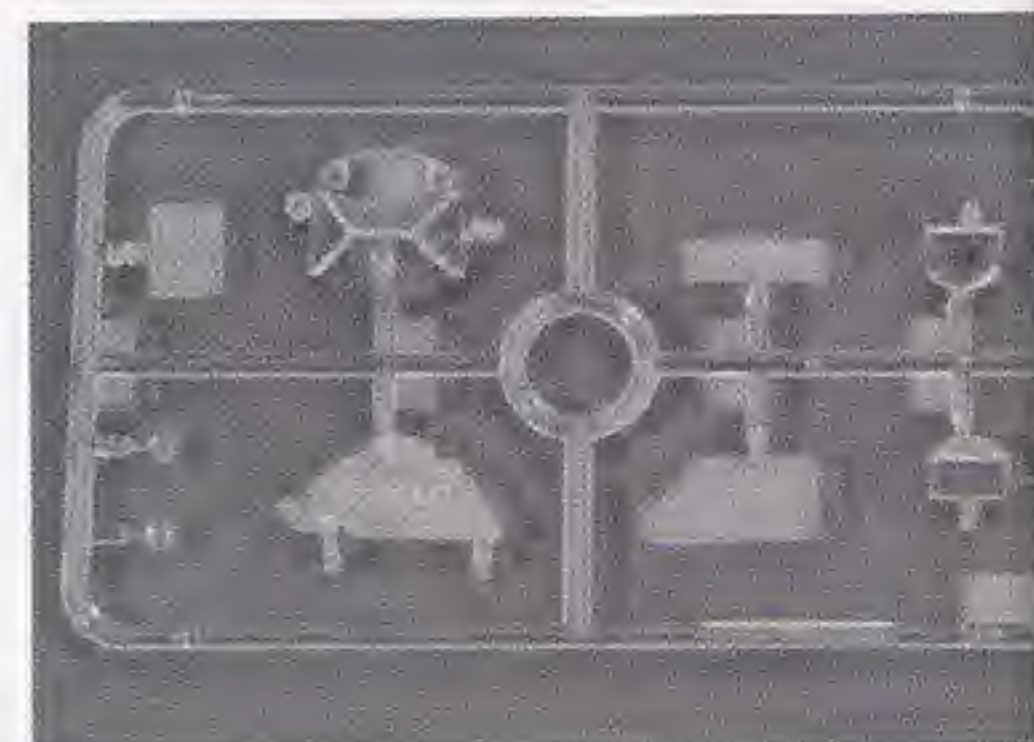
TECHNICAL DATA

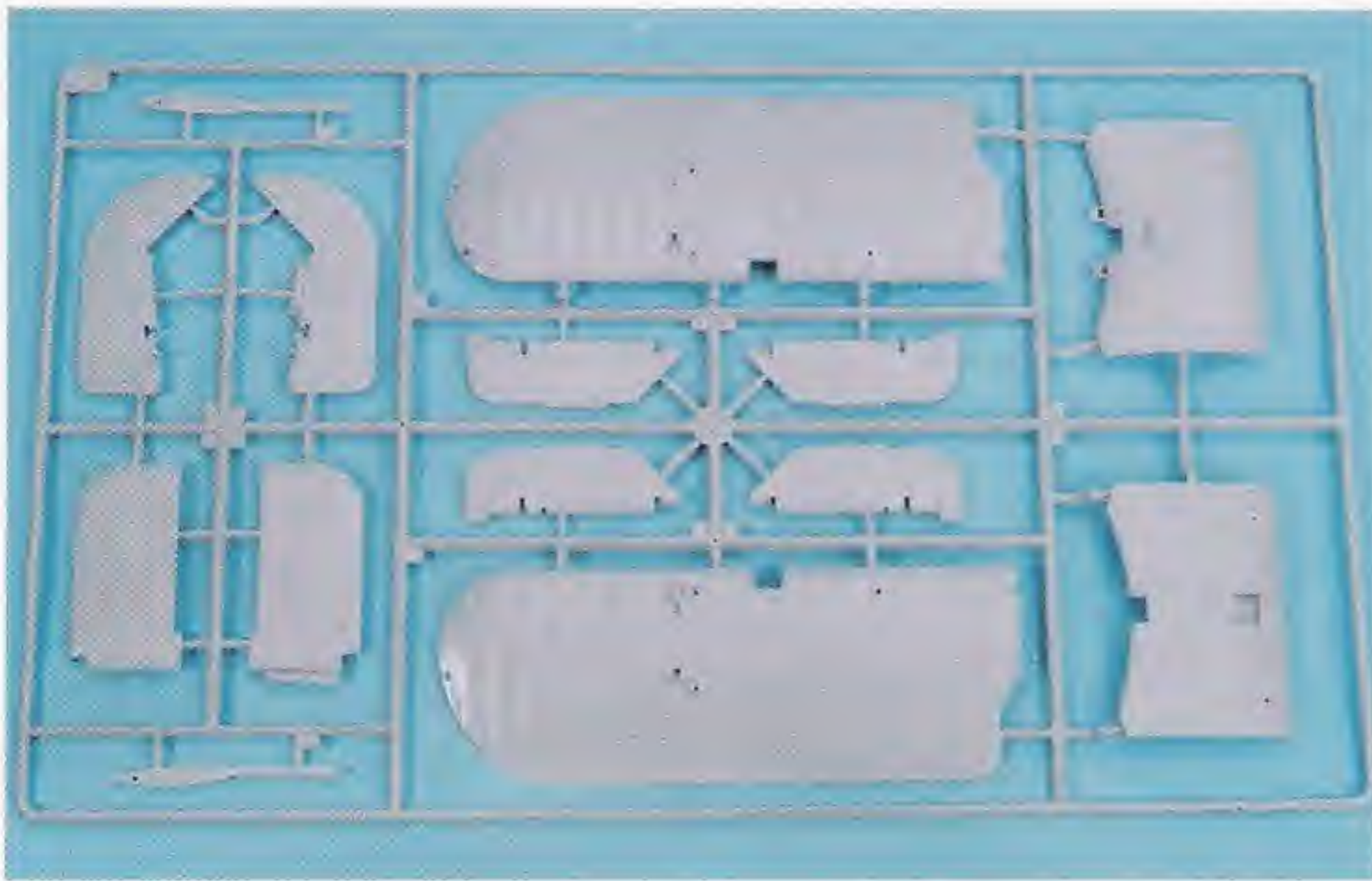
Scale: 1/32
Kit No: 03207
Price: £59.60
Decal Options: 2
Panel Lines: Recessed
Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
Manufacturer: Trumpeter
UK Importer: Pocketbond
US Importer: Stevens International



for a good product, especially when you factor in the 'how many will buy it' aspect that is essential on any kit that is neither a Spitfire or a single-engine Luftwaffe fighter.

Wing span on the finished kit will be a meaty 433.5mm, with a length of 344mm. The parts count is nearly 200 pieces, and the kit includes rubber tyres and photo-etch parts for the bracing wires



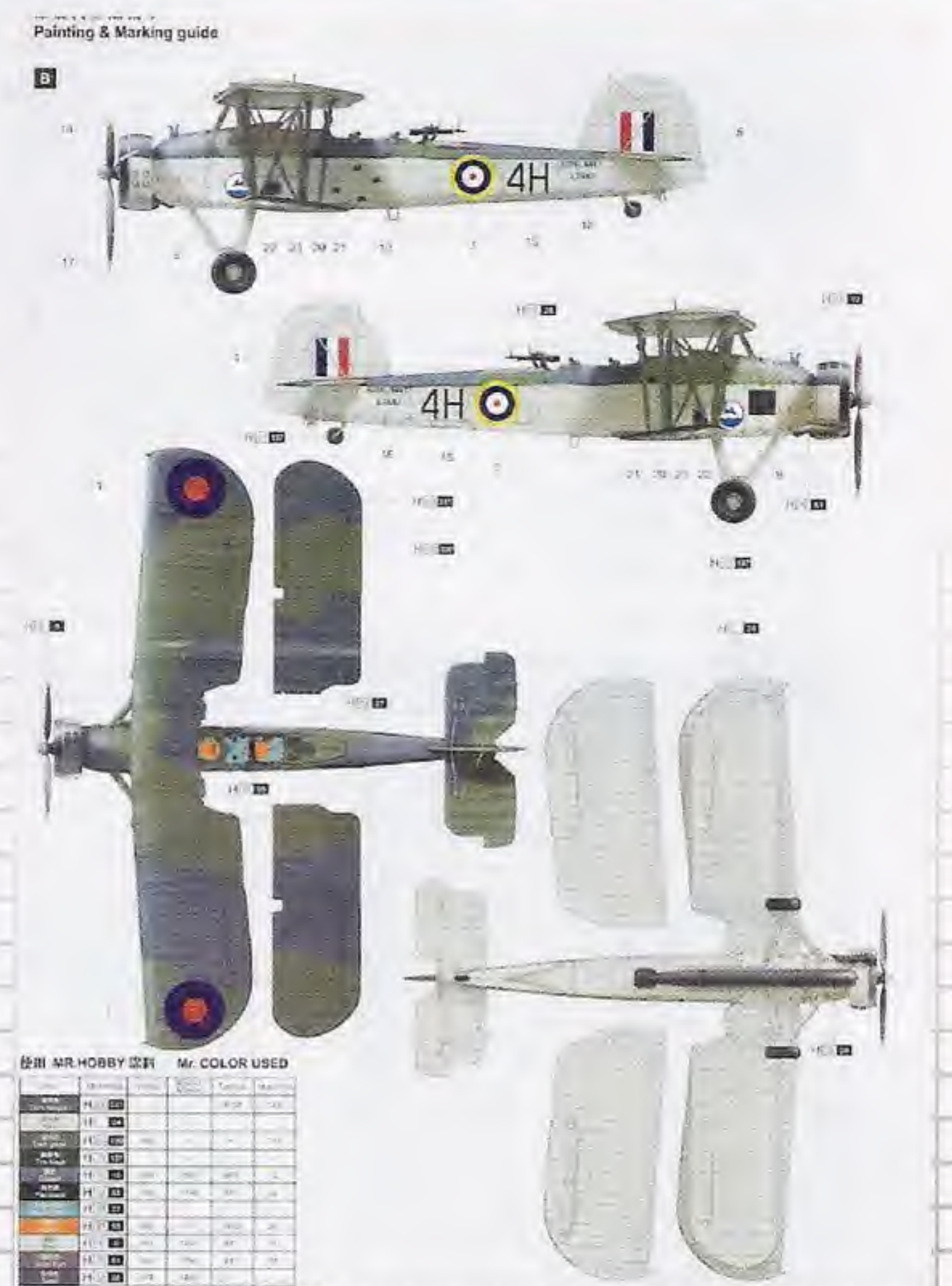
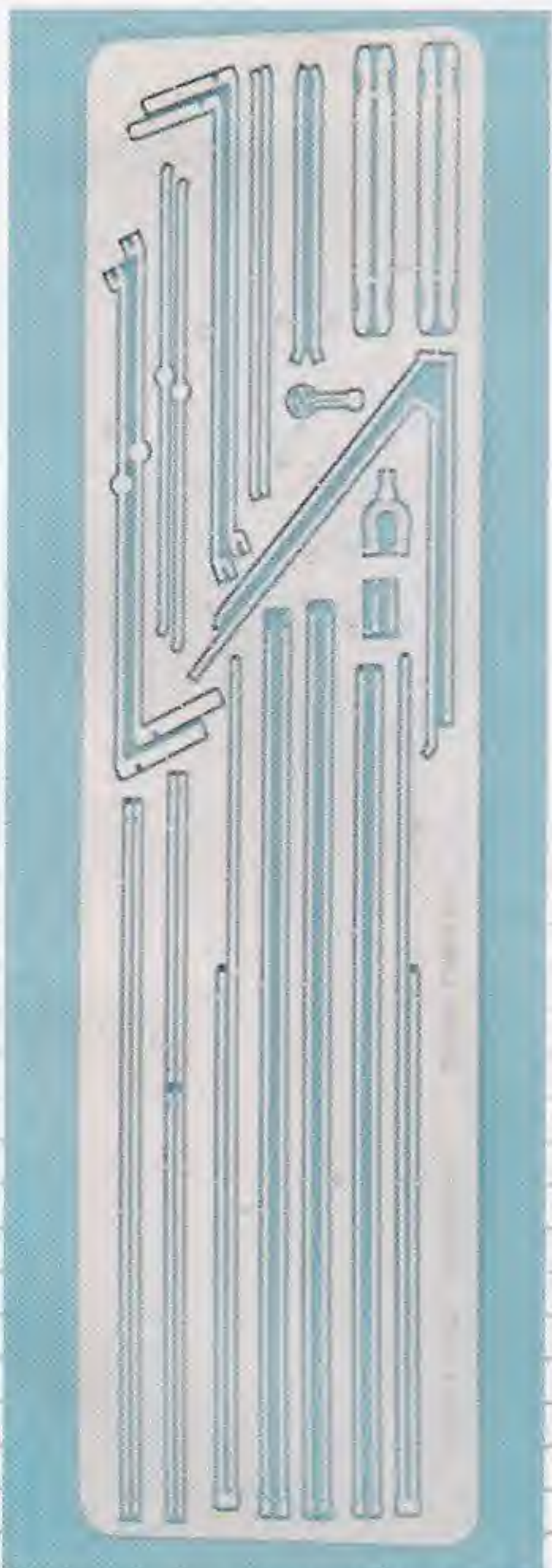
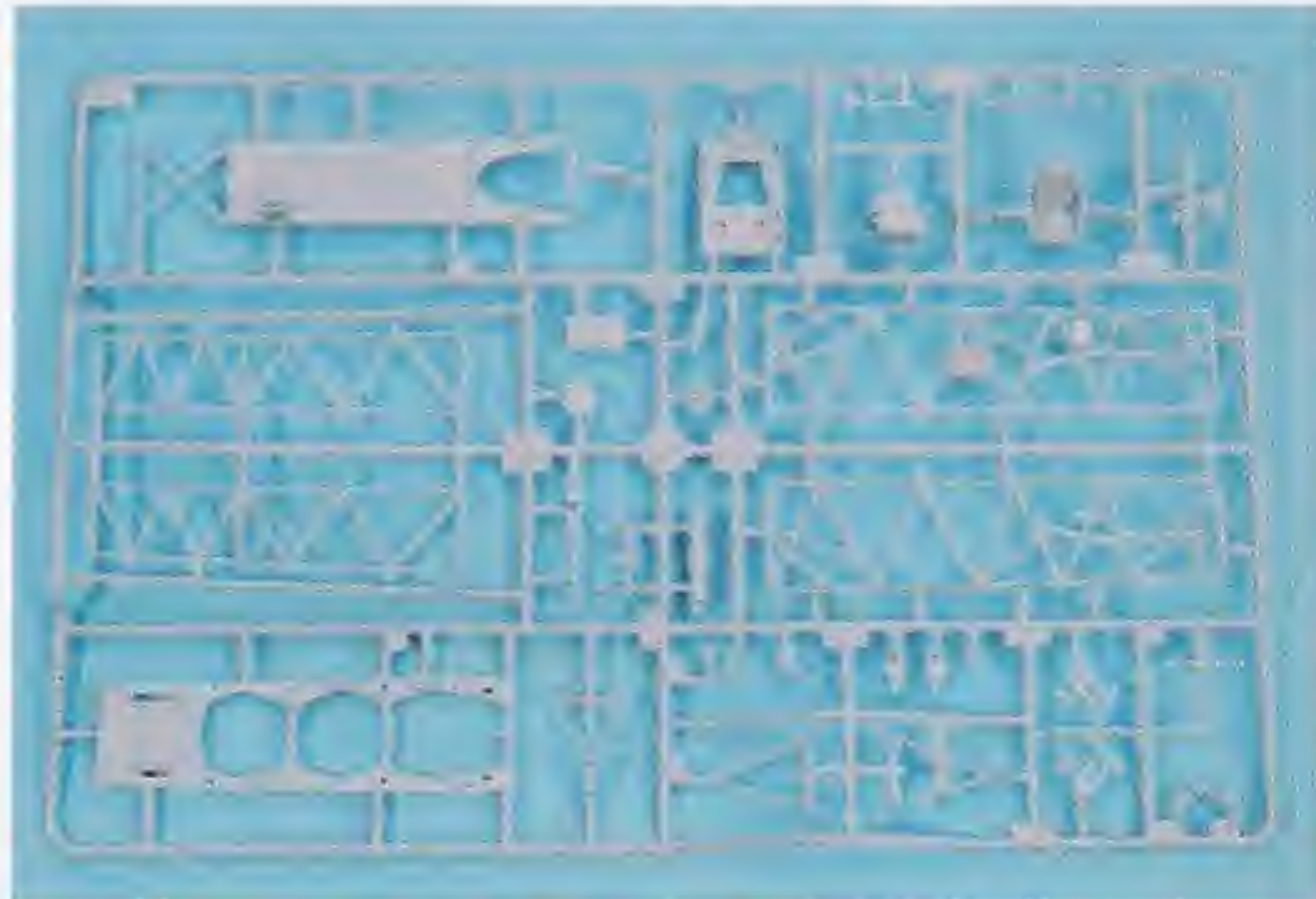


– although aftermarket parts will almost certainly be forthcoming for every corner of this kit before too long. Options include folding wings – very useful on a kit this size – a selection of weapons, and a transparent fuselage for those keen on displaying interiors in this fashion.

This looks to be an excellent kit, and we look forward to presenting it as a full build. Most areas look pretty good on the sprue, and with only one reservation concerning the leading-edge slats, which are not separate, this has to be another milestone release for 1/32, and may well be the kit that tempts some waverers into scaling up.

Many thanks to Pocketbond for passing the kit on so promptly, and for the opportunity to have a closer look.

● SAMI



Previews



TECHNICAL DATA

P-51C Mustang 'Tuskegee Airmen'

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 0012
Price: £22.50 Decal Options: 4
Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Revised Issue
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
Parts: Plastic 74, Clear 11
Manufacturer: Accurate Miniatures
UK Importer: Creative Models

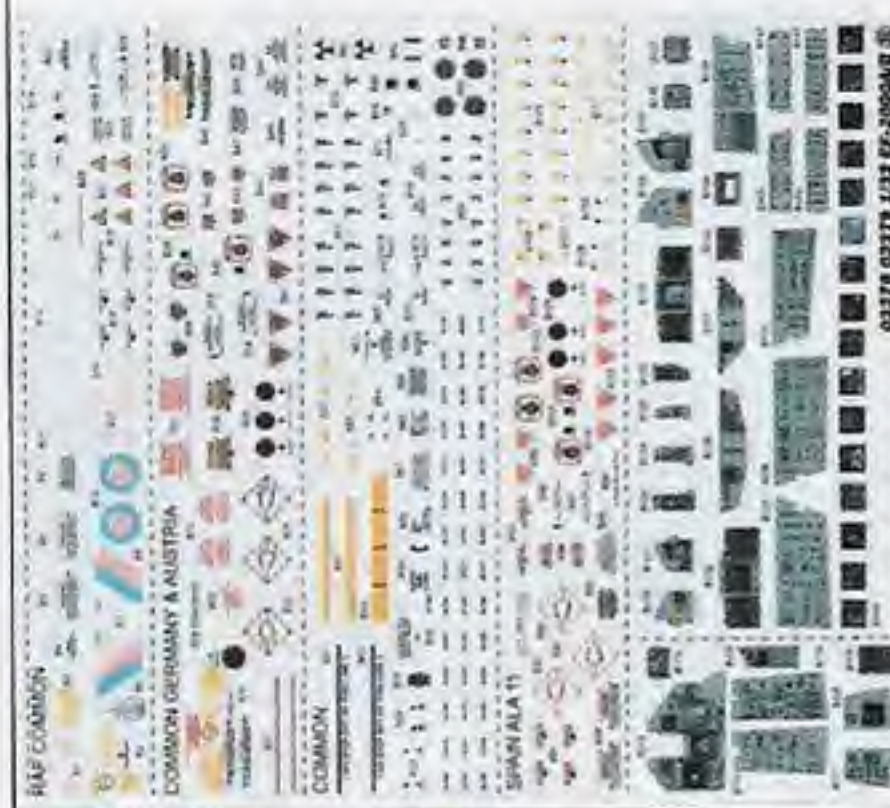
This latest release combines two sprues from the Allison-engined P-51A kits, including wings, cockpit interior, undercarriage and a three-bladed prop for the spares box, with the fuselage of the P-51C, which features a separate rear fuselage section without the fin fillet, a cockpit interior with correctly moulded flat wooden floor, and four-bladed prop.



TECHNICAL DATA

EF-2000A Eurofighter Typhoon

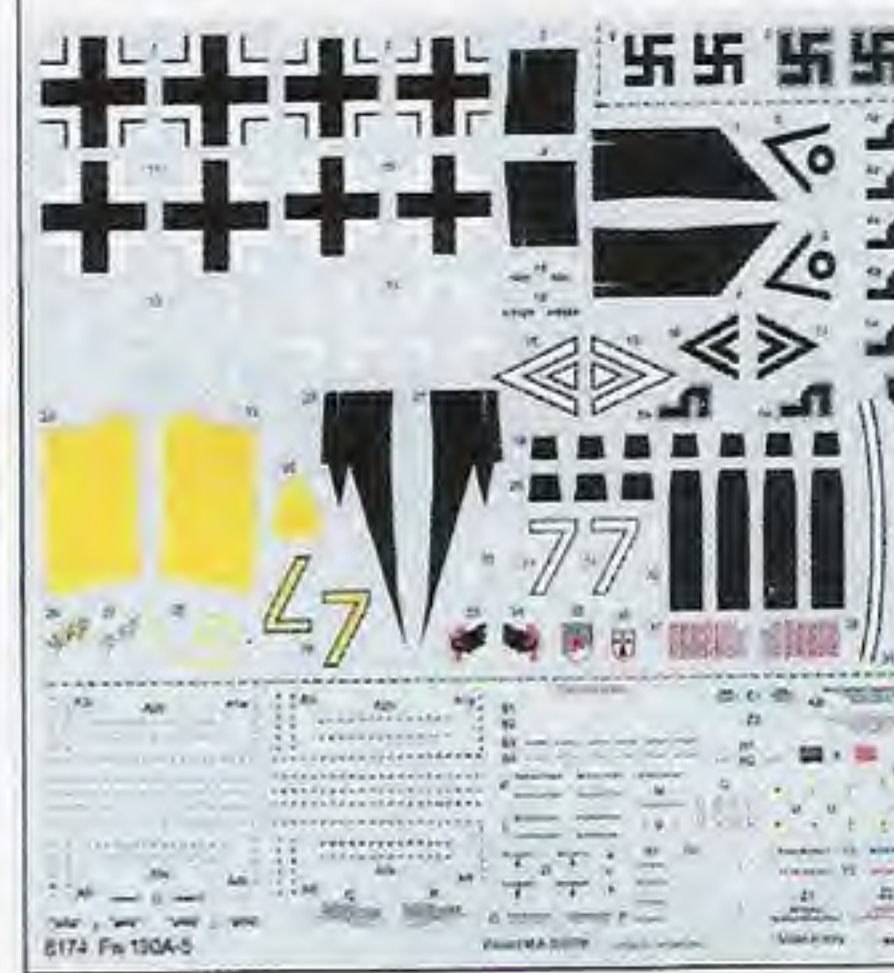
Scale: 1/32 Kit No: 02278
Price: £99.98 Decal Options: 2
Panel Lines: Recessed
Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
Parts: Plastic 343, Clear 7, Rubber 3, Etched 10
Manufacturer: Trumpeter
UK Importer: Pocketbond
US Importer: Stevens International



TECHNICAL DATA

Fw 190A-5

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 8174
Price: £25.70 Decal Options: 4
Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Reissue
Type: Injection Moulded plastic
Parts: Plastic 157, Clear 4, Etched 73
Manufacturer: Eduard
UK Importer: Hannants/LSA
US Importer: Squadron
Also includes paint masks for wheels and canopy



TECHNICAL DATA

F-8E Crusader

Scale: 1/32 Kit No: 02275
Price: £79.98 Decal Options: 2
Panel Lines: Recessed Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
Parts: Plastic 250, Clear 11, Etched 25
Manufacturer: Trumpeter UK Importer: Pocketbond
US Importer: Stevens International



TECHNICAL DATA

Tu-22M2 Backfire B Strategic Bomber

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 01655
Price: £79.98 Decal Options: 2
Panel Lines: Recessed
Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
Parts: Plastic 379, Clear 19
Manufacturer: Trumpeter
UK Importer: Pocketbond
US Importer: Stevens International



TECHNICAL DATA

Messerschmitt Bf 109F

Scale: 1/32 Kit No: 00012
Price: £19.99 Decal Options: 1
Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Reissue
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
Parts: Plastic 67, Clear 3
Manufacturer: Revell AG
UK Importer: Revell UK
US Importer: Revell-Monogram

Goodness – this isn't half bad! Don't be misled by the word 'Classic' on the box. Usually terms like 'classic' and 'heritage' imply an antiquity at odds with contemporary modelling trends, but this kit has recessed detail, more

parts than one might expect for a kit of this vintage, and will form the basis for a very good super-detailed project. That it is an F as well – easily the most handsome of all 109s – is all the more reason to go to town on it. Must have a word with Mr. Radu Brinzan about some nice brass for its important little places.





TECHNICAL DATA

English Electric lightning F.1A/F.3

Scale: 1/32 Kit No: 02280
 Price: £97.98 Decal Options: 2
 Panel Lines: Recessed Status: New Tooling
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
 Parts: Plastic 149, Clear 9, Rubber 3, Metal 2
 Manufacturer: Trumpeter
 UK Importer: Pocketbond
 US Importer: Stevens International



TECHNICAL DATA

Grumman F8F-1B Bearcat

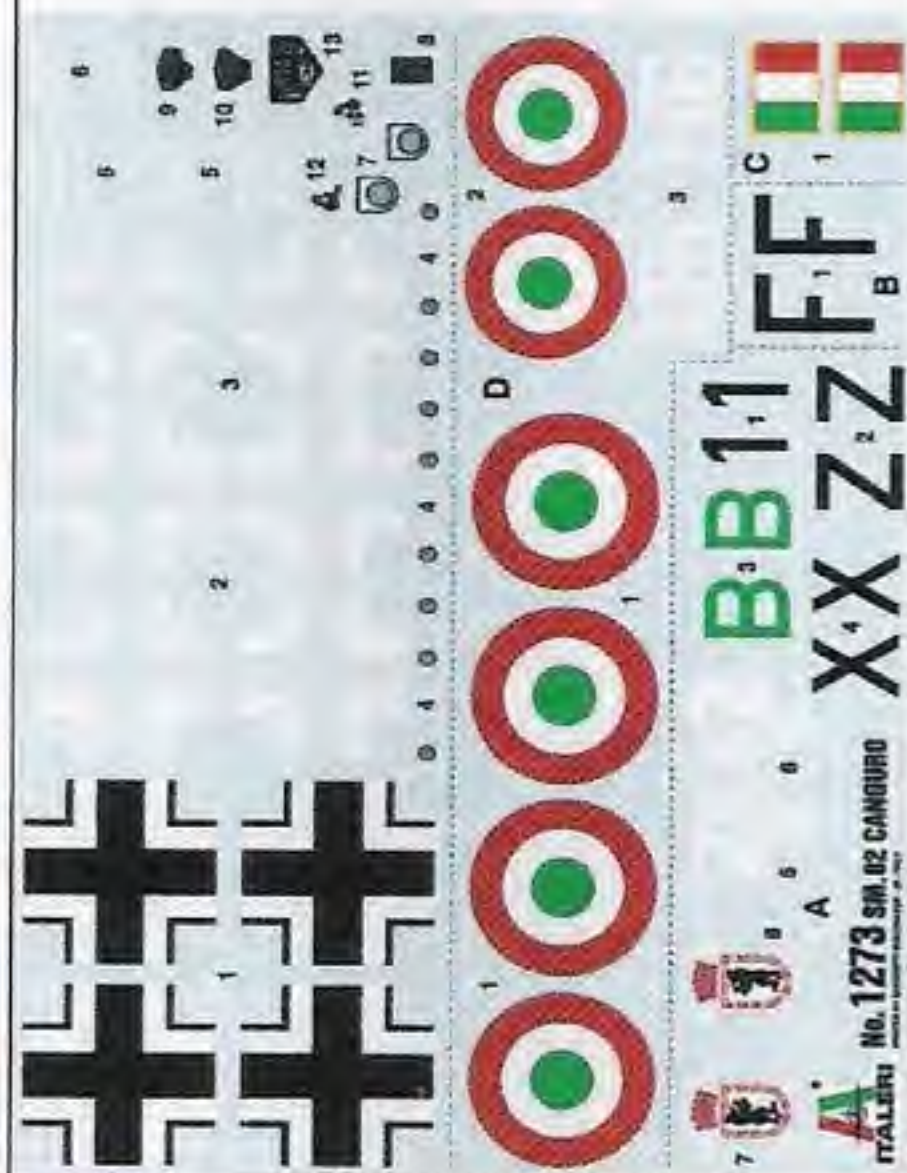
Scale: 1/32 Kit No: 02284
 Price: £54.98 Decal Options: 2
 Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Revised Issue
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
 Parts: Plastic 352, Clear 10, Etched 25, Rubber Tyres 2
 Manufacturer: Trumpeter
 UK Importer: Pocketbond
 US Importer: Stevens International



TECHNICAL DATA

SM.82 Cangaro

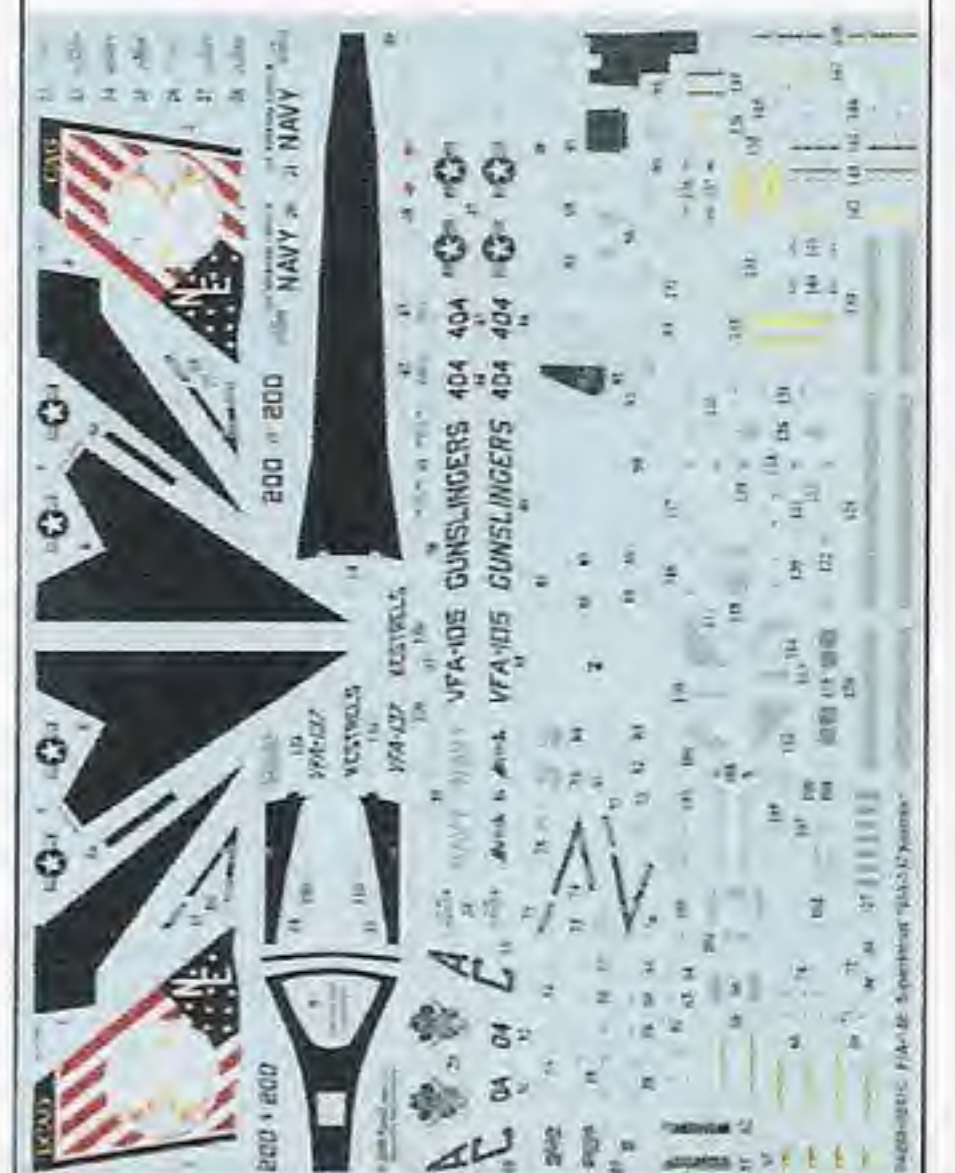
Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 1273
 Price: 31.99 Decal Options: 4
 Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Revised Tooling
 Type: Injection Moulded plastic
 Parts: Plastic 165, Clear 29 Manufacturer: Italeri
 UK Importer: The Hobby Company
 US Importer: Model Rectifier Corporation



TECHNICAL DATA

F/A-18E Super Hornet

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 04298
 Price: £14.99 Decal Options: 2
 Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Reissue
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic
 Parts: Plastic 88, Clear 1
 Manufacturer: Revell AG UK Importer: Revell UK
 US Importer: Revell-Monogram



HANNANTS

One-stop shopping for modellers
Order online at www.hannants.co.uk

XTRAKit of the month!

Xtrakit
NEW TOOL
X72011
Supermarine Scimitar F.1
£17.99

No 1 for Mail Order

We stock the largest ranges of plastic, resin and vacform kits, accessories and conversions, photo-etch sets, paints, airbrushes, tools and books. Everything under one roof from Academy to Zvezda. We specialise in decals and stock ALL available sheets from just about every manufacturer in existence. We carry over 21,000 items from all over the world.

UK Distributors for MPM, Azur, Special Hobby, Eduard, Classic Airframes and many more. If it's advertised or reviewed in this magazine try us first. We probably have it in stock now.

Mail Order:

(all major credit cards accepted)
 Harbour Road, Oulton Broad,
 Lowestoft, Suffolk
 NR32 3LZ England
 UK local rate number:
0845 130 72 48
 Tel: 01502 517444 (8 lines)
 Fax: 01502 500521

Hannants London:

Unit 2, Hurricane Industrial Estate,
 Grahame Park Way, Colindale,
 London NW9 5NQ
 Tel: 020 8205 6697
 Next to the RAF Museum, Hendon
 Email: colindale@hannants.co.uk
www.hannants.co.uk



MATADOR MODELS

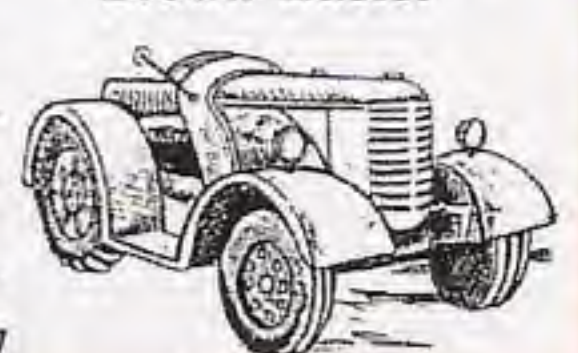
Airfield Accessories

EXTENSIVE 1/76TH SCALE VEHICLE AND CONVERSION RANGES, FROM WWI TO THE 2000'S
and Airfield Accessories 1/48th, 1/72nd, 1/76th, 1/144th scale
 ranges of British and German airfield vehicles and equipment including
 ambulances, refuellers, tractors, G.S. and specialist vehicles, starter trolleys, etc.

1/76th Bedford QLC RAF
 3 Boom AVTUR Refueller



1/72nd David
 Brown Tractor



1/76th Matador Upgrade +
 RAF 20kVa Generator Body

plus: CIVVY STREET and ENGINEERING ranges
 1/144th scale AIRCRAFT COCKPIT DETAILS; Range of small bases and scenery

Visit our website: www.matadormodels.co.uk

For full catalogue please send an A5 SAE or 2 IRCs to:
 MATADOR MODELS 6 Cliffe Road, Barton on Sea,
 NEW MILTON, Hants. BH25 7PB Fax: 01425 628219

AEROCLUB

www.aeroclub-models.com

WE CARRY STOCKS OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES

•Academy •Airmo •AJP Maquettes •A Model •Alclad •Alliance •AML •Ardpol •Azur •AZ •Bare-Metal
 •Battleaxe •Belcher Bits •Berna Decals •Blue Rider Decals •Brigade •Broplan •Carpena Decals
 •Check Six Decals •Choroszy •Classic Airframe •Conrail Strut etc •Copper State •Czech Omega
 •Czechmaster •Dutch Decals •Eagle Strike Decals •Eduard Kits •Elf •Extra-Tech •Falcon
 •Fantasy Printshop Decals •Flashback •Flexi-File •Flying Machines •Fonderie •From •Fly •Gal Decals •Gavia
 •Hi-Tech •Highplanes •HR •Huma •Jadar •Joystick •Karaya •Kiwi Resins •Koster •Legato •Mac •Mach 2
 •Max Decals •Microscale •Mike Grant Decals •Mirage •Misterkit Paints & Kits •Model Alliance Decals
 •Model Art Decals •Modeldec •MPM •Olimp •Ozmodis •Part •Pavia •Pro-Bond Adhesives •RafDec •RS
 •Roden •RVHP •Sierra •Slaters •Special Hobby •Spin •Strutz •Sword •Techmod Decals •Toms
 •TwoBobs Decals •Trumpeter •Valom •Warrior •Welsh Models •Yellowhammer •Yellow Wings •Xtradecal

We also carry a good selection of Tools and Adhesives.

For our full catalogue, listing all the Aeroclub range of kits and white-metal detail parts
 plus the many other ranges that we stock, send 6 x 1st class stamps or IRC's to:

1A, Baker Avenue, Arnold, Nottingham. NG5 8FW
Tel: 0115 9670044 Fax: 0115 9671633

E-Mail: info@aeroclub-models.com

Postal address with all Fax and E-Mail Enquiries please.

Website: www.aeroclub-models.com

VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX, SWITCH ACCEPTED



TECHNICAL DATA

Focke Wulf Ta 152H-1

Scale: 1/32 Kit No: 32008

Price: £54.95 Decal Options: 4

Panel Lines: Recessed Status: New Tooling

Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Parts: Plastic 53, Clear 6, Resin 18, Etched 24

Manufacturer: Pacific Coast Models

UK Importer: Cammelt Ltd.

Another impressive release from this source, at a very good price considering the contents of the box. Colour etch belts, resin cockpit tub and wheel wells, as well as some very nicely tooled plastic parts. Watch this space for more quality kits from PAC – they certainly seem to have hit on a formula.

1/48 scale
PLASTIC KIT

Bf 110E

TECHNICAL DATA

Bf 110E Weekend Edition

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 8403

Price: £19.25 Decal Options: 1

Panel Lines: Recessed

Status: Reissue

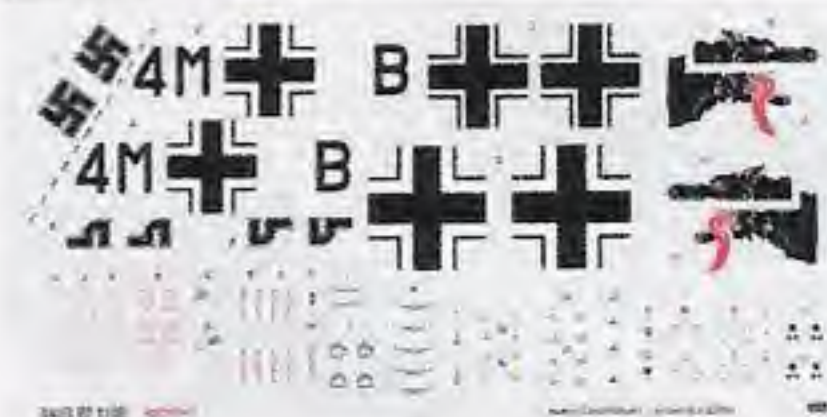
Type: Injection Moulded plastic

Parts: Plastic 261, Clear 13

Manufacturer: Eduard

UK Importer: Hannants/LSA

US Importer: Squadron



CASA C-212-300M Aviocar

VACUFORM & INJECTION MOULDED PARTS
ul. Pilotów 10G/33 80-460 Gdańsk POLAND

1/72

TECHNICAL DATA

CASA C-212-300M Aviocar

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: MS-127

Price: TBC Decal Options: 2

Panel Lines: Recessed

Status: Reissue

Type: Vacform

Parts: Vacform Plastic 27 Plastic 44, Vacform Clear 6

Manufacturer: Broplan

UK Importer: Aeroclub



Eurocopter EC 135 'Luftrettung'

Scale: 1/32 Kit No: 04644

Price: £14.99 Decal Options: 3

Panel Lines: Recessed

Status: Reissue

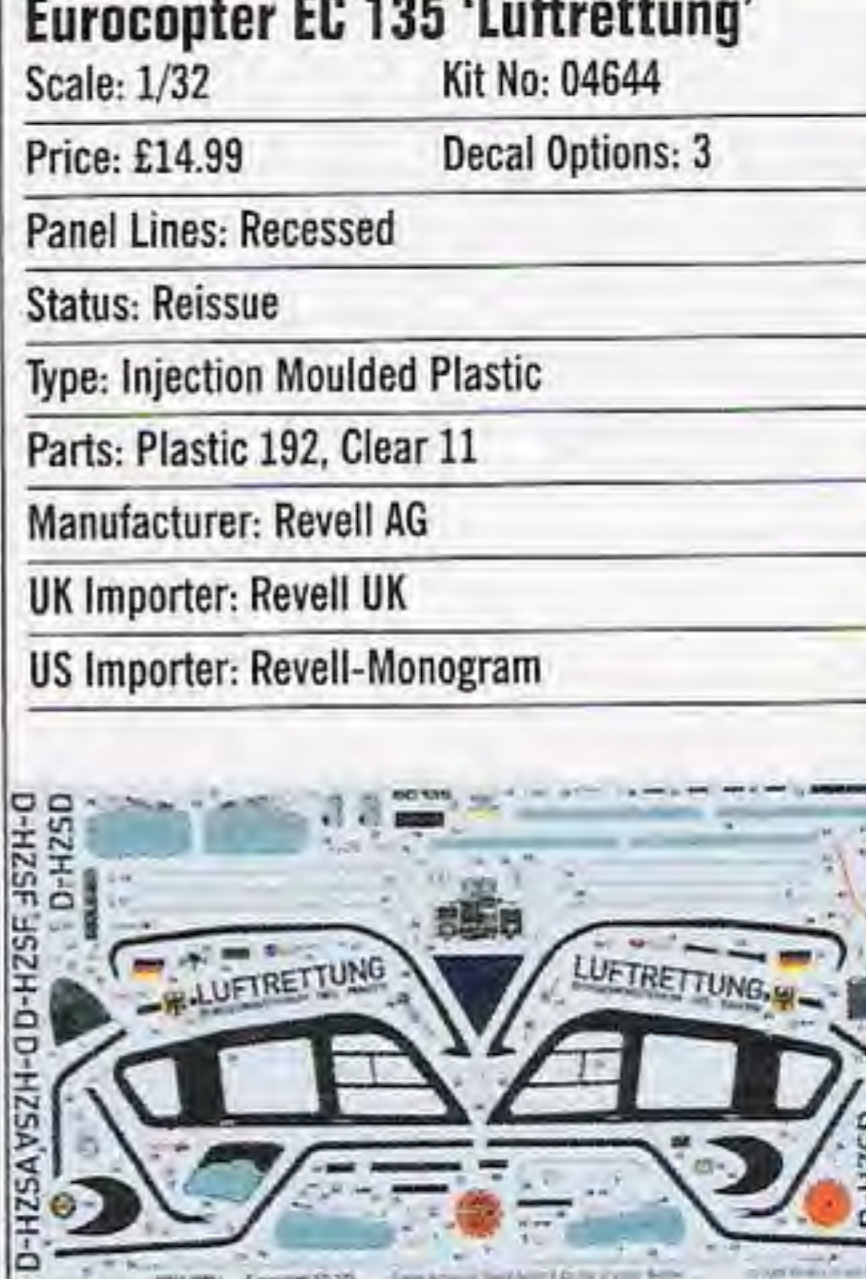
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Parts: Plastic 192, Clear 11

Manufacturer: Revell AG

UK Importer: Revell UK

US Importer: Revell-Monogram



Junkers Ju 52/3m civil version

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 04558

Price: £29.99 Decal Options: 2

Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Reissue

Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Parts: Plastic 235, Clear 11

Manufacturer: Revell AG UK Importer: Revell UK

US Importer: Revell-Monogram

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

D-2527 D-2527 D-2527

OE-LAK OE-LAK OE-LAK

1/48 scale
Spad XIII Late

TECHNICAL DATA

Spad XIII Late Weekend Edition

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 8424

Price: £12.80 Decal Options: 1

Panel Lines: Recessed

Status: Reissue

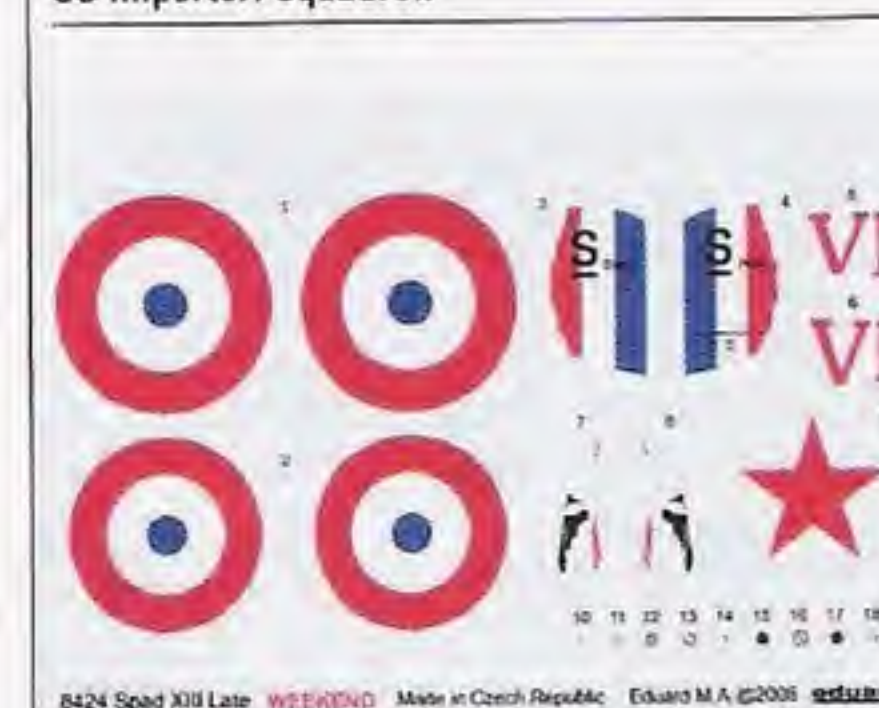
Type: Injection Moulded plastic

Parts: Plastic 91, Clear 1

Manufacturer: Eduard

UK Importer: Hannants/LSA

US Importer: Squadron



TECHNICAL DATA

Nike Hercules Missile

Scale: 1/40 Kit No: 00011

Price: £10.99

Decal Options: 1

Panel Lines: Recessed

Status: Reissue

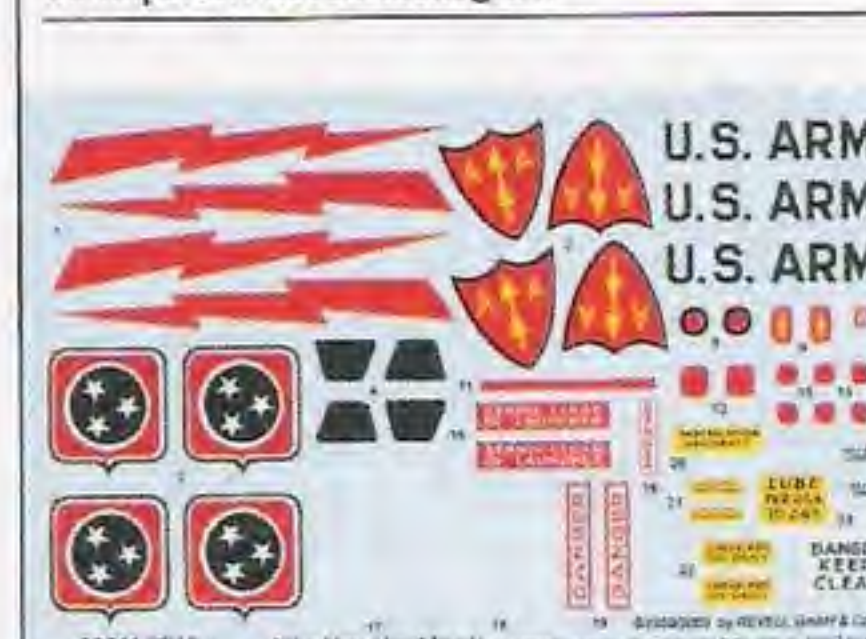
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Parts: Plastic 75

Manufacturer: Revell AG

UK Importer: Revell UK

US Importer: Revell-Monogram



CASA C-212-300 & 400 Aviocar

VACUFORM & INJECTION MOULDED PARTS

ul. Pilotów 10G/33 80-460 Gdańsk POLAND

1/72

Cat No MS-126

TECHNICAL DATA

CASA C-212-300 & 400 Aviocar

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: MS-126

Price: TBC Decal Options: 1

Panel Lines: Recessed Status: Reissue

Type: Vacform

Parts: Vacform Plastic 27 Plastic 44, Vacform Clear 6

Manufacturer: Broplan

UK Importer: Aeroclub



The Airbrush Company Ltd

Airbrushes, parts and servicing of top brands including Iwata, Badger, Paasche and Premi-Air

iwata  paasche 

iwata

Iwata Revolution TR1

Triggering the Imagination

Unsurpassed Performance & Control.

Unrivalled technical support.

10 Year UK Warranty and 20% off servicing & repairs on Iwata airbrushes when purchased from an authorised UK dealer.

Airbrushes.com/partner.php

If not on this list, the seller is not one of our authorised dealers.



Beware of Imitations

Airbrushes.com/beware.php

New

Exclusive to the UK!

iwata Revolution

IW-RV-TR0



Features

- 0.2mm nozzle
- Dual-action
- Side-feed with 7ml cup
- Unique pistol trigger grip
- Internal-mix

New



LifeColor Royal Australian Air Force Sets 1 & 2

**EXPERT
MODEL
CRAFT**

LIFECOLOR

ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS

TENSOCROM

ACTIVE SURFACE AGENTS

PRODUCTS
ARTOOL
COMPANY, INC.

The Airbrush Company is the UK distributor of Iwata-Medea and Artool products. Please contact us for details of your nearest stockist.
The Airbrush Company Ltd., Marlborough Road, Lancing Business Park, Lancing, West Sussex BN15 8UF

www.Airbrushes.com Tel. 01903 767800 sales@airbrushes.com

Reviews

CASA C-212-200M Aviocar

BROPLAN

1/72

BY ANDY MCCABE

The EADS CASA C-212 Aviocar is a STOL medium transport aircraft designed and built in Spain. The aircraft is powered by two Honeywell TPE331-10R-511C or -512C Turboprop engines, and the aircraft is respected for its high rate of climb and large tail ramp, which also makes it popular within the skydiving fraternity. The first flight took place on the 26th March 1971 the type entered service in 1974.

The Broplan kit consists of five vacform sheets, two injection moulded sprues, one vacform canopy, four vacform cabin windows, one decal and one instruction sheet. The vacform parts have rather crude recessed panel detail that in some places is almost non-existent, while the single vacform canopy is not very well produced and was to cause some problems.

Construction

Building starts by separating the parts from the sheets, then sanding them back to obtain clean mating edges. Internal detail consists of a cockpit, floor, seats, control yokes, instrument panel and coaming, side consoles and cockpit bulkhead, and cargo bay floor. There is very little detail on these but as nothing will be seen when the model is finished only the basic details were painted. Four of the five clear parts are cabin windows, but they were not used as the cabin windows would be filled with Micro Kristal Klear later on.

The vacform canopy was carefully cut from its sheet and as you only get one, care has to be taken. The interior was glued into one of the fuselage halves, weight was added into the nose and the two fuselage halves were joined together. The cockpit canopy required a section of the fuselage to be removed prior to its installation, and this was the most problematical stage of the build as the canopy is very thin and did not match the profile of the original kit part. After numerous attempts I still could not get it to fair in satisfactorily.

The wings are made up from four separate pieces and the tail and horizontal tailplanes from two parts each, which when assembled simply butt join to the fuselage. The nose radome cover was assembled and glued into position along with the main undercarriage fairings, which needed a fair amount of filler to make a nice clean joint.

CASA C-212-200M Aviocar



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/72	Kit No: MS-125
Price: £TBC	Decal Options: 4
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: New Tooling
Type: Vacform	
Parts: Vacform 30, Plastic 46, Vacform Clear 19	
Manufacturer: Broplan	UK Importer: Aeroclub

The engine pods are again made from two parts, which fit rather nicely onto the wings with the minimal amount of filler needed to fair them in. The propellers are made up from five separate parts each, and the location of the blades into the spinner is a bit of a task as there are no positive locations for them.

Colour Options

The model was sprayed with white primer after which a topcoat of Tamiya X2 Gloss White was applied. I had chosen the most colourful of the four schemes, the Swedish Coast Guard, which then entailed a lot of masking starting with the yellow bands, Tamiya X-8 Lemon Yellow, then the Blue, Tamiya X-14 Sky Blue. The nose radome and all leading edges to the wings and tail surfaces and the exhaust panels on the underside of the wings were masked



then sprayed with Tamiya XF-1 Flat Black, then when dry the wing and tail tips were painted with Tamiya Red X-7.

The decals caused no problems upon application, however the Swedish Coast Guard version has white numbers on the blue fuselage band and also red door outlines that are not on the decal sheet and I did not have any in the spares box, so none were applied. Four decal options are supplied with the kit:

- CASA C-212-200D D.3B-4 801 Squadron Spanish Air Force, gloss white all over with yellow fuselage and wing panels
- CASA C-212M-200M D-3B-8 801 Squadron Spanish Air Force, Neutral Grey All over with yellow fuselage panel.
- SH89 No891 Swedish Navy, Neutral Grey upper surfaces and Light Grey under surfaces.
- C-212-200M No 585 Swedish Coast Guard, Gloss white overall with Yellow bands to the fuselage and wings and Blue lower fuselage and wing bands.

The decals require a couple of coats of an acrylic lacquer before they can be applied to the model as they are produced by what I would guess to be an inkjet type of printing process.

Conclusion

This was a difficult and time consuming build that required a fair amount of filler. The cockpit canopy was the most troublesome part and may be replaced by decals on any future builds. It would be nice to see Broplan upgrade their decal printing method from the current type of inkjet to screen print as the former has limitations - mainly the inability to print white decals. Whilst it is substantially cheaper the difference it would make to one's enjoyment of the kit might well be worth the extra cost.

But the end justifies the means, and despite the problems it was a decent model to make and worth the effort needed to cut, sand and modify the parts to get to the finishing line.

● SAMI



SBD-5 Dauntless

ITALERI 1/48
BY MATTHEW BARRON

Upon opening the box, you find the old Accurate Miniatures SBD 5 reboxed. The kit parts are excellent, and the only slight problems I found were that some of the parts were so thin they had started to crack, this and a small amount of flash present on some of the finer pieces that needed cleaning. The rest of the kit looks amazing, with nice crisp recessed panel lines and raised detail where applicable.

The only thing missing from the kit would be a set of photo-etched seat belts, however decals are provided for these.

Construction

It appears that most of the parts provided go into the cockpit, which is a crying shame because when you close the fuselage halves together you won't be able to see half the detail. The instructions could be better for these initial stages, as placement of some of the smaller pieces is a little vague, and a lot of dry fitting is advised before committing to glue. Aside from this, the



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/48	Kit No: 2673
Price: £25.43	Decal Options: 5
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: Reissue
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Parts: Plastic 101, Clear 13	
Manufacturer: Italeri	
UK Importer: The Hobby Company	
US Importer: MRC	

detail in the cockpit is outstanding and very little could be done to improve upon the kit parts.

The fuselage sections go together quite well. I found it best to work in stages, starting at the rear and working forward, adding the interior parts as you go. Minimal filler was required at this stage to join the halves together.

Next the wings, and unfortunately these didn't go together as quite so



easily. There was a noticeable step at the trailing wing root on both sides that had to be sanded flush - not a major job, but a minor inconvenience. The big job with the wings involves the roots. Both sides needed filling, but the starboard wing especially had a 1.5mm gap that proved to be a headache and tested my modelling skills considerably.

The engine detail is more than enough to satisfy most modellers, and the forward ECU panels go together really well with minimal filler.

Colour Options

The comprehensive decal sheet covers five different aircraft, in various colour

schemes, and a small number of generic stencils. Options include US, French and RNZAF machines. The decals look a little thick whilst on the paper, however when they are on the model with your decal solution of choice they settle down OK.

Conclusion

This kit is just as good as it ever was under Accurate Miniatures, and whilst there are some small problems a modeller with average skills and a couple of models under their belt will find this a joy, and it would be a good addition to anybody's display case.

● SAMI



4221 TSR-2 - Electronics bay 1/48 for Airfix kit
4222 TSR-2 - Nose Undercarriage bay 1/48 for Airfix kit
4225 TSR-2 - Airbrakes set 1/48 for Airfix kit
4227 TSR-2 - Undercarriage legs 1/48 for Airfix kit
4228 TSR-2 - Control surfaces set 1/48 for Airfix kit
4229 TSR-2 - Wheels set 1/48 for Airfix kit

CMK, Mezilesi 718,
193 00 Praha 9,
Czech Republic
www.cmkkits.com

Australia
source: **HOBBIES**
sales@hobbiesaustralia.com.au

U.K.
source: **HANNANTS**
sales@hannants.co.uk

FRANCE source:
TMA - josefernandeztma@wanadoo.fr



Internet Hobbies™
The World's Online Hobby ShopSM

504 Business Route 6, Mayfield, PA 18433 USA
Ring: 570-876-6070 — Fax: 570-876-6077

Internet Hobbies is one of the world's premier online hobby shops. We started selling hobby products on the Internet in 1995. Since then, we have served thousands of happy online customers. We offer our online buyers excellent service, super low pricing, fast shipping and thousands of great hobby products to choose from.



WWW.INTERNETHOBBIES.COM

KIT KRAZY

PLASTIC & METAL KIT
RETAILERS HOBBY &
PASTIME MATERIALS

303 The Broadway,
Bexleyheath, Kent DA6 8DT
Tel/Fax:
(020) 8298 7177

MON/TUES/THURS/FRI/SAT
9.30 - 5.30
CLOSED WEDNESDAY



www.kitkrazy.com

**FULL KIT LIST,
1,000's OF DELETED KITS**

COLLECTIONS BOUGHT FOR CASH

Email: steve@kitkrazy.com

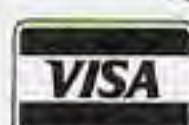
**MAY
2009 LIST
NOW
AVAILABLE**

Incorporating 1,000's of kits and collectables.
New and deleted kits and toys.

Model building service available

AIRFIX, ITALERI, TAMIYA, REVELL, HELLER,
MONOGRAM, MATCHBOX, ACADEMY, HASEGAWA,
FROG, AURORA, HAWK, HOBBYCRAFT.

SEND SAE WORTH 70p FOR CURRENT LISTS



NEW MAIL ORDER LISTS - SEND 70p SAE

Douglas DB-8

SPECIAL HOBBY

1/72

BY DEON WHITTAKER

The Douglas DB-8 was an export version of the Northrop A17, and this kit caters for two variants - one with spatted undercarriage and the other with retracting gear. The kit is well packaged, arriving in a top-opening box with resin, etch, and clear parts and decals all separately bagged up. The instructions are clear as to when to use the replacement resin and etch parts, depending on which of the five aircraft you choose to model. The plastic parts are nicely engraved and the canopy sections have the frames clearly marked.



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/72	Kit No: 72553
Price: £18.50	Decal Options: 5
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: Revised Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Parts: Plastic 53, Clear 3, Resin 13, Etched 24	
Manufacturer: Special Hobby	
UK Importer: Hannants	US Importer: Squadron



Construction

On initial inspection of the plastic parts the build looks promising, the moulding is clean and the engraving is excellent. The interior goes together fine, but the wing-to-fuselage joint and wing centre section will need some filling. There is a small clear gondola on the underside of the fuselage, which I assume should have access to the interior of the aircraft, but no aperture is provided, so I painted the area above black and fitted the gondola over it. There is a replacement forward section just behind the engine if you choose to model the spatted version, which requires minor surgery.

Apart from the filling and sanding required, assembly is simple enough, although I found the canopy to be a fraction narrower than the fuselage, which caused it to interfere with the rear gun ring, which latter I removed.

The only difficulty I encountered was masking and painting the canopy frames but this was entirely my fault. Everything that could go wrong did - even the aftermarket red stripe decal with which I had intended to hide the poor join, disintegrated. After three goes I gave up trying to mask them and made the frames from aluminium tape.

The etch set provides for bomb racks for the spatted version and various pitots and control horns for both. The resin provides machine gun barrels, strakes, and propeller hub and bomb rack pieces, together with the aforementioned replacement nose.

Colour Options

There are five aircraft provided for, four in natural metal and one camouflaged green over blue. The choice of markings is a good one, promising simple but attractive colour schemes with three of the natural metal aircraft in Peruvian markings, the other two in Argentinian colours.

The decals have excellent register and the colours are opaque except for the white, which is slightly translucent. Otherwise they are fine, settling down snug without any need for setting or solvent solutions. As there is a significant overlap on the rudder markings I used Micro Sol to blend the decals together, which worked well with

no adverse reactions. The decals will not tolerate repeated handling and I lost a couple of them during application. The prop manufacturer's logos and walkways came from the spares box.

Conclusions

All in all this is a very nice production. It was an enjoyable kit to build and the finished model looks right and is

accurate in span and length. I was impressed by the nice engraving, and the resin and etch parts are very good. The kit goes together well with a bit of filler and comes with an excellent set of decals, so can be recommended to anyone comfortable with a bit of basic filling and sanding.

● SAMI

Images of DB-8 in Peru by Ken Duffey





NEW 1:72 SCALE

Airfix congratulates the Spitfire Society
on their 20th Anniversary



**3 COMPLETELY NEW
HIGHLY DETAILED 1:72
SCALE MODELS FROM
ALL-NEW MOULD TOOLS**

A02065 SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE Mk IXc

In 1941 the Luftwaffe introduced the Fw 190 providing a formidable foe to the RAF's fighters. The Mk IX was a significant improvement on the Mk V. It had a top speed of 409 mph at 28,000 feet, an increase of 40 mph. Its service ceiling rose from 36,200 feet to 43,000 feet.

A02017 SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE PR XIX

The reconnaissance Spitfire PR XIX was unarmed but could fly at 370 mph at 40,000 feet and had a range of 1500 miles. Mk XIX Spitfires represent the 'top end' of development of the Spitfire.

A02029 MESSERSCHMITT Bf 109 G-6

Over 12,000 of the 'Gustav' G-6 were built from 1943 to 1944 and were armed with two formidable 13 mm machine guns, enabling the top Luftwaffe aces to record in some cases hundreds of 'kills'.

AIRFIX catalogue out now!

www.airfix.com

Join the AIRFIX Club



HORNBY
A Hornby Product

A02017 Supermarine Spitfire PR XIX

A02029 Messerschmitt Bf 109 G-6



Fokker E.II/E.III Eindekker

EDUARD

1/48

BY PAUL GILSON

This is an updated reissue of the Fokker E.III Eindekker, which is a bit of a nostalgia trip as my first ever 1/48 aircraft build was the original Eduard E.III kit – also their first in 1994. The kit contains excellent detail straight out of the box and has been significantly upgraded from the earlier release. The instructions comprise sixteen A5 sides of plans, nearly half covering the cockpit and fuselage interior, and five painting diagrams. The injection moulded parts are on three sprues of tan coloured plastic, with two frets of etch (one coloured) and a transparency for the windscreen. Eduard have used this revised kit to incorporate corrections and new information.

Fokker E.II / E.III



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/48	Kit No: 8156
Price: £18.50	
Decal Options: 4	
Panel Lines: Recessed	
Status: Updated Reissue	
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Parts: Plastic 92, Clear 1, Etched 85	
Manufacturer: Eduard	
UK Importer: Hannants/LSA	
US Importer: Squadron	



Construction

The majority of parts in this kit go to form the cockpit area, which has a high level of detail straight from the box. There are a lot of photo-etch detail parts here, and I built this all onto one side of the fuselage moulding. Everything fitted well, although some of the etched parts are not for the faint-hearted, and there are a few places where the modeller has the option to replace plastic detail or leave well alone. The kit covers both the E.II and E.III variants, but in fact is really limited to machines that had been modified to use the later combined fuel/oil tank, as only the later version is supplied. The E.III had a combination oil and fuel tank behind the engine and a revised filler arrangement which is depicted in the kit.

The fitting of the fuselage halves was the only point that required any filler, as there was a definite step between the two halves. On the underside this is easily covered by the etched stitching, but on the top some filler was required and this was worse towards the tail. The engine was another little masterpiece in plastic and brass, which was a shame to hide under the cowl.

Historically there is some confusion regarding the wingspan of the E.II/E.III and my references have different figures. This is noticeable when comparing with the earlier kit release, as the wings are now slightly longer on span, and with a slightly different shape to the tips. There

are also four wings supplied, with different shaped cut-outs on the starboard side around the engine cowl, to allow for the different shapes between the E.II and E.III versions.

There are also two types of engine cowl, as one version does not have the extra vent slots on the front section. Two propellers are included, but no indication is given as to which versions these apply to.

I fitted the undercarriage last, but left off the wheels until after painting. These also come with separate tyres, so it would be possible to build open-spoked wheels with fine wire or etch.

Colour Options

A selection of five aircraft is given and stencil data is provided, including logos for the propeller:

- A. Fokker E.II 68/15, flown by Lt. Bruckman, late 1915
- B. Fokker E.II 69/15, flown by Lt. Kurt von Crailsheim, late 1915
- C. Fokker E.II flown by Vfw. Ernst Udet, early 1916

D. Fokker E.III, flown by Leopold Anslinger, Summer, 1916

E. Fokker A.III 03.42, Austro-Hungarian K.u.K. *Luftfahrtruppen*, 1915/16

I went for Option D as I wanted something that had noticeable differences to my previous Eindekker build. This was a simple linen colour all over with quite heavy weathering and German crosses at all points on the tail surfaces. The decals were easy to apply and adhered well, with good colour depth that allowed no underlying paint to show through.

Once painted and decalced I used fine thread to add the wing warping control wires and other rigging. Finally I added the machine gun, with its lovely etched jacket, and the small windscreen.

Conclusion

This was a very welcome update of Eduard's first 1/48t aircraft and shows the progress made over the intervening years. I would thoroughly recommend this kit to anyone.

● SAMI



Mosquito B Mk IV

REVELL

1/48

BY MICK CONDRA

Revell's kit comes in the usual end-opening box, which is one of my pet hates, but something they seem to favour. Would we begrudge a little extra on the price for a proper box with a lid? Instructions are in the form of a fifteen-page booklet and five light grey sprues contain the major parts, with another of clear for the glazing.

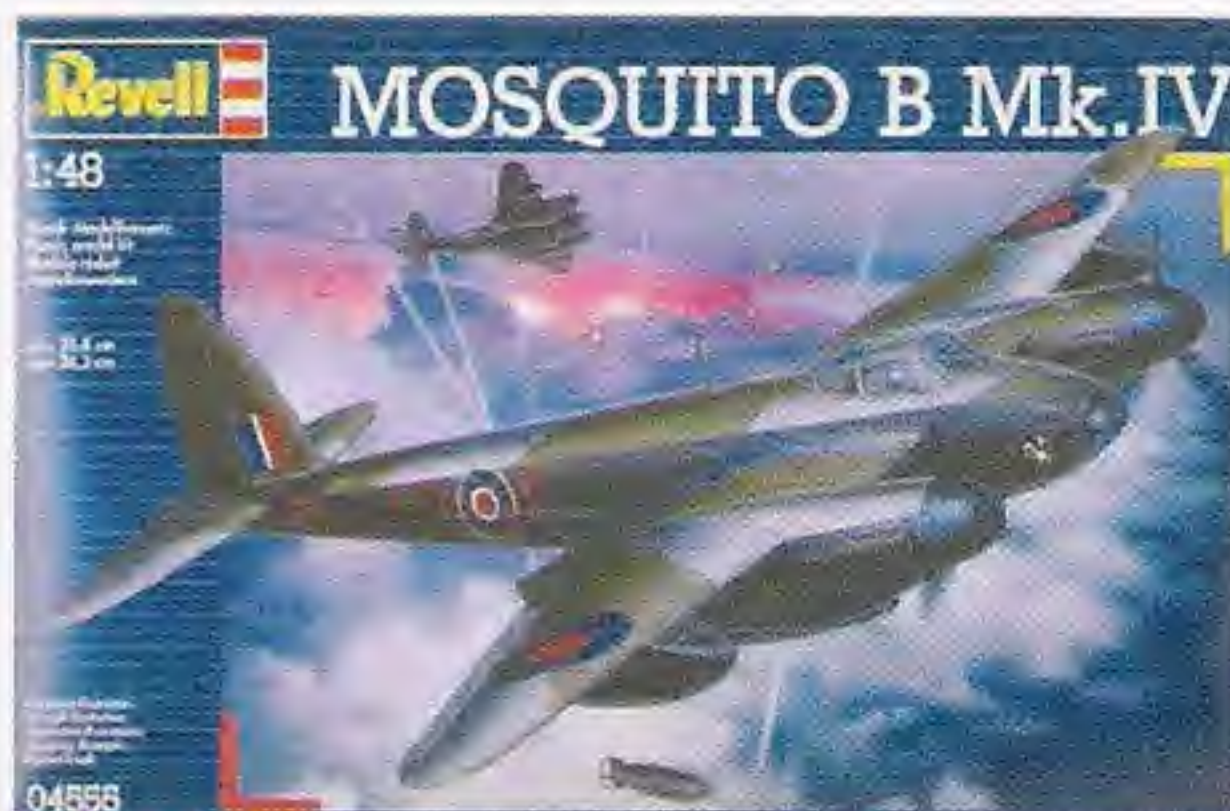
The surface detail is slightly textured to represent the wooden surface. The fuselage is split in the conventional way lengthways but also just forward of the trailing edge of the wings, so presumably there are different versions on the way. There were bad sink marks on both halves of the front section, which will need attention before starting, and this is not an option as it does stand out.

Construction

The build is split into sixty-seven sections, and starts with the bomb bay and cockpit interior, which fits well with one small anomaly - the rear cockpit has a part moulded at the back that has to be removed to fit the rear bulkhead. The instrument panel is a decal that covers an almost blank face, and this could do with replacement for those wishing more detail. The rear, however, shows the instrument backs and with a good reference book can be detailed easily with drills and fine wire. The seatbelts are moulded to the seats but I replaced them with Eduard pre-coloured sets.

Two things to note are that parts 34 and 38 (glazed front windows) are reversed, and when fitting parts 10 and 11, the radio, offset the assembly by about 1mm to port otherwise it will foul the fuselage side when you close it all up. Later when fitting the cockpit glazing I found the seat also had to be shortened.

The wings and the tailplanes both have working flaps and control surfaces and fit onto spars, which give a good firm support. There was a little filling at the wing roots but the fit was quite good. The kit supplies two complete engines for which the covers can be opened up and I was tempted to do this but with time against me decided to leave this out. The major headaches here were the engine nacelles and undercarriage. Disregarding the instructions I found it possible, with care, to complete the nacelles then later add the undercarriage as complete items. This also saves some tricky painting and masking. Be careful here as the instructions in section 43 have parts 92 and 93 fitted the wrong way round (this is shown assembled correctly in section 45.) In section 60 it shows the option for 109 Sqn. fitted with paddle



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/48	Kit No: 04555
Price: £16.99	Decal Options: 3
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	Parts: Plastic 205, Clear 17
Manufacturer: Revell AG	UK Importer: Revell UK
US Importer: Revell-Monogram	

blades. From my reference these were not fitted until the Canadian Mk 25 and not on Mk IV bombers. Also, the aerals fitted in section 64 are not needed for Mk IV bombers. If you do decide to fit the flame dampers the protrusions at the front of the nacelles below the exhausts have to be removed to get them to fit.

Problems highlighted by Ted Taylor in the pre-release build with the undercarriage and boarding ladder still apply. (SAMI Vol.20 iss.22)

Colour Options

Three options are offered in this kit. One is a 627 Sqn. aircraft from RAF Oakington, Jan 1944, and the others are from my local RAF Marham, being 109 Sqn. 1944 and 105 Sqn. June 1943. The first two are finished with night undersides, the last in standard day colours. I had trouble with the decals for the 'No Walk' on the top of the wings, but generally they behaved well enough.

Conclusion.

I thought the kit was good if a little over engineered, but sink holes were a disappointment for a new tooling. It is not a kit that goes together easily, and a good reference is essential for this build around the cockpit. The best all round was the now out of print *Mosquito Datafile*, which although released before the Tamiya kit still has useful information.

One question I would like to ask is 'why produce a kit that has been done so many times when there is a market for a two-stage Merlin version?'

● SAMI



TRUE ORIGINALS

Classic model kits from the 50's, 60's and 70's recreated from the original molds and artwork for a truly authentic finish and limited to editions of either 5000 or 7500 pieces.



00011 1:40 Nike Hercules Missile System 1 of 5000



00013 1:78 Fairey Rotodyne 1 of 7500



00014 1:32 Rolls Royce Phantom Mk.1 1 of 5000



00018 1:32 Hawker Hurricane Mk.9 1 of 7500

Available from all good model stockists for a limited period.

Revell - doing more for the modeller

www.revell.eu



Revell GmbH & Co. KG

Orchard Mews, 18c High Street, Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 5AH.
Tel: 01442 890285, Fax: 01442 827919, Email: ukbranch@revell.de

©Revell is the registered trademark of Revell GmbH & Co. KG, Germany. All rights reserved.

E-2C Hawkeye

HASEGAWA

1/72

BY PAUL JANICKI

This brand new kit brings us bang up to date with the new multi-blade propellers that are being retro-fitted to existing airframes in use today. It has all the features we have come to expect from Hasegawa and the quality of the tooling is exceptional. The level of surface detail is very good, as is that included for the flight deck and landing gear areas. The instructions are clear but there is a misleading part where the 'Fez' that fits on top of the rotodome is shown in the parts map as not for use.



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/72	Kit No: HAE31
Price: £27.54	Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Manufacturer: Hasegawa	
UK Importer: Amerang	
US Importer: Stevens International	

Construction

Painted as directed, the cockpit area benefits from the decals supplied for the



instrument panels and consoles. One can paint the raised details but the decal pieces settle very accurately in place and look the part. The same applied to the roof-mounted panel that will not be seen later, but it is satisfying to know it's there.

The nose-wheel bay is assembled and fitted to the cockpit floor before fitting, not forgetting the necessary weight, to one fuselage half, and once this is done the remaining assembly proceeds quite swiftly with no problems at all.

Heinkel He 70F-2

ICM

1/72

BY TONI HAUSLER

Having never met an ICM kit before, I admit I was quite excited by the prospect of building this one, especially after peeking in the rather large and colourful box. I was greeted by two big grey sprues with a multitude of little detailed bits on them. Most pieces had beautifully fine panel lines and rivets and so on, except – bizarrely – the wings, which were blank. Closer inspection of the box art showed distinct panels. So which was correct? A minor oddity, but only the first of many.

Construction

Assembly begins in the cockpit, and here you can have lots of fun poking minute and sometimes unidentifiable objects around, looking for locating holes and trying to work out where to put them. At this stage you also have to start putting the lower wing section and wheel wells together, which requires trimming part of each wheel well to shape, as outlined by the instructions. You also have to cut out the rear cockpit in each side of the fuselage, though why it couldn't just have been moulded like that was a mystery to me. However, the interior is quite nicely detailed, even though you can't see a lot with the canopy on, and there is an additional spar spanning the cockpit and the inner part of each wing to give them some support.

This is of course assuming you can fathom the instructions. I had a hard time. The diagrams present an isometric view and are even rendered to look 3D, which looks nice, but makes it quite difficult to tell what's what and what goes where. The rather vague arrows don't help a great deal, and the whole thing caused a lot of confusion,



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/72	Kit No: 72231
Price: £14.65	Decal Options: 2
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Parts: Plastic 68, Clear 11	
Manufacturer: ICM	
UK Importer: Creative Models	
US Importer: Dragon USA	

especially in the cockpit, so a few of the smallest bits were left out.

There are five clear pieces for the windows, which the instructions direct you to insert from the inside of the fuselage quite early on during the build. These will need a lot of careful sanding to the right size, and I found they actually fit better when pushed in from the outside, so you might want to leave them until later.

Fitting the fuselage sides together needs care, partly because of the lack of locating holes and pins, and partly because the instrument panels and the edges of the cockpit floor need a bit of trimming. After all this, there is still a gap between the upper and lower wing roots, where a smear of filler wouldn't go amiss. The engine cowling is also a poor fit, with gaps everywhere, and locating notches that don't match up.

The tailplane slides onto the end of the tail, with a cone to fit onto the very end. Unsurprisingly, more knifework was required here as the slots needed enlarging, and the inner trailing edge of the elevators needed to be clipped to allow the cone to fit. The control

surfaces on the wings are all separate and poseable, and even though they do need a bit of trimming around the joins I thought this was a nice touch. The rudder is also separate but the elevator is not, though it could easily be cut and reset. The three canopy pieces are nice and thin. The front one clips on without any trouble, and there is a cut-out version of the rear canopy if you choose to include the gun.

Seven separate pieces go to make each mainwheel and leg, and working out how they fit together is mostly a matter of guesswork as the diagrams are not much help at all. Mine ended up rather splayed and almost certainly wrong, but it seemed sturdy enough by the end. There is also a choice of tailskid or wheel, though the wheel isn't referred to anywhere in the instructions.

Colour Options

There are two options with this kit. One is a colourful camouflage scheme of the Spanish Nationalist Air Force; the other is a handsome but complex blue-and-white Condor Legion scheme, with forty or so stripes, which are well worth the effort to achieve. The diagrams don't include a view of the underside, except for a small section of one wing, and this meant guesswork, as I couldn't find any decent references, and the side views were only of limited use.



Decals are included on a small and quite simple sheet. The roundels on the wings went on well, being very thin and with a nice matt finish, but unfortunately most of the others disintegrated as soon as they hit the water. I was obliged to resort to a bit of 'make do and mend' to finish things up.

Conclusion

I must say I was ever so slightly disappointed with this kit – call me lazy, but I don't much enjoy having to fight with every single piece to get it to fit. The instructions were little help, and the decals problematic. However, it does look very nice at the beginning – with all that lovely detail – and, at the end, it looks quite nice again. There's just a fair bit of work in the middle. Eventually, though, you will end up with a rather handsome Heinkel.

● SAMI



During the whole build, I found all the parts to fit extremely well without resorting to any filler. The multi-part main undercarriage looks quite tricky but assembles and fits into each nacelle firmly.

With the airframe more or less complete, the separate flaps are, I suggest, best left until later when all the other easily knocked off pieces such as the many antennae come to be added. Those menacing looking props are made up of only four parts but go together well and push fit onto the poly rings inserted into the engine fronts earlier. Quite a bit of time was spent in preparing and decaling these, with the results being highly beneficial to the finished model. Finally I added the rotodome, which also push fits onto poly rings like the propellers, enabling it to be rotated, if

you can really see any possible point in so doing.

For the overall Gull Grey scheme I used Model Master acrylics in sachet packs, which worked very well through my airbrush. The model was then coated with Klear prior to decalling.



Colour Options

Both the options are US Navy CAG birds. The most colourful one is illustrated on the box lid and depicts 165649/600NH of VAW-117 aboard USS Nimitz in 2008, while the other is 165813/600AG of VAW-125 on USS

Dwight D. Eisenhower in 2007. I opted for this one, as although it is not quite so highly decorated, I like the all black tail surfaces with a splash of colour. The decals seemed to take ages to apply - at least a week of evenings for all the tiny stencilling, but they all settled very well aided by decal solutions. The quality of the decals reflects that of the kit and though they may seem a little thick, once treated they blend in well.

Conclusions

Hasegawa have done themselves proud with this kit. I enjoyed building the model and am grateful for the opportunity of doing so. If any US Navy fan out there has not got one yet, then do so, as you will not regret it. Highly recommended.

● SAMI

Convair YF-102

NOSTALGIC PLASTIC 1/72
BY TIM LARGE

Inside a very stout box is one plastic bag with twenty-six yellow resin parts and one clear resin canopy. Overall the resin mouldings are good, if somewhat bare in the cockpit area, however the panel lining is crisp and the undercarriage bays are detailed. There are, of course, pouring blocks to be removed, as well as a number of air bubbles, which had caused defects in the mouldings, mainly confined to places like the nose and tip of the tail fins.

A small but comprehensive decal sheet is included, and this has all-over carrier film, so some careful cutting out will be required. The package is rounded off with the instructions, which come on two sheets of photo-copied A4 paper and include a concise history, specifications, the building guide, references, and a colour guide quoting FS Numbers. Also included are a number of profiles covering the aircraft's history, as well as a number of black and white photos of the YF-102 in service.

Construction

The main airframe consists of just seven parts, and all the joints are of the pin and hole type, which ensures strong and accurate alignment of the flying surfaces.



TECHNICAL DATA	
Scale: 1/72	Kit No: 72001
Price: £30.00	Decal Options: 8
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: New Tooling
Type: Resin	
Parts: Resin 27, Clear Resin 1	
Manufacturer: Nostalgic Plastic	
UK Importer: Freightdog	

I found filler was required to blend in the wings and tail to the fuselage, as well as the joint of the fuselage halves. Two types of tail cone are supplied, early and late, the main difference being that the late version is bigger, and for some reason has interior detail. I opted for the smaller, earlier type.

Air bubbles had caused the ends of the tail fins to be missing so a combination of filler and superglue was used to rebuild them, applied in layers and filed to shape until finished. The nose was also in need of some remedial work to blend the end



of the fuselage to the nose probe, and once all this was done I could turn my attention to the cockpit.

Here I came to what is the only real disappointment on the whole kit, as the cupboard is pretty bare, and the seat is missing a head rest. I added a head-rest and belts and the whole cockpit was painted black, although this was down to guesswork, as there is no reference to the colour of the cockpit or its contents in the instructions. An etched instrument panel for the SAAB Draken came from the spares box and fitted like a glove, and last of all an old control column from an Airfix Do 17 was adapted and added.

In contrast to the cockpit the undercarriage assembly is nicely detailed and fitted perfectly, although the wheel bay doors are very thick and may need thinning down.

Colour Options

The basic finish is natural metal for all of the ten prototypes covered, the main difference between them being red Convair scallops, white tips on the tail and black anti-glare panels. I chose the second prototype 52-7995 as it looked in August 1954, using Humbrol's Silver enamel (11) for a metal finish, with a coat of Poly Gloss after the decals were dry to give some depth and a polished look.

The decals will require careful cutting out. One small section was wetted to test its reaction and just disintegrated.

Microscale came to the rescue in the form of their wonderful Liquid Decal Film, and once treated they settled down nicely onto the surface of the model, though some still caused problems. I replaced the ones I could from the spares box.

Conclusions

Nostalgic Plastic have come up with a simple kit to put together, with a well moulded exterior. I was disappointed with the cockpit, and an etched sheet would have been a great help. The decals were not the best in the world, however well they may look on the sheet. On the bright side the YF-102 fills a gap in the evolution of the F-102 Delta Dagger from Lippisch's DM-1, through the XF-92 to the XF-92A and then the YF-102, ending in the Delta Dagger - a line-up that would be very eye catching at a show. So, despite my issues, I can recommend this kit to all.

● SAMI



Hawker P.1154

SILVER CLOUD

1/72

BY PAUL JANICKI

Following on from the SR.177 and more recent Avro 720, we now have another 'what should have been' subject from the Freightdog/Silver Cloud stable. The kit is cast in resin, packed in a segmented poly bag and features around twenty parts, including the single clear canopy also in resin. Surface detailing is well defined, with all the undercarriage covers cast in one piece that will need to be separated at the construction stage.

Construction

There is no special sequence to work to but I started this sample by joining the fuselage halves together, taking care to align the parts correctly. The wings and tailplanes have pins that locate into holes in their respective positions and line up quite well without too much fuss.

The next parts I tackled were the undercarriage but I left off the wheels until later. It should be noted that the main gear doors are closed with only the small ones open either side of the leg. The front gear doors remain open but the small one should be closed. This is not the case on this model as I subsequently received from Freightdog a



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/72	Kit No: SCK7202
Price: £39.99	Decal Options: 2
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Parts: Resin 28, Clear resin 1	
Manufacturer: Silver Cloud	
UK Importer: Freightdog Models	

corrected set of notes explaining more clearly the correct positioning of these parts.

At this stage the build was virtually

complete, so I primed the model in readiness for my chosen scheme and on completion of this the exhaust nozzles were fixed in place as directed. On adding the seat, and doing a dry run with the canopy, I noted that it would not sit too well. The base of the seat part has detail depicting the rocket pack, which needs to be filed off allowing it to sit slightly lower in the cockpit, enabling the canopy to fit correctly. To finish, I added a few aerials from Microstrip and stretched sprue plus a pair of spare pylons from the another Harrier kit to make it look more businesslike.

Essentially, the model took next to no time to put together and required only the smallest amount of filler, mainly to make good a couple of areas where there were air bubbles.



Colour Options

Two schemes are offered with appropriate serials that were eventually applied to the GR.1 Harrier and Phantom. Unit markings are for 1 Squadron as XV788/M in tactical wraparound camo or XV474/G of 17 Squadron with the earlier Light Aircraft Grey undersurfaces. A third option (not illustrated) is possible by depicting XV788 in the temporary winter finish of grey and white. I used a bit of artistic license and altered the last digit to make XV478/G of 17 Sqn. Incidentally, I also altered the underwing serial layout to correspond with those applied to the GR.1s onwards, plus some extra stencilling and warning panels.

Conclusions

It is quite interesting to see how much larger the P1154 was to have been when compared with the version we all know. Further research will probably reveal the weaponry it would have carried and these will be added to my model later. However, I'm sure that this release will be welcomed by all Harrier fans and expect that many will end up in other unit finishes. The kit is well produced and deserves to do very well.

● SAMI

Auster III

AZ MODELS

1/72

BY PAUL JANICKI

When this kit was announced I was very keen to build it as I made my first ever flight in an Auster (1966) although it was a Mk V with the flat-four Lycoming engine. Much later, around 1979, I was offered a trip in a type similar to this kit in full AOP camo in exchange for a couple of made up models. Bargain! This kit, a Mk III which is very close to LB312 in which I had a very happy 30 minutes, will be re-marked as such later, but I opted for one of the kit schemes for this review.

The kit has nice surface detail depicting the wing ribs well with a basic cockpit interior including the tubular framework, which for me is rather heavy but easily replaced with Evergreen .020 thou rod. The transparency is fine but again a little too thick so any reworking will have to take this into consideration. All the main



TECHNICAL DATA

Scale: 1/72	Kit No: AZ7264
Price: £13.50	Decal Options: 4
Panel Lines: Recessed	Status: New Tooling
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Parts: Plastic 40, Clear 1, Resin 4	
Manufacturer: AZ Models	
UK Importer: Hannants	US Importer: Squadron

plastic parts come on one sprue with a solitary resin piece for the lower cowl exhaust ports but the pipes are not there and will need to be scratchbuilt.

Construction

The instructions guide one through the build in ten steps starting with the cabin area. I replaced the framework with plastic rod for a more scale appearance, but if you decide to take this route allow for the thickness of the clear part by practicing with dry runs. Once satisfied the clear part can be fixed in place and the build continued.



The wings are one-piece mouldings and are well formed with no sink marks to spoil them. The fit to the wing roots on the transparency is a butt join and supported by the scale sized 'V' struts. Two other parts also need to be replaced, these being the strut supports with the locations indicated by small indentations in the wing underside. The last steps deal with the undercarriage and two more lengths of rod are required to complete this section, followed by propeller, tailwheel, venturi tube and so on.

Colour Options

Four options are included, three of them in the more or less identical Dark Green and Dark Earth camouflage typical to all Austers of the time. Aircraft are MT438 of SEAC, A11-8 of the RAAF with shark

teeth, and MZ235 of the Czech Air Force. The fourth is X-13, in the same colours but with the different pattern of the Israeli Air Arm. I note with interest that the Sword 1/48 kit offers the same RAAF scheme, but in overall Foliage Green. One for the experts this. The decals are of very good quality and behaved well with decal solutions, the carrier film disappearing after a coat of matt varnish.

Conclusions

With the above mentioned minor improvements, AZ have come up with a highly commendable kit and I sincerely hope they expand the series and include the Lycoming powered version soon, as this provision is already possible with the separate Gipsy Major of this kit. Highly recommended.

● SAMI

Tel: (01782) 333575



sales@modelhobbies.co.uk



TRUMPETER 1/35 SD KFZ 7/1 EARLY W/ 2CM
FLAKVIERLING # 01523
~~£39.99~~ £35.99



MOEBIUS 19" GIGANTIC FRANKENSTEIN # MMK470
~~£94.99~~ £85.49



BRONCO 1/35 CV3/35 SERIES II LATE PRODUCTION
TANKETTE # CB35007
~~£28.99~~ £26.09

**THESE ARE JUST A SELECTION OF
THE 1000s OF KITS WE HAVE IN STOCK**



BRONCO 1/35 10.5CM LFH18(SF) AUF
GESCHUTZWAGEN 39H(F) # CB35005
~~£22.50~~ £20.25



BRONCO 1/35 CV3/33 TANKETTE
SERIE II # CB35006
~~£28.99~~ £26.09



BRONCO 1/35 7.5CM PAK 40 (SF) AUF
GESCHUTZWAGEN 39(F) # 35004
~~£22.50~~ £20.25



BRONCO 1/350 CHINESE 039G SUNG CLASS
SUBMARINE # NB5012
~~£9.99~~ £8.99



BRONCO 1/350 KILO TYPE 636 ATTACK
SUBMARINE # NB5011
~~£9.99~~ £8.99



BRONCO 1/35 FIESELER FI 103 RE-3 TRAINER V-1
FLYING BOMB # CB350
~~£17.99~~ £16.19



BRONCO 1/35 FIESELER FI 103 RE-4 PILOTED V-1
FLYING BOMB # CB35059
~~£16.99~~ £15.29



BRONCO 1/35 FIESELER FI 103 A-1 V-1 FLYING
BOMB # CB35058
~~£15.99~~ £14.39



BRONCO 1/35 T17E2 STAGHOUND AA ARMoured
CAR # 35026 ~~£29.99~~ £26.99

www.modelhobbies.co.uk

Accessories

Draken Stack

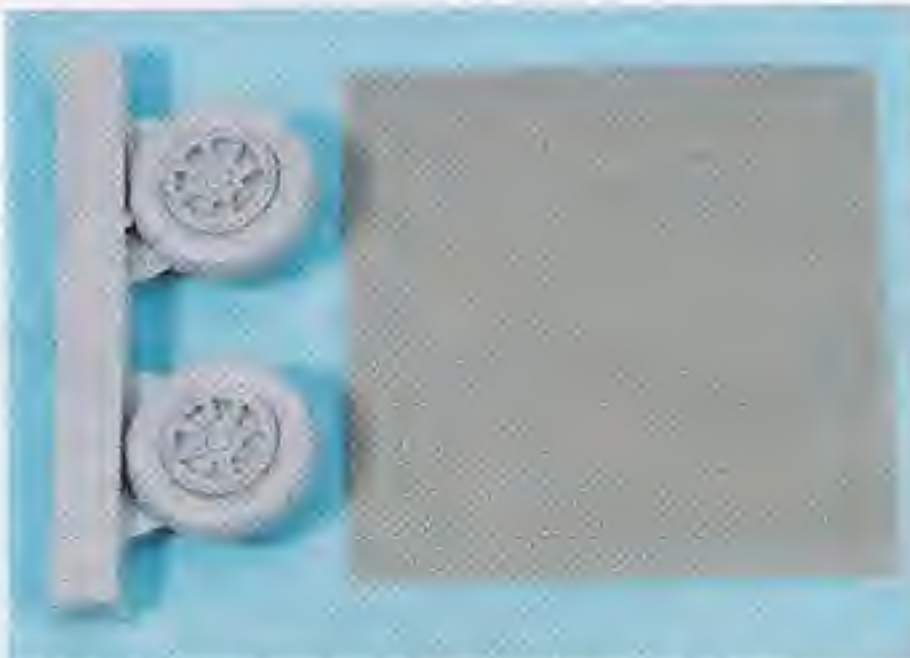
AIRES

Yet again it is a 1/32 set that is for me the highlight of this month's new releases, with some beautifully cast sets for the Trumpeter Bearcat and P-51. The smaller scales have not been forgotten, though, with yet another Prowler cockpit and a set for the 1/48 Hasegawa Draken that combines all the previously released sets to detail nearly every area of the model but at a far cheaper price than if you purchased them separately.

1/72

Saab Tunnan I/S 29 wheels and paint masks
Part No: 7211
Designed for: Heller
Price: TBC

MS.406 wheels and paint masks
Part No: 7212
Designed for: Hasegawa
Price: TBC



Saab Tunnan I/S 29 wheels and paint masks

1/48

Republic F-105D ejection seat
Part No: 4392
Designed for: N/A
Price: TBC

F-16C Falcon Block 50/52 cockpit set
Part No: 4400
Designed for: Tamiya
Price: TBC

Hawker Typhoon wheel bay
Part No: 4399
Designed for: Hasegawa
Price: TBC

J 35F Draken
Part No: 4396
Designed for: Hasegawa
Price: TBC

EA-6B Prowler ICAP-2 (late)
Part No: 4398
Designed for: Monogram/Revell
Price: TBC

1/32

P-51D Mustang cockpit set
Part No: 2091
Designed for: Trumpeter
Price: TBC

P-51D Mustang wheel bay
Part No: 2092

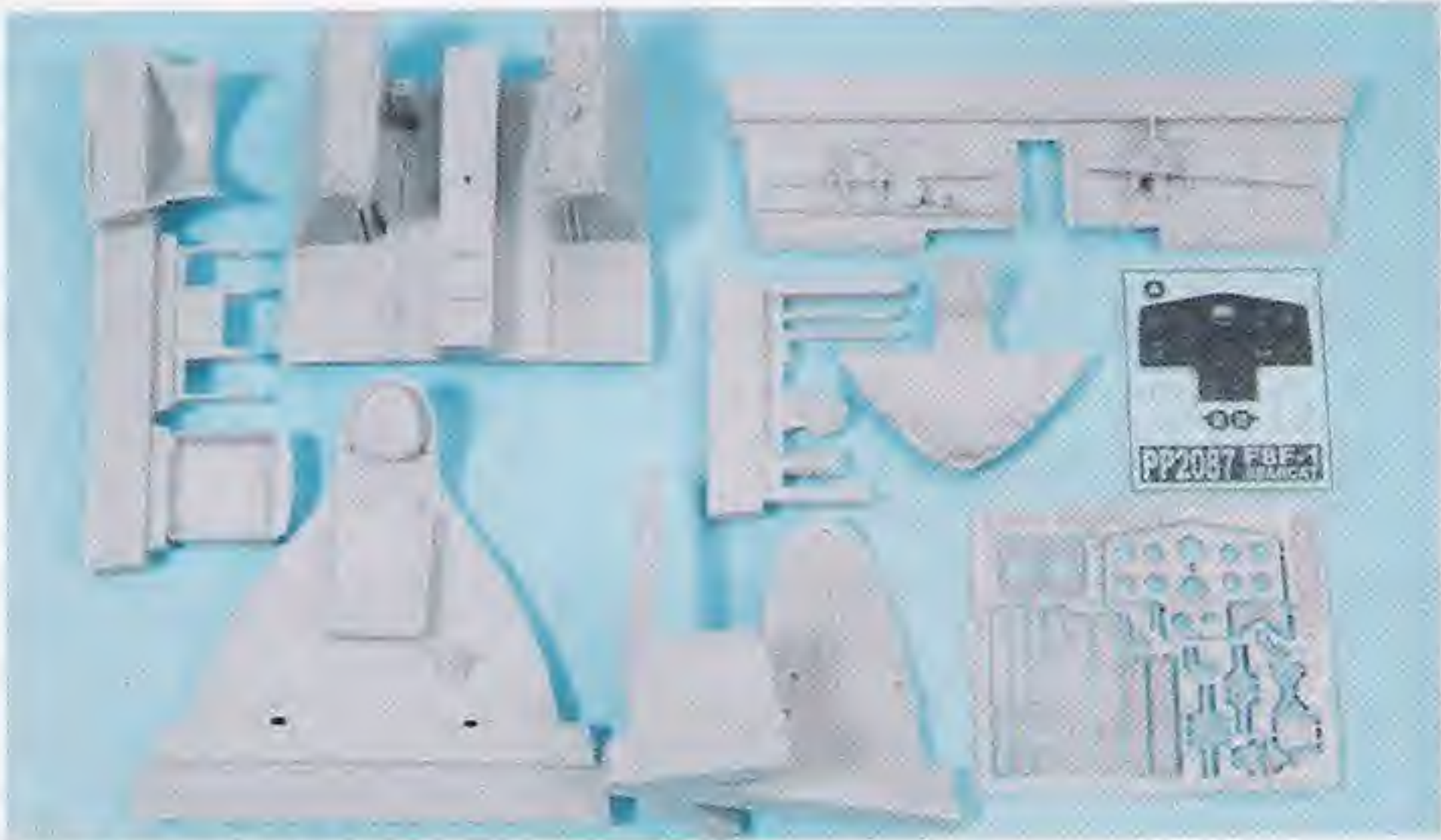


F-16C Falcon Block 50/52 cockpit set

Designed for: Trumpeter
Price: TBC

F8F-1 Bearcat wheel bay
Part No: 2073
Designed for: Trumpeter
Price: TBC

F8F-1 Bearcat cockpit set
Part No: 2087
Designed for: Trumpeter
Price: TBC



F8F-1 Bearcat cockpit set



F8F-1 Bearcat wheel bay

Conclusion

With the credit crunch biting, one of the thriving areas in the hobby is accessories, as modellers seek to improve the kits on their 'to do' pile rather than buy new kits, and Aires are one of the leaders in the field. If you purchase that Draken set you will have weeks or months of modelling pleasure with a stunning kit at the end.

Aires products can be purchased from in the UK from LSA models and Hannants. **SAMI**

E to C

FISHER MODEL AND PATTERN

Paul Fisher has been producing high quality resin kits for thirty years, starting with cars, before seeing the light and producing a range of aircraft. The Panther/Cougar family and Hawker Sea Furies set a new standard for fit and engineering, the only downside being that quality does not come cheap.

Now Fisher has started producing a range of conversions in addition to full aircraft kits and the first modifies Trumpeter's F-8E Crusader to the earlier C version.

1/32

F-8C Crusader Conversion
Designed for: Trumpeter
Price: \$42.95

The F-8C Crusader features a smaller nose profile than the later E variant so

the main part of this resin conversion is an amazing casting that completely replaces the nose section. At the same time it produces a full seamless intake - something that is almost impossible to reproduce with the kit parts. The lips of the intake on the Trumpeter kit are also quite thick while the replacement casting lips are very, very thin - just like the real thing. A new Martin Baker F5-A ejector seat is supplied to backdate the kit's cockpit, as is the early style joystick.

As well as the small nose the most obvious feature of the early F-8s was the lack of a hump above the wings. This was added on the E variant to contain electronics for the Bullpup missile. The conversion supplies a new low-profile centre section, which gives the model a far sleeker appearance than the later marks.

One area that has caused some comment on the Trumpeter kit is the

inaccurate profile of the forward canopy, and this conversion supplies an optically clear piece with the correct profile, which is a vast improvement.

Another area of concern is the kit undercarriage which causes the aircraft to adopt the wrong sit. Scale Aircraft Conversions have produced a white-metal undercarriage, which corrects this flaw as well as adding strength to the model, and this is also included as part of this conversion.

The instructions are very clear, using a mix of photographs and text to guide you through the assembly process. No decals are supplied but Zotz have just released a set for two of the most attractive Crusaders that ever flew.

Conclusion

This is a typical Fisher product, featuring near flawless castings that match the kits parts perfectly. The inclusion of the



SAC white-metal legs, which retail separately for \$19, is a nice touch and the corrected canopy is very obvious improvement when compared to the kit's example. The finished model will look very sleek when compared to Trumpeter's F-8 built out of the box and having seen the Zotz decals designed for this kit it will also be very colourful.

This set can be ordered online from the Fisher website at www.fishermmodels.com **SAMI**

Gear Up

SCALE AIRCRAFT CONVERSIONS

If you have ever opened your box at a model show and removed your latest pride and joy only to find out that it no longer has any legs, then Scale Aircraft Conversions may have the answer for you. This manufacturer provides a range of white-metal undercarriage legs that combine the detail of resin with the strength of metal - even better, only a small amount of cleaning up is required with a jewellers' file to remove the pour stub before fitting to your model as a direct replacement for the kit parts.



1/48

A-4 Skyhawk Family Landing Gear

Product No: 48019

Designed for: Hasegawa

Price: \$14.95

A-6/ EA-6 Intruder Landing Gear

Product No: 48022

Designed for: Monogram

Price: \$18.95

F-104 Landing Gear

Product No: 48023

Designed for: Hasegawa

Price: \$14.95



TF-104 Landing Gear

Product No: 48023

Designed for: Hasegawa

Price: \$14.95

1/32

Bf 110 Landing Gear

Product No: 32025

Designed for: Dragon

Price: \$16.95



These samples were provided by Scale Aircraft Conversions and will be available to purchase in the UK from A2Zee models at www.a2zeemodels.com The manufacturers also have their own web site at www.scaleaircraftconversions.com

● SAMI

Conclusion

I really like these legs, as not one of the models that I have fitted them to has suffered a premature amputation on the way to shows.

Base Lines

MILISCALE

A new company based in Israel has just sent us their first product. Produced in three sizes, Miliscale have issued a representation of an aircraft hardstanding as seen at a modern Israeli base, though of course it could be representative of any modern airfield. The three scales have the same image printed on high quality, thick card stock and arrived well packaged, sandwiched between thicker pieces of card to prevent damage in transit.

1/144

MILIS144-010-01 Contemporary Israeli Air Force Tarmac

Price: US \$3.60

Dimensions: Length: 14.90 cm / 5.87 inch;

Width: 10.25 cm / 4.04 inch.

1/72

MILIS72-010-01 Contemporary Israeli Air Force Tarmac

Price: US \$4.95

Dimensions: Length: 29.50 cm / 11.61 inch;

Width: 20.50 cm / 8.07 inch.

1/48

MILIS48-010-01 Contemporary Israeli Air Force Tarmac

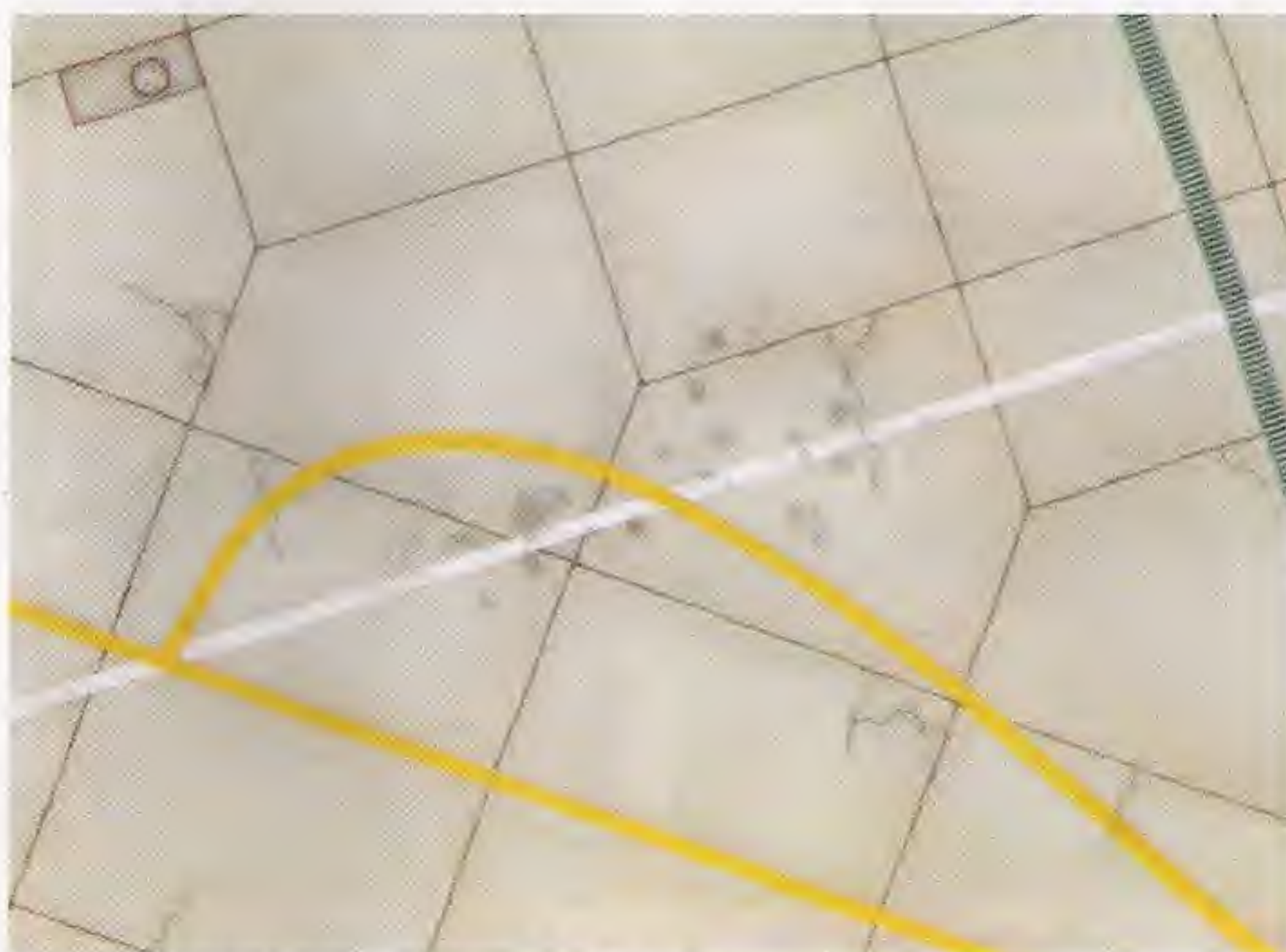
Price: US \$6.75

Dimensions: Length: 44 cm / 17.32 inch;

Width: 31.50 cm / 12.40 inch.

Conclusion

A base can really make a difference to the presentation of your model, especially if you are entering competitions. I have tried on many occasions to make a simple tarmac display stand, but I have never produced



MILIS144-010-01 Contemporary Israeli Air Force Tarmac

anything as good as these, and they look particularly impressive when attached with double-sided tape to the varnished wooden base I picked up for £1 at a local show.

Miliscale can be contacted by post at 90 Shderot Ben Gurion St, Tel Aviv 64515, Israel, or via Email at noypines@netvision.net.il Payment can be made via PayPal.

Block Stock

VOYAGER MODELS

Voyager models from China are well known by armour modellers but their aircraft range is not as well known. Voyager's cockpit set for the Tamiya F-16 Block 50 is typical of the range comprising detailed resin castings which combine with some very nice etched brass to produce an amazing cockpit that is a model in its own right.

1/48

F-16CJ Block 50 Cockpit Detail Set

Designed for: Tamiya

Price: \$35.99 US

Conclusion

These sets are as well detailed as anything produced in Europe and unfortunately, like most of their fellow producers, provide absolutely no colour notes. I know that anyone using these



sets would probably be experienced and have access to reference material but it would have been nice if the information was supplied on the instructions.

I do not know of a UK stockist of this



range but it can be ordered from Lucky Models, who provided this sample, and offer free shipping to the UK. www.luckymodel.com

● SAMI

Bomb Party

J RUTMAN

New from J Rutman is a whole selection of Luftwaffe bombs in a wide range of sizes and types, suitable for many 1/32 kits from the single seat Bf 109 and Fw 190 to the recent twin-engine Bf 110 and, of course, Revell's Ju 88 if you have fitted the Rutman bomb racks. The instructions are typical for this manufacturer, being hand drawn, but they do supply all the information you need, especially colour advice.

Also received are a number of improvements for the Dragon P-51, including alternative propellers and some very nice weighted wheels.

1/32

SC250 General Purpose Bomb

Designed for: Various

Price: US \$3

SC500 General Purpose Bomb

Designed for: Various

Price: US \$3

SC1000 General Purpose Bomb

Designed for: Various

Price: US \$8



P-51B/C/D Treaded Wheels Set



SC250 General Purpose Bomb



BT400 torpedo Bomb



SC500 General Purpose Bomb

BT400 torpedo Bomb

Designed for: Various

Price: US \$3

AB250 Cluster Bomb

Designed for: Various

Price: US \$3

AB500 Cluster Bomb

Designed for: Various

Price: US \$3

P-51B/C/D Treaded Wheels Set

Designed for: Dragon

Price: US \$8



SC1000 General Purpose Bomb



P-51D Clam Shell Doors



P-51B/C/D Landing Gear (Metal Cored)

P-51D Clam Shell Doors

Designed for: Dragon

Price: TBC

P-51B/C/D Landing Gear (Metal Cored)

Designed for: Dragon

Price: US \$20

P-51B/C/D Hamilton Standard Propeller (Cuffed) and Spinner

Designed for: Dragon

Price: US \$6



AB250 Cluster Bomb



P-51B/C/D Hamilton Standard Propeller (Cuffed) and Spinner

P-51D Aeroproducts Propeller and Spinner

Designed for: Dragon

Price: US \$6

Conclusion

These products are produced by an enthusiast for enthusiasts, so though they lack the polished instructions and presentation you may get from some large companies they make up for it with the quality of the resin and the choice of subject matter.

If you are interested in the items covered here, or have any interest in 1/32 modelling in general, visit www.jrutman.com you may just find something of interest.

● SAMI



AB500 Cluster Bomb



P-51D Aeroproducts Propeller and Spinner

The Road Forward

GREAT NORTH ROADS

After you have built your latest model, how do you display it?

In the past I have been happy to place them on small wooden bases, but then I discovered Great North Roads and I have never looked back. This manufacturer produces a wide selection of diorama bases and buildings in dental plaster, and the range features everything from rows of shops, railway bridges and city streets to sections of a Horsa Glider. Preparation is simple. First unwrap the base from its bubble-wrap packets and leave it to breath for a couple of hours before applying paint.

I have been trying to get a copy of this particular base since I first saw it on

display in 2008, but it normally sells out quickly at shows and we have never obtained a sample until now.

PSP Landing Strip

370mmX388mm

Product Number GN083

Price: £20.00

This large base is suitable for many 1/32 and 1/35 scale models. The masters were produced by one of the UK's top modellers, John Wilkes, and it supplies a large section of PSP planking with a small area of tarmac to one side. Painting this one will be the key to obtaining a useful finished product. PSP starts off as a metallic black colour but rapidly corrodes to various shades of browns. The groundwork can be any

colour you like as PSP came into use during the Second World War and could still be seen in Vietnam.

This base has so many uses - softskin, armour, aircraft, helicopters - and all can be displayed on it, so if you want a base suitable for many subjects this is the one.

Conclusion

For photographic purposes I have applied grey primer so it is easier to see the moulded detail, though there really is no need to do this. GNR display this model with a 1/32 Grumman Avenger, so anything smaller than that will be easily accommodated.

GNR display at a number of major model shows, including the MAFVA Nationals, and of course Scale



ModelWorld at Telford in November. Alternatively you can visit their website to order the items reviewed and see the full range. This site also includes a tutorial on how to get the best from their kits, but be warned they are addictive and once you have finished one you will want another! www.greatnorthroads.co.uk

● SAMI

Cement Mixers

MR HOBBY

Just received from Model Design Construction are two products that they are importing from the Japanese manufacturer Mr Hobby.

MC127 Mr Hobby Mr Cement Deluxe

Many modellers have been hunting for a mythical product called Tamiya Thin Cement. I managed to obtain a few bottles from an American friend a few years ago and have used it nearly exclusively on my models.



But - and it is a big but - technically it is illegal to retail this product in the EU due to concerns with one of its ingredients and the Japanese labelling.

Now MDC are importing a similar product called Mr Cement Deluxe that behaves in an identical fashion to the Tamiya, version being very free flowing, and creates a rock solid bond once cured. The only downside is that the supplied brush is a bit thick to apply the cement and I would suggest using an old

paintbrush instead. One bottle is normally enough to build five 1/32 models.

Mr Masking Sol R

Price: £4.95
Though there are many masking solutions on the market this is easily the best I have ever used. Like most, you apply the turquoise solution to your model and it dries, but what sets this apart from the rest is that you can easily cut the dried mask to shape with



a new/sharp scalpel blade to produce a perfect mask.

Conclusion

MDC are importing a large range of Japanese products including the full Mr Color range of paints as well as setting solutions and the items described above.

This year MDC are displaying at more shows than ever, including RAF Hendon, Gloucester, Warwick, and of course their stand at Telford is a place most modellers have listed as an early port of call to see what's new. You can also visit them online at www.modedesignconstruction.com

● SAMI

Use Your Ed

EDUARD

A big batch of releases in from Eduard this month, bringing up to date some of the high profile releases of recent months - and if you have been sitting on a Revell Ju 88A, then your patience will be rewarded, as no less than three sets have arrived, all full of colour, to make an absolute showpiece of that big, and highly visible, cockpit.

Plenty for everyone all across the board, though, and we are particularly pleased to see those Hips catered for.

1/72

TA-7 Paint Masks

Item No: CX231 Price: £6.40
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

UH-1B Paint Masks

Item No: CX 232 Price: £4.99
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

An-2 Paint Masks

Item No: CX233 Price: £4.99
Designed for: Trumpeter kit

S-2F Details

Item No: SS322 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £8.30
Designed for: Hasegawa kit

Mi-8 Hip Interior (Zoom)

Item No: SS325 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £8.30
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

B-25J Solid Nose Interior (Zoom)

Item No: SS327 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £8.30
Designed for: Hasegawa kit

Mi-8 Hip Exterior

Item No: 72491 Price: £14.75
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

B-25J Solid Nose Exterior

Item No: 72494 Price: £9.60
Designed for: Hasegawa kit



Mi-8 Hip Interior

Item No: 73325 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £15.99
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

B-25J Solid Nose Interior

Item No: 73327 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £2.50
Designed for: Hasegawa kit

1/48

TSR.2 Paint Masks

Item No: EX267 Price: £6.99
Designed for: Airfix kit

F-105D Interior (Zoom)

Item No: FE429 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £8.30
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

Fokker Dr.I Weekend Edition

Item No: FE433 Price: £10.99
Designed for: Eduard kit

F-105D Ladder

Item No: 48611 Price: £8.30
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

F-105D Interior

Item No: 49429 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £22.50
Designed for: HobbyBoss kit

1/32

F-8E Paint Masks

Item No: JX088 Price: £6.99
Designed for: Trumpeter kit



Bf 110C Interior (Zoom)

Item No: 33018 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £12.80
Designed for: Dragon kit

P-51D Interior (Zoom)

Item No: 33021 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £12.80
Designed for: Dragon kit

Bf 109K Interior (Zoom)

Item No: 33022 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £12.80
Designed for: Hasegawa kit

F-8E Exterior

Item No: 32220 Price: £19.25
Designed for: Trumpeter kit

P-40K Landing Flaps

Item No: 32222 Price: £22.50
Designed for: Hasegawa kit

F8F Interior

Item No: 32630 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £21.20
Designed for: Trumpeter kit

P-40K Interior

Item No: 32631 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £22.50
Designed for: Hasegawa kit



Ju 88A Seatbelts

Item No: 32632 (Pre-painted) Price: £12.80
Designed for: Revell kit

Ju 88A Interior

Item No: 32633 (Pre-painted, Self-adhesive) Price: £12.80
Designed for: Revell kit

Ju 88A Placards

Item No: 32632 (Pre-painted) Price: £12.80
Designed for: Revell kit

Hats off again to Eduard this month. Lots of new items for new kits as well as a couple in for older releases, updated with their new techniques, and those Ju 88 sets will neatly side-step the lack of decals for the instrument panel with the kit. Keep watching this space.

www.eduard.cz

● SAMI



Props Up

SBS MODELS

Two more resin sets that supply accurate profiled propellers and spinners have been released by SBS models of Hungary. No instructions are supplied but construction is very simple with only minimal clean-up required before use.

1/48

MiG-3 Spinner and Propellers
Part No: 48004



MiG-3 Spinner and Propellers

Designed for Trumpeter
Price: 6 Euros

1/72

He 111 VS-11 Propellers and Spinner
Part No: 72003
Designed for Hasegawa
Price: 6 Euros

Conclusion

If you are interested in this range you can view it online at the website www.sbsmodel.com where you can also find contact and ordering details. Alternatively they can be contacted via



He 111 VS-11 Propellers and Spinner

surface mail at 1155 Budapest, Toth Istvan utca 60, Hungary.
● SAMI

Rotary Details

WERNER WINGS

Floyd Werner has released his third batch of items for US Army Helicopters. Most of this month's releases are designed for the Monogram 1/48 AH-1F Cobra, though the larger scales are not forgotten with a set to provide a mini gun system for the Dragon OH-6.

All of the sets include very explicit instructions while the resin castings are quite simply flawless.

1/48

AH-1F Cobra Update
Part No:48-02

Designed for: Monogram/Revell
Price: US\$7

This set provides parts to bring the Monogram kit up to the fit standard that was used by the US army during the first Gulf War, including a selection of aerials for the fuselage and an extended exhaust pipe that helped protect the chopper against ground-launched missiles. Also included is a chaff dispenser pod, and unlike the rest of the parts this is produced by Cobra Company, cast in grey resin, but is of equal quality to the rest of the set.



AH-1F Cobra Update



M-260 Seven Shot Rocket Pod

M-260 Seven Shot Rocket Pod
Part No:48-03
Designed for: Various
Price: US\$10

These pods can be used on many US Army helicopters from the late 60s, but their main application will be on the Monogram Cobra.

M-65 TOW Rack and Missiles
Part No:48-04
Designed for: Various
Price: US\$15

This set provides for rails, which enables you to duplicate the most common configuration for the Cobra with two on each side. I like the fact that on the instructions it mentions that this set is also suitable for a 1/48 Lynx, a type that has to date been overlooked in injection moulded form.



M-65 TOW Rack and Missiles

1/35

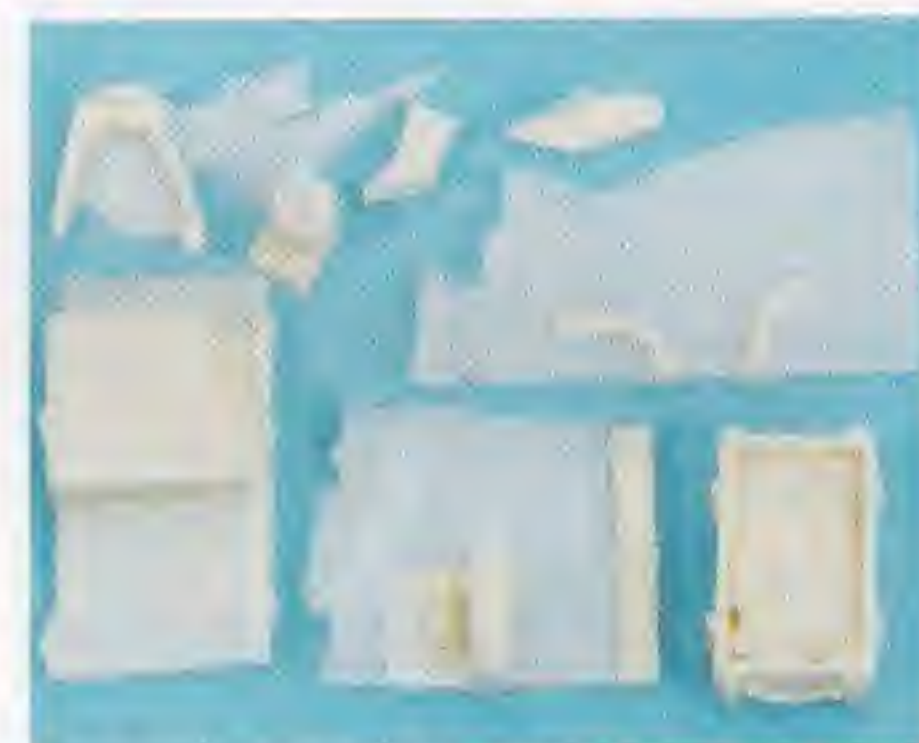
OH-6 XM-27E1 Mini gun System
Part No:35-03
Designed for: Dragon/Italeri
Price: US\$17

Though a mini gun is supplied in the kit these resin parts are far superior and show the weapon with the cover removed, which is a common configuration. It can also be used to upgrade the kit parts.

This set will feature in a full build of the OH-6 by Floyd in a future issue.

Conclusion

Anyone interested in these sets should contact Floyd Werner direct by email at fwernerjr@comcast.net and he will



OH-6 XM-27E1 Mini gun System

advise you of costs and postage costs, payment can be made via PayPal.
www.wernerswings.com
● SAMI

Tail Peace

ODDS AND ORDNANCE

The latest pair of releases from Odds and Ordnance includes another set for the TSR.2 in 1/72, this time a pair of AS.30 missiles and their associated pylons, which will make for a very aggressive looking aircraft. The second set corrects the fundamental errors in the rear fuselage of Trumpeter's EE Lightning. This simple two-part casting provides a new rear fuselage, and all you need to do is remove the kit's rear fuselage along a panel line and add the new resin part. The second piece supplies the exhaust section and has some very nice detail that will benefit from an oil wash to lift it out.

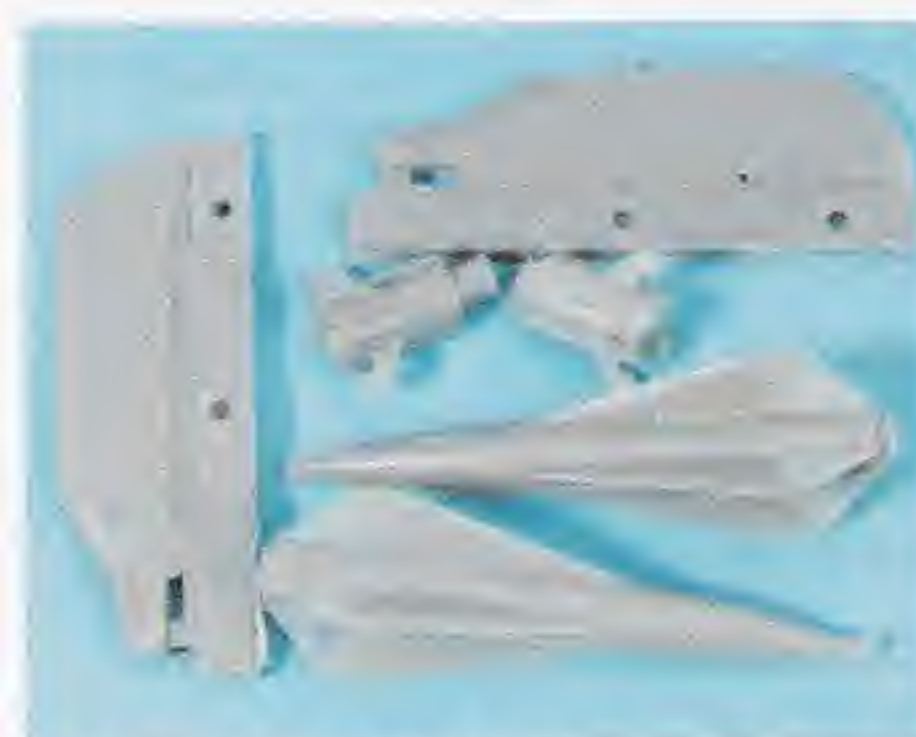
1/72

OAO 72007 BAC TSR.2 AS.30 Missiles and Pylons
Designed for: Airfix
Price: £4.50

OAO 72013 BAC Lightning Correction
Designed for: Trumpeter
Price: £5.50

Conclusion

These sets maintain the high standards of this manufacturer's previous releases and can be highly recommended. Hopefully they will consider scaling up the TSR.2 sets for the 1/48 kit.



OAO 72007 BAC TSR.2 AS.30 Missiles and Pylons

For ordering information on this range you can contact Odds and Ordnance via Email at oddsandordnance@yahoo.co.uk or by mail at Tigh Carbman, 18



OAO 72013 BAC Lightning Correction

Harrapool, Broadford, Isle of Skye, IV49 9AH.
● SAMI

The Aviation Hobby Shop

Dept SAMI 06/09, 4 Horton Parade, Horton Road,
West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 8EA

Tel: (01895) 442123 Fax: (01895) 421412

ACCURATE MINIATURES 1/72 SCALE

ACM1020 Air Combat Legends - P51B Mustang &
P-40N Warhawk £14.99
ACM1021 Air Combat Legends - US Navy F4-
US Army Fighter P-6E £14.99

ACCURATE MINIATURES 1/48 SCALE

ACM3402 P-51A Mustang £22.99
ACM3407 Ilyushin IL-2 £24.99
ACM3409 Ilyushin IL-2 £24.99
ACM3410 RAF Mustang 1A £24.99
ACM3412 SBD-5 Dauntless £24.99
ACM3413 Grumman F3F-2 £22.99
ACM3414 Grumman F3F-2 £22.99
ACM3423 Yokosuka Y4K1 (Shik) £24.99
ACM3430 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3431 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3432 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3433 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3434 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3435 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3436 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3437 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3438 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3439 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3440 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3441 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3442 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3443 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3444 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3445 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3446 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3447 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3448 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3449 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3450 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3451 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3452 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3453 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3454 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3455 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3456 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3457 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3458 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3459 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3460 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3461 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3462 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3463 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3464 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3465 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3466 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3467 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3468 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3469 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3470 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3471 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3472 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3473 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3474 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3475 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3476 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3477 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3478 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3479 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3480 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3481 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3482 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3483 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3484 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3485 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3486 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3487 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3488 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3489 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3490 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3491 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3492 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3493 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3494 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3495 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3496 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3497 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3498 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3499 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99
ACM3500 B-25 Mitchell "Doolittle Raider" £34.99

AIRFIX 1/72 SCALE

3067 Britten Norman Islander (Aurigny) £7.99
4047 DH Dragon Rapide £10.99
5002 Bristol B.170 Superfortress £10.99
5003 Boeing Chinook £12.99
5004 Horsa Glider £12.99
6001 Short Sunderland III £10.99
6002 Handley Page Halifax III (TBA) £10.99
7002 Short Strling B.III £10.99
8005 Boeing B-17G Flying Fortress £19.99
8006 Avro Lancaster "G for George" £19.99
8007 Super Constellation (Dantoni) £10.99
8008 BAC Conquest £10.99
8009 Battle of Britain Memorial Flight £20.99
12050 HS-Bae Nimrod MR.2P (Ltd Edition) £39.99
50028 BGMF Dakota Berlin £22.00
50036 Messerschmitt BF110 & Spitfire Mk IX £16.99
50056 The Duxford Collection - Gift Set £24.99
50097 Vulcan To The Sky Gift Set £29.99
50029 RAF 90th Anniversary Collection £29.99
50029 RAF 90th Anniversary Collection £29.99
50029 RAF 90th Anniversary Collection £29.99

AIRFIX 1/48 SCALE

10101 Canberra B.2/20 (TBA) £29.99
10102 Canberra B.10 £29.99
10103 Canberra PR.9 (TBA) £29.99
10104 Martin B-57 Canberra £29.99
10105 BAC TSR.2 £29.99

AIRFIX DIORAMAS 1/72 SCALE

03302 RAF Refuelling set £7.99
03304 RAF Emergency set £7.99
03305 RAF Recovery set £7.99
03306 RAF Control Tower £7.99
06901 WW II RAF Airfield Set £16.99
06902 WW II RAF Airfield Set £16.99
06903 WW II USAF Airfield Set £16.99
06904 Modern RAF Airfield Set £16.99

AIRFIX 1/144 SCALE DISCONTINUED

3174 HS.121 Trident 1C (British Airways) £6.99
3175 BAC 1-11 (British Airways) £6.99
3176 Douglas DC-8 (KLM) £6.99
3177 Boeing 707 (British Airways) £10.75
4172 Boeing 314 Clipper £10.75

6178 Lockheed L-1011 TriStar (TWA/Cathay) £14.99
6179 Airbus A300 (Lufthansa/AF France) £14.99
6180 McDon Douglas DC-10 (SAS/American) £14.99

AVIS 1/72 SCALE

AVIS72004 Henschel He 123 A-1 £14.99
AVIS72005 Kawasaki Ki 10 Japanese Fighter WWII £14.99
AVIS72006 Henschel He 123 B-1 £14.99
AVIS72007 Messerschmitt Bf 109A £14.99

AZ MODELS 1/48 SCALE

AZM48001 Avia B-35, 2, 1929 Czech/Luftwaffe £26.50
AZM48002 Avia B-35, 2, 1940 Luftwaffe £26.50
AZM48003 Morane Saulnier MS.406 (French) £26.50
AZM48004 Morane Saulnier MS.406 (French) £26.50
AZM48005 Morane Saulnier MS.406 (French) £26.50
AZM48006 Morane Saulnier MS.406 (French) £26.50
AZM48007 Morane Saulnier MS.406 (French) £26.50
AZM48008 Kayaba O-Go Autogyro £26.50
AZM48009 Kayaba O-Go Model I Autogyro £26.50
AZM48010 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48011 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48012 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48013 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48014 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48015 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48016 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48017 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48018 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48019 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48020 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48021 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48022 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48023 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48024 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48025 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48026 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48027 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48028 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48029 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48030 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48031 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48032 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48033 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48034 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48035 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48036 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48037 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48038 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48039 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48040 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48041 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48042 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48043 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48044 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48045 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48046 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48047 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48048 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48049 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48050 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48051 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48052 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48053 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48054 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48055 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48056 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48057 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48058 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48059 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48060 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48061 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48062 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48063 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48064 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48065 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48066 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48067 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48068 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48069 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48070 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48071 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48072 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48073 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48074 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48075 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48076 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48077 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48078 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48079 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48080 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48081 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48082 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48083 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48084 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48085 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48086 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48087 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48088 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48089 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48090 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48091 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48092 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48093 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48094 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48095 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48096 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48097 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48098 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48099 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50
AZM48100 Mitsubishi Ki-15 "Babs" £26.50

AZ MODELS 1/144 SCALE

AZM14401 Fokker F.VIIb/3m Homeo Re.10 £15.45
AZM14402 Fokker F.VIIb/3m (Military) £15.45
AZM14403 Avro 618 Tern (Imperial Airways) £15.45
AZM14404 Fokker F.VIIb/3m £15.45

DARTMOOR MILITARY MODELS

1/48 SCALE - WHITE METAL

48A.001 WWII Three Luftwaffe Pilots inspecting Aircraft £7.45
48A.002 WWII RAF groundcrew assembling rockets £7.95
48A.003 WWII Women's RAF officer and RAF pilot £7.95
48A.004 WWII RAF groundcrewman taking to pilot in Aircraft £4.95
48A.005 WWII RAF groundcrewman assisting a pilot into an aircraft £4.95
48A.006 WWII RAF groundcrewman assisting a wounded pilot £4.25
48A.007 WWII RAF pilot reading checklist with groundcrewman £5.95
48A.011 WWII Two RAF pilots sitting in armchairs, awaiting air raid siren £4.25
48A.013 WWII Two RAF groundcrewman removing checks from aircraft £4.25
48A.014 WWII RAF pilot discussing sortie with groundcrewman £4.25
48A.015 WWII RAF mechanics working on aircraft £4.25
48A.016 WWII Walking RAF pilot with a mechanic £4.25
48A.017 WWII Luftwaffe pilot with a German paratrooper £4.25

DARTMOOR MILITARY MODELS

1/32 SCALE - WHITE METAL

32A.001 WWII RAF pilot in flying uniform £5.95
32A.002 WWII RAF flight commander holding a clipboard £6.95
32A.003 WWII Luftwaffe pilot in flying uniform #1 £5.95
32A.004 WWII Luftwaffe groundcrewman in working overalls £5.95
32A.005 WWII USAF pilot in flying uniform # £5.95
32A.006 WWII USAF armourer with a belt of ammunition £5.95
32A.007 WWII Luftwaffe pilot #2 £5.95

DOYUSHA 1/144 SCALE

DOYB7JL Boeing 777 - JAL Airlines £TBA
DOYYSML YS-11 Air Nippon Airways (old C/S) £TBA
DOYYSML YS-11 Japan Trans Ocean Air £3.95
DOYF27 Fokker F27 Friendship ANA (early Version) £11.99

DOYUSHA 1/32 SCALE

DOYGE0 Sniden Ka (George) £27.95

DOYFRA

DOYFRA Hayate (Frank) £27.95
DOYFRA P-51D Mustang £27.95

EDUARD 1/32 SCALE

EDU3001 Messerschmitt Bf 109E-1 £43.59

EDUARD FIGURES 1/48 SCALE

EDU8501 Luftwaffe Personnel £7.50
EDU8502 USAF Air Force Personnel WWII £7.50
EDU8503 German Air Force Personnel WWII £7.50
EDU8504 Japanese Army Air Force WWII £7.50
EDU8505 US NAVY Personnel 1942 £7.50
EDU8506 RAF Fighter Pilots 1940 £7.50
EDU8507 RAF WWI Personnel £7.50
EDU8508 VVS Fighter Crew 1944 £7.50
EDU8509 Aeronautique Militaire Française 1916 £7.50
EDU8511 Luftwaffe Fighter Crew £7.50

FINE MOLDS 1/48 SCALE

FMBF1 Kugisho D4Y1/D4Y2 Judy £20.45
FMBF2 IJA Type 1 Fighter Oscar (K-43 Early) £19.45
FMBF3 Nakajima Ki43 II Koh Oscar £19.45
FMBF4 IJA Type 1 Fighter Oscar (K-43 Late) £19.45
FMBF5 UN D4Y2-S Night Fighter £21.45
FMBF6 Mitsubishi J8M1 Shuichi £21.45
FMBF7 Kugisho D4Y3 Judy £21.45
FMBF8 UN Carrier Bomber D4Y4 £21.45
FMBF9 IJA Type 1 Oscar Manchuria Air force £21.45
FMBF10 UN Nakajima Ki44 £19.45
FMBF11 Mitsubishi A7M1 Reppu Model II Sam. £23.45
FMBF12 Mitsubishi A7M2 Reppu Model II Sam. £21.45
FMBF13 IJA Type 95 Fighter "Kato's Fighter Sq" £22.45
FMBF14 IJA Type 95 Fighter Perry "Kato's Fighter Sq" £20.45

FINE MOLDS 1/72 SCALE

FMP12 Messerschmitt Bf 109 F-2 £17.45
FMP12 Messerschmitt Bf 109 F-4 £16.95
FMP13 Messerschmitt Me 410 A1 A-3 £17.45
FMP14 Messerschmitt Me 410 A1-B-1 £17.45
FMP15 Messerschmitt Bf 109 F-4 Trop Marseille £17.45
FMP16 Messerschmitt Bf 109 G-2 £16.95
FMP17 Messerschmitt Bf 109 G-4 £16.95
FMP18 Messerschmitt Me 410 B-1U-2/4 £17.45
FMP19 Messerschmitt Me 410 B-1U-4 £17.45
FMP111 (Regensburg Production) £16.95
FMP12 Messerschmitt Bf 109 K-4 £16.95
FMP13 Messerschmitt Bf 109 G-4/R-6 £16.95
FMP14 "Erich Hartmann" Messerschmitt Bf 109 G-6 £16.95
FMP15 Messerschmitt Bf 109 K-4 "Hartmann's Final Combat" £17.45
FMP16 Kugisho D4Y1/D4Y2 £16.95
FMP17 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP18 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP19 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP20 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP21 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP22 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP23 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP24 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP25 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP26 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP27 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP28 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP29 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP30 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP31 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP32 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP33 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP34 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP35 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP36 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP37 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP38 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP39 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP40 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP41 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP42 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP43 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP44 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP45 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP46 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP47 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP48 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP49 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP50 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP51 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP52 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP53 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP54 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP55 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP56 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP57 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP58 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP59 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP60 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP61 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP62 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP63 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP64 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP65 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP66 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP67 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP68 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP69 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP70 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP71 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP72 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP73 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP74 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP75 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP76 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP77 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP78 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP79 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP80 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP81 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP82 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP83 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP84 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP85 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP86 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP87 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP88 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP89 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP90 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP91 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP92 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP93 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP94 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP95 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP96 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP97 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP98 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP99 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95
FMP100 Kugisho D4Y2 "Judy" £16.95

FLY 1/48 SCALE

FLY48001 Macchi M-5 Italian Flying Boat £25.50
FLY48002 Focke Achgelis Fa 330 £11.50

FUJIMI 1/48 SCALE

FJ3005/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45

FJ3001/F3

FJ3001/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3002/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3003/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3004/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3005/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3006/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3007/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3008/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3009/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3010/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3011/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3012/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3013/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3014/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3015/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3016/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3017/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3018/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3019/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3020/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3021/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3022/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3023/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3024/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3025/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3026/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3027/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3028/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3029/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3030/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3031/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3032/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3033/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3034/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3035/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3036/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3037/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3038/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3039/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3040/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3041/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3042/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3043/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3044/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3045/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3046/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3047/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3048/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3049/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3050/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3051/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3052/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3053/F3 F-4E Phantom II "Thunderbirds" £15.45
FJ3054/F3 F-4E Phantom II

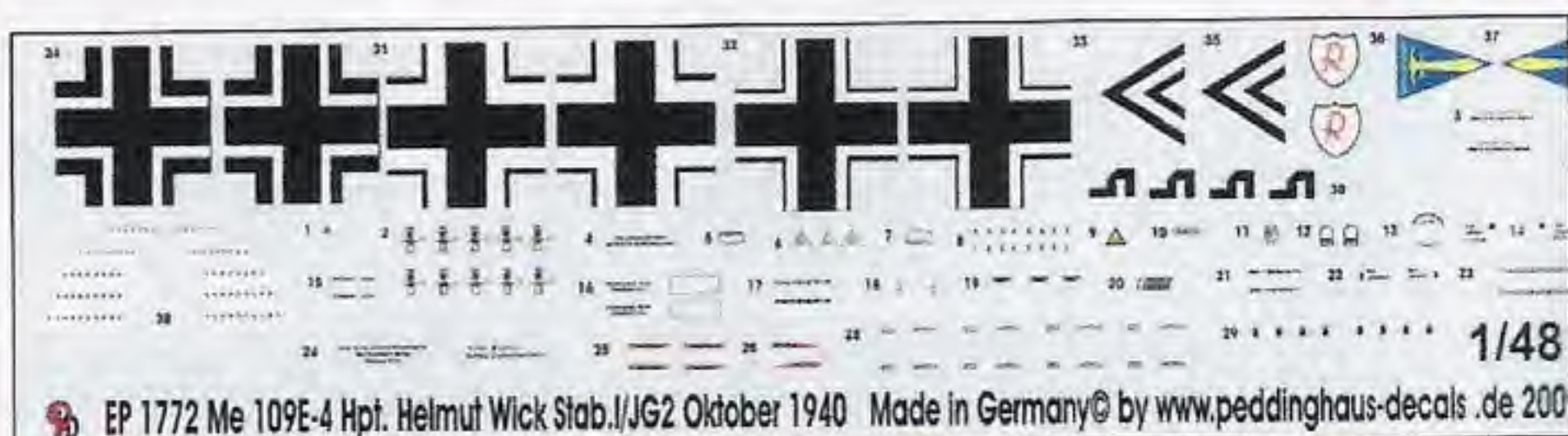
Decals

Is Wick There?

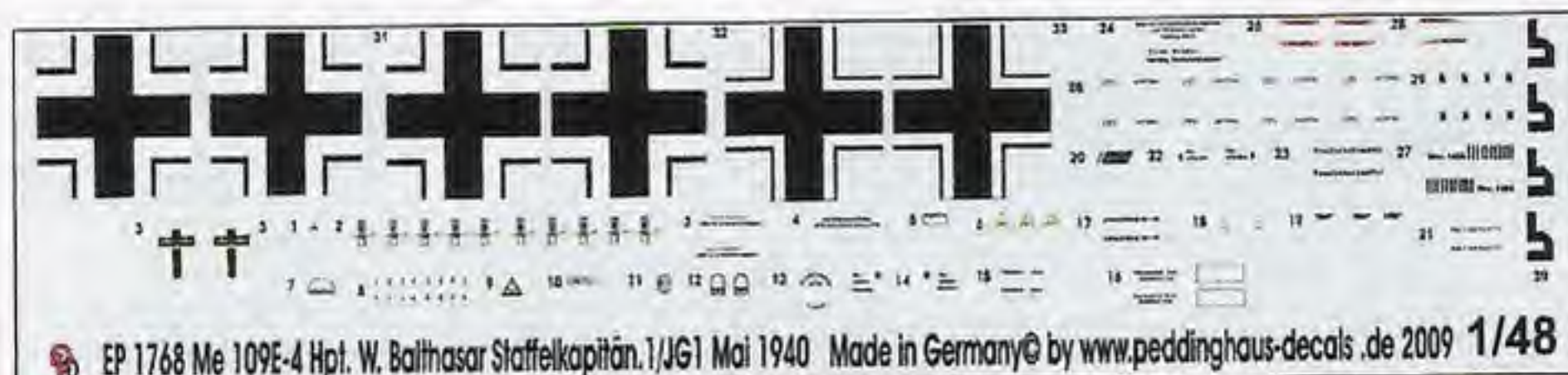
PEDDINGHAUS

Two new sheets offering a single aircraft each have been received from

Peddinghaus. The decals are nicely printed, but the all-over carrier film will need careful trimming. Full stencilling and national markings are provided.



EP1772: Bf 109E-4 Hpt. Helmut Wick, Stab.1/JG2 October 1940



EP1768: Bf 109E-4 Hpt. W. Balthasar, Staffelkapitan.1/JG1 May 1940

1/48

EP1768: Bf 109E-4 Hpt. W. Balthasar, Staffelkapitan.1/JG1 May 1940

EP1772: Bf 109E-4 Hpt. Helmut Wick, Stab.1/JG2 October 1940

Two familiar Battle of Britain schemes revisited. These are also available in 1/72 and 1/32, so will be a nice treat for the next issue of the Eduard kit. Check out the range at www.peddinghaus-decals.de

Sabre Geschwaders

AIRDOC DECALS

To complement the recent books on the Sabre and Thunderstreak, AirDoc have also released a selection of marking options, which clearly demonstrate how attractive the Luftwaffe markings were in the 1960s. The decals are well printed and supply very complete stencilling for one airframe, while the instructions use side profiles to illustrate all of the options, with plan views to show the upper and lower colour schemes.

1/48

ADM 48008 F-84F Thunderstreak WaSLw 30, JaboG 31 B, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36

- 1. F-84F-66-RE, BA-107/53-6775, WaSLw 30, Furstenfeldbruck 1958
- 2. F-84F-81-RE, DA-124/53-7099, 1./JaboG 31 Boelcke, Norvenich 1960
- 3. F-84F-81-RE, DA-242/53-7119, 2./JaboG 31 B, Norvenich 1960
- 4. F-84F-76-RE, DA-378/53-6998, Stab/JaboG 31 B, Decimomannu 1963
- 5. F-84F-81-RE, DB-102/53-7138, 1./JaboG 32, TGWM St. Dizier 1962
- 6. F-84F-81-RE, DA-108/53-7213, 1./JaboG 32, Decimomannu 1960
- 7. F-84F-81-RE, DB-113/53-7172, 1./JaboG 32, Lechfeld 1961
- 8. F-84F-76-RE, DB-232/53-7033, 2./JaboG 32, Ramstein 1960
- 9. F-84F-81-RE, DB-240/53-7142, 2./JaboG 32, Lechfeld 1964
- 10. F-84F-66-RE, DA-373/53-6779, Stab/JaboG 32, Decimomannu 1963
- 11. F-84F-81-RE, DC-246/53-7103, 2./JaboG 33, Buchel 1962
- 12. F-84F-76-RE, DB-232/53-7022, 1./JaboG 33, Buchel 1961
- 13. F-84F-45-RE, DD-118/52-6659, Stab/JaboG 34, Memmingen 1963



ADM 48008 F-84F Thunderstreak WaSLw 30, JaboG 31 B, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36

- 14. F-84F-76-RE, DD-247/53-7025, 2./JaboG 34, Memmingen 1963
- 15. F-84F-45-RE, DD-301/52-6796, 1./JaboG 33, Memmingen 1965
- 16. F-84F-40-RE, DE250/52-6534, 1./JaboG 35, Husum 1962
- 17. F-84F-45-RE, DF-110/52-6741, 1./JaboG 36, Rheine-Hopsten 1962
- 18. F-84F-81-RE, DF-324/53-7127, 3./JaboG 36, Rheine-Hopsten 1963
- 19. F-84F-45-RE, DC-305/52-6796, 3./JaboG 33, Buchel 1965

ADM 48019 Luftwaffe CL-13 Canadair Sabre Mk 5/6 Jagdgeschwader 71 R, 72, 73 WaSLw 10 and Erprobungsstelle 61

- 1. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JA-104, 1./JG 71 Richtghofen, Alhorn 1962
- 2. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JA-334, 2./JG 71 Richtghofen, Alhorn 1964
- 3. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JB-116, 1. Staffel JG 72 Vikings, Leck 1963
- 4. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JB-250, Staffel JG 72 Foxes, Leck 1962
- 5. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JB-363, 2. Staffel JG 72 Foxes, Nato Tiger Meet



ADM 48019 Luftwaffe CL-13 Canadair Sabre Mk 5/6 Jagdgeschwader 71 R, 72, 73 WaSLw 10 and Erprobungsstelle 61

RAF Woodbridge 1962

- 6. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JB-366, 3. Staffel JaboG 43, Oldenburg 1965

- 7. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JC-263, 2. Staffel JG 73, Pferdsfeld 1962
- 8. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, JD-104, 3. Staffel WaSLw 10, Oldenburg 1961
- 9. Canadair Sabre Mk 6, YA-047, Erprobungsstelle 61, Manching 1967
- 10. Canadair Sabre Mk 5, BB-133, 1./WaSLw 10, Saragossa 1959
- 11. Canadair Sabre Mk 5, BB-237, 2./WaSLw 10, Oldenburg 1961

Conclusion

I am quite often inspired to build a subject after reading a book and seeing an illustration that catches my eye. In AirDoc's case you get these sheets, which have everything I look for in a decal - colourful schemes, informative instructions and perfect printing.

AirDoc products are available from Hannants in the UK.

● SAMI

Ton Up Trainers

ALLET CAT



A very tasteful release offering either one of the two 2009 Royal Navy display aircraft, XX159 and XX130. A welcome addition to the range available for the Italeri Hawk. Stencilling is provided, and the full colour instructions are very well presented.

- 1/72 ACD-72006 100 Years of Naval Aviation Royal Navy 2009 Display Hawks
- 1/48 ACD-48007 100 Years of Naval Aviation Royal Navy 2009 Display Hawks

This sheet is available in both 1/72 and 1/48, and can be ordered directly from A2Zee at www.a2zeemodels.co.uk

Navy Blues

STARFIGHTER

More 1/72 sheets from Starfighter this month for two of Grumman's classic Cats, the Wildcat and Bearcat. Like all Starfighter decals these sheets are printed using an ALPS system so the decals are more delicate than you may be used to and are also covered by a one-piece carrier film.

1/72

72-114 Early Wildcats Pt.3

All four options are finished in the two-greys camouflage that banished the colourful pre-war scheme to history.

- 1. F4F-4 Wildcat BuNo4084, VF-41, USS Ranger 1942. This option has a red and white striped rudder plus red meatballs in the center of the US stars
- 2. F4F-4 Wildcat BuNo5093, VF-3 USS Yorktown, June 1942, Lt Cdr Thatch

- 3. F4F-4 Wildcat, VF-11, Guadalcanal, June 1943
- 4. F4F-4 Wildcat BuNo5193, VF-6, USS Enterprise, August 1942



72-114 Early Wildcats Pt.3

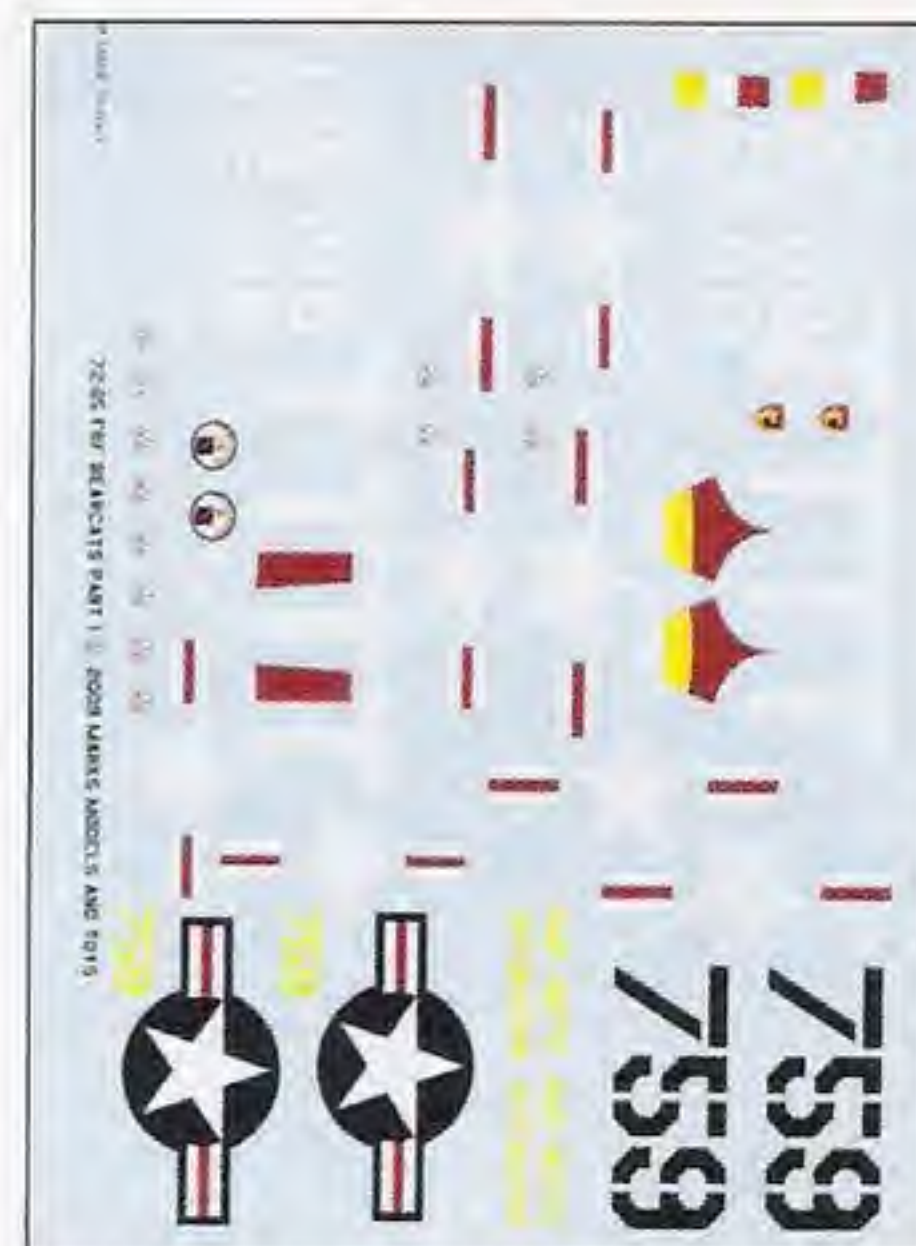
72-115 F8F-1 Bearcat Pt.1

Three schemes for the Bearcat and all, of course, are in overall sea blue. Option one has an attractive red, white and yellow trim while option three has wings predominantly finished in chrome yellow.

- 1. F8F-1 Bearcat, BuNo 95131, CAG-1 1948
- 2. F8F-1 Bearcat, BuNo 95106 VF-11 1949
- 3. F8F-1 Bearcat, BuNo 94759, NOTS, 1950

Conclusion

The Bearcat is one of my favourite types, it just looks so compact and aggressive, and I thought I knew most schemes seen on the type, but two of the options covered here are new to me. Though the Wildcat is not as colourful, two of the options carry extensive kill markings, and everyone interested in modelling USN history has to have an example of the Wildcat



72-115 F8F-1 Bearcat Pt.1

flown by Lt Cdr Thatch.

The full Starfighter range can be seen online at www.starfighter-decals.com

● SAMI

Tiger Lines

BARRACUDACALS

The Hasegawa P-40 appears to have inspired a number of new decal sheets, and now Roy Sutherland's BarracudaCals has brought out two sheets that supply the classic Tiger Moth schemes from RAF 112 Squadron that inspired so many other squadrons including the flying tigers. A flying tiger scheme features on the second sheet, which also includes a scheme with a large tiger head on the nose.

As we have come to expect the instructions are in full colour and supply everything you need to know about the various schemes, while the decals themselves are printed in Italy by Cartograf.

1/32

BC32006 P-40E Warhawks Part 1

- 1. Curtiss P-40E Warhawk Yellow 49,



BC32005 P-40's of 112 Squadron RAF Part 1

343rd Fighter Group. Pilot unknown. Based in the Aleutian Chain, Alaska, Spring, 1943

- 2. Curtiss P-40E Warhawk Tarheel White 85, 9th FS/49th FG. Flown by 2nd Lieutenant George Preddy. Based at Darwin, Australia. February 1942
- 3. Curtiss P-40E Warhawk. CO of 23rd Fighter Group. Flown by Colonel Robert L. Scott, Kuming, China, early October 1942

BC32005 P-40's of 112 Squadron RAF Part 1

- 1. Tomahawk Mk IIb, AK402 GA-F (US designation P-40C) 112 Squadron RAF. Flown by Pilot Officer Neville Duke at Fort Maddelena, Libya, November 1941
- 2. Kittyhawk Mk I, AK578 GA-V (US Designation P-40E) 112 Squadron RAF. Flown by Flying Officer Neville Duke at Gambut, Libya, February, 1942



BC32006 P-40E Warhawks Part 1

- 3. Kittyhawk Mk I, AK772 BGA-Y London Pride (US Designation P-40E) 112 Squadron RAF. Flown by P.O Burney and Squadron Leader Clive Caldwell at Gambut, Libya, Spring, 1942.

Conclusion

If you like the P-40 these are must-have sheets and though I will say that it is not one of my favourite types I would have been tempted by the RAF scheme if our

Group Editor had not already put his name on the sheets for an article in Model Aircraft Monthly.

The BarracudaCals range can be viewed on the website at www.barracudacals.com and the first batch of releases is now available to order from Hannants.

● SAMI

Huey Green?

DRAW DECALS

Just received from DRAW is another of their sheets covering a military subject in a civilian scheme, this time another attractive HU-1H Huey operated by New Zealand company Helipro finished in an overall red scheme with black and white striped rotors.

1/32

DD Set 32s-Huey-2 Helipro UH-1H Huey
Markings are supplied for ZK-HYG

Conclusion

Very attractive, which is not something you can normally say about a Huey, but finished in this scheme it would certainly make a fine centrepiece to your helicopter collection.

This range is rapidly expanding and has now progressed far beyond covering just small-scale airliners. Visit them at www.drawdecal.com to see the full range.

● SAMI



DD Set 32s-Huey-2 Helipro UH-1H Huey

White Eagle

MODEL ALLIANCE

The latest release from Model Alliance is a set designed for the Airfix TSR.2. Real options are, of course, limited to the prototypes but that has not stopped the decal manufacturers. This sheet supplies marking for the various variants and time-lines outlined in our sister publication *Model Aircraft Monthly* between April and August 2006. Unfortunately we have no back issues, but the original articles are going to be updated with more information plus the normal plans and walkaround photographs of the surviving airframes in the forthcoming TSR.2 Datafile to be released later this year.

In the meantime the instructions supply all the information you need to build a TSR.2 in service with the RAF between 1969 and 1975, and Model Alliance will also be releasing resin update sets to supply the weapons, fuel tanks and reconnaissance pods. A nice touch is that one page supplies six thumbnail photographs of the prototypes on display at Cosford and Duxford. The decals are beautifully printed on four sheets and contain complete stencils for one example.

1/72

MA-72172 TSR.2 - BAC Eagle in RAF Operational Markings

- 1. BAC Eagle GR.1 DB (Development Batch), XS663 of A&AEE as it may have appeared in 1968
- 2. BAC Eagle GR.1 DB (Development Batch), XS667, B of 237 Operational Conversion Unit as it may have appeared in 1969
- 3. BAC Eagle GR.1 DB (Development Batch), XS946, E of Operational Development Squadron as it may have appeared in 1969
- 4. BAC Eagle GR.1, XS668, L of 9 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 during the *Spotswood* scenario armed with two WE177B nuclear bombs carried internally and a full load of external drop tanks
- 5. BAC Eagle GR.1, XV669, X of 45 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 during the *Spotswood* scenario armed with two Blue Water missiles and carrying a 1435 gallon ventral drop tank
- 6. BAC Eagle GR.1, XS949, A of 40 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1969
- 7. BAC Eagle GR.1, XS954, Z of 32 Squadron as it may have appeared between 1969 and 1972 during the *Spotswood* scenario and shown fitted with four 36-tube, 68mm Matra pods on underwing pylons
- 8. BAC Eagle GR.1, XV884, P of 6 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 during the *Spotswood* scenarios armed with two WB177B nuclear bombs internally and carrying two underwing drop tanks and a jettisonable 1,435 gallon ventral fuel tank
- 9. BAC Eagle GR.1, XV890, F of 81 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 under the provisions of plan 'P' armed with two Blue Waters missiles and carrying a 1,435 gallon ventral drop tank
- 10. BAC Eagle GR.1, XV892, O of 14 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 during the *Spotswood* scenario armed with two WB177B nuclear bombs carried internally and two



MA-72172 TSR2 - BAC Eagle in RAF Operational Markings

underwing drop tanks

- 11. BAC Eagle GR.1, XV926, M of 3 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 during the *Spotswood* scenario armed with two WB177B nuclear bombs internally and carrying two underwing drop tanks
- 12. BAC Eagle GR.1, XV930, G of 617 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 during the *Spotswood* scenario armed with two Blue Water missiles and carrying a 1,435 gallon ventral drop tank
- 13. BAC Eagle GR.1, XV940, H of 12 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1975 during the *Spotswood* scenario armed with four TV guided Martel missiles and carrying a 1,435 gallon ventral drop tank.
- 14. BAC Eagle PR.1, XV910, B of 81

Squadron as it may have appeared in 1971 under the provisions of the *Spotswood* scenario fitted with a belly reconnaissance pod and carrying two underwing drop tanks

- 15. BAC Eagle PR.1, XV935, D of 13 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972-73 fitted with a belly reconnaissance pod and carrying two underwing drop tanks
- 16. BAC Eagle PR.1, XV944, G of 58 Squadron as it may have appeared in 1972 during arctic exercises over Norway fitted with a belly reconnaissance pod and carrying two underwing drop tanks

1/48

MA-48-172 TSR.2 - BAC Eagle in RAF Operational Markings As Above

Conclusion

Though this is not the first 'What If' sheet for the TSR.2 it is the first that covers those schemes it might have worn with the RAF if the cancellation of the type had not happened. Though I am not a fan of RAF markings I may be tempted to produce at least the snow camouflaged and the Martel-armed examples - both schemes applied to the Jaguar and Buccaneer, which may never have worn RAF markings if the TSR.2 had reached service.

This sheet, and others from the range, are available direct from the manufacturer at www.theaviationworkshop.co.uk and are also stocked by Hannants in the UK.

● SAMI

High Fibre

SCALE MOTORSPORT

Product #1448

Plain Weave Carbon Fibre Decal Sheet

A company very popular among the automotive fraternity has recently created a new product geared to the military modeller. Scale Motorsport's new product is a 1/48 plain weave carbon fiber (black/metallic khaki) decal sheet printed with metallic inks that provide a more realistic impression of the real thing. One perfect application for this product is for



the 'turkey feathers' exhaust on Pratt & Whitney F100-PW-229 engines as found on F-16C/D block 42/52/62 aircraft. There are many applications for this sheet in both aviation and other military subjects. The decal sheet comes with



enough material to do a small fleet of Vipers in 1/48.

A complete 'how to' carbon fibre hi-

definition video is available for downloading on Scale Motorsport's website. www.scalemotorsport.com

Shigeo Koike Soars!



Shigeo Koike is one of the finest aviation artists in the world today. He depicts his subjects with almost photographic accuracy, but Koike has more than an observant eye—he has an artist's vision, too. This new book is a collection of his latest work. It includes images of 60 aircraft from all eras of aviation. It features full English and Japanese text, with original Japanese commentary by renowned aircraft researcher Toshio Fujita. The English translation is by HLJ's own Scott T. Hards.

The book itself is beautiful, too: hard-cover, printed on heavy gloss art paper in large, 38 x 28.5cm format. It also includes a dust jacket and a matching cardboard sleeve.

Order your copy from HLJ and we'll send you a free gift: the cardboard sleeve for his previous softcover collection, *Flying Colors 2*!

HobbyLink
Japan
www.hlj.com



CREATIVE MODELS LIMITED

CREATIVE
MODELS
LIMITED



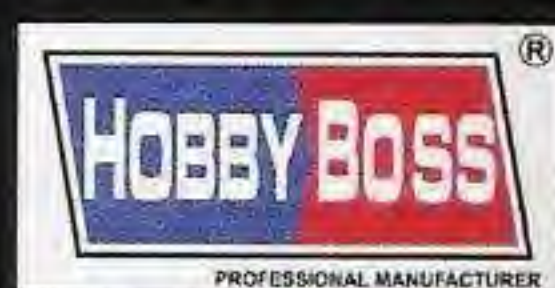
1:48 HBB80342
A-7A Corsair II



1:72 HBB80210 F-22A Raptor



1:72 HBB87240 Lynx Mk.90



ENC32001

1:32 Albatros D.II Boelcke



Albatros D.II 'Boelcke'



1:72 HBB80211
Sukhoi SU-47 Berkut



1:72 HBB87231
SH-60B Seahawk



1:72 HBB87232
SH-60F Oceanhawk

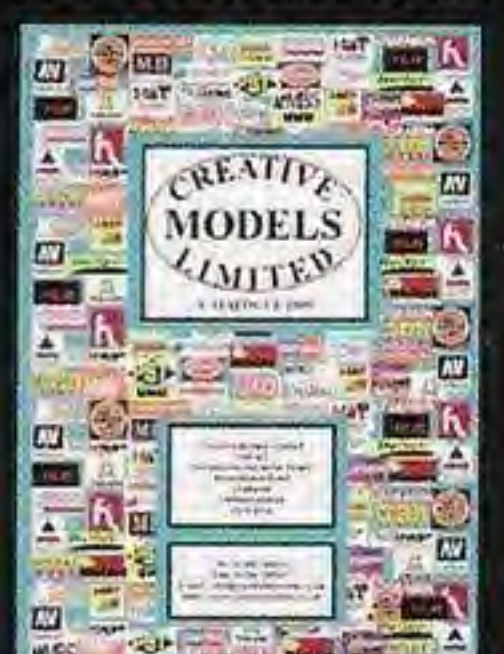


1:72 HBB87234
HH-60H Rescue Hawk



CZM3202
1:32 F-80C
Shooting Star

CMLCAT09
2009 Catalogue
PRE-ORDER NOW



ALSO: AIRFIX, REVELL, DRAGON, ITALERI, MINIART, MASTER BOX, VALLEJO AND MANY MORE

www.creativemodels.co.uk

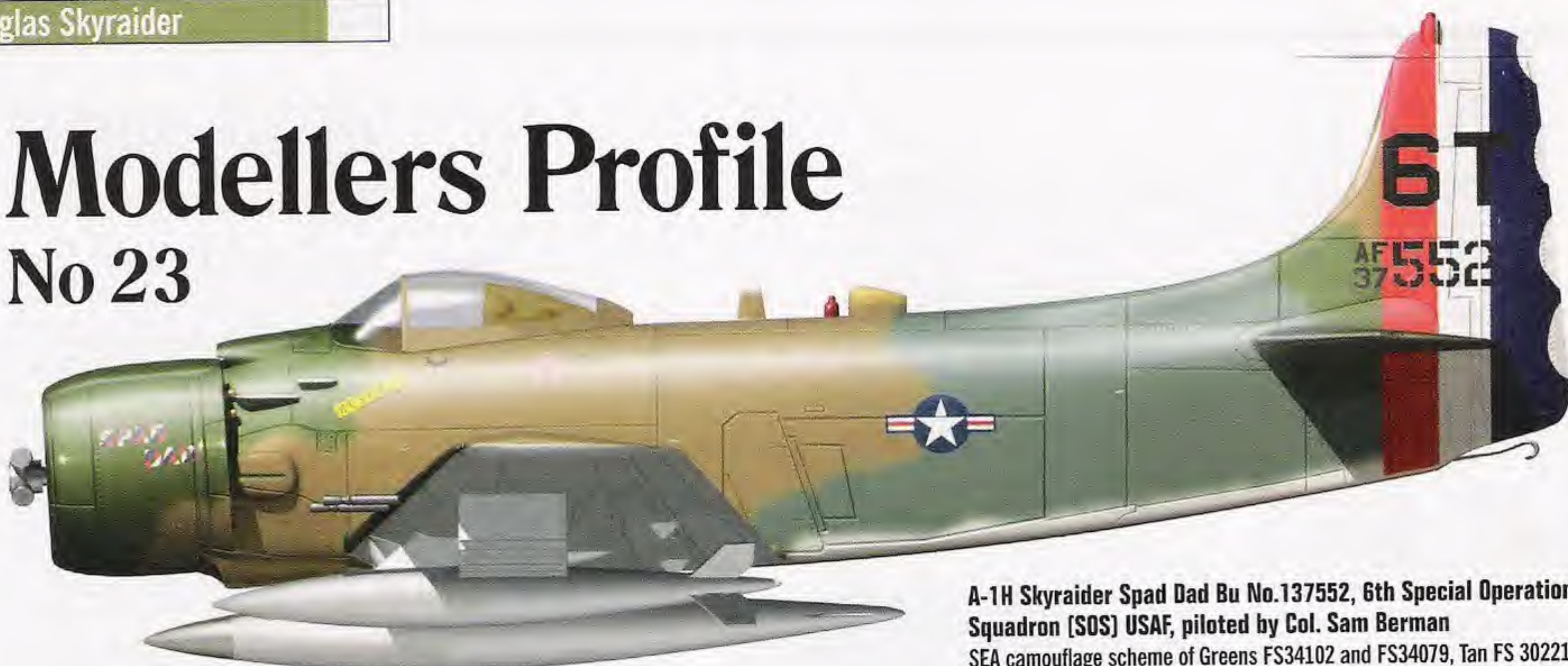
Email: info@creativemodels.co.uk

UNIT 3/4, HONEYSOME IND. EST., HONEYSOME ROAD, CHATTERIS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE. PE16 6TG

Tel: +44 (0)1354 760022 Fax: +44 (0)1354 760037

Modellers Profile

No 23



A-1H Skyraider Spad Dad Bu No.137552, 6th Special Operations Squadron (SOS) USAF, piloted by Col. Sam Berman

SEA camouflage scheme of Greens FS34102 and FS34079, Tan FS 302219, and Grey FS 36622. This aircraft is featured in 1/48 on Superscale's sheet 48993, and in 1/72 on sheet 72853, and has also been the subject of a Hasegawa boxing in 1/72

Able Dog Stable

by Jack Trent

Once again *Modellers' Profile* goes out on a limb! Instead of sticking to obscure inter-war naval aircraft such as the Editor takes much delight in, we are straying again into well-charted waters, and looking at a type that not only boasted a career as varied as it was long, but has attracted a large following of enthusiasts, and featured large in the iconography of the United States' post war military history. Not so well covered in model form as one might suppose, though, for an aircraft active from Sweden to Indo-China, and consequently an ideal subject for those dabblers who might find a passing attraction in its burly charms...

Originally designed in WW2, the prototype made its initial flight in March 1945 and the first production aircraft joined VA-19A, designated AD-1, in December 1946. Right from the start it was a stringbag, with seven hardpoints on each of its slab-like wings, and a combat radius and endurance that outperformed many of its contemporaries, and it was this, along with its rugged survivability that saw it remain in service long after piston-engined aircraft of higher performance had been retired from active service.

Korea saw the SPAD – a wry reference to another aircraft from an age long past – really show what it could do. The first combat missions were flown by aircraft operating from VA-55 on *USS Valley Forge* in July 1950, and thereafter the type saw widespread active use with both the Marines and the US Navy throughout the conflict, with sorties including night attacks and radar-jamming missions. 128 aircraft were lost during the war, with 101 of these being combat losses and the rest due to operational causes.

In 1965 the aircraft was still a prominent part of many carrier air wings, and although slated for replacement by the A-6 Intruder, Skyraiders participated in the first strikes against North Vietnam before they were replaced, and as they were rendered surplus, they were introduced into the Vietnam Air Force (VNAF). They were also used by the



Four AD-6s over Subic Bay in the Philippines in 1955 (Joe Rao LCDR Ret)

If Korea had confirmed the aircraft's value as a ground-attack aircraft, Vietnam sealed the deal, and it was here that all the outstanding qualities of the machine were to secure its reputation. The USAF lost 201 during the war, and

the all-over blue of Navy and Marines SPADs of the Korean period giving way to the camouflaged machines of the USAF, and the gray and white schemes so well known on later US Navy machines.

One footnote to the aircraft's wartime career that might be of interest to modellers: to highlight the dropping of the six-millionth pound of ordnance one sortie, flown by an A-1H, saw a special addition to the regular ordnance – a toilet.

Foreign service was comparatively limited for such a proven combat type. The Armée de l'Air acquired 113 ex-US Navy AD-4s and AD-4NAs in 1958 to replace those P-47 Thunderbolts still active in Algeria. These were operated in the close air-support role armed with rockets, bombs and napalm. After the end of the war, the remaining aircraft were passed on to Gabon and Chad.

Some aircraft were modified into carrier-based airborne early-warning types, replacing the Grumman TBM-3W Avenger, and served in this capacity in both the USN and Royal Navy. British



Two AD-2 Skyraiders at NAS Jacksonville in 1948. Up to 1957 the tailcode 'B' belonged to CVG-19

USAF to perform one of their most important tasks, that of helicopter escort on combat rescues missions, and it was in this role that both Major Bernard F. Fisher piloting an A-1E in 1966, and Colonel William A. Jones III piloting an A-1H in 1968, were awarded the Medal of Honour.

the Navy 65 to all causes, a testament to the crews who operated it, who were always in at the sharp end, frequently flying slower and lower than might be supposed feasible in the post-war modern era.

Vietnam saw further changes to colours and markings on aircraft, with

General characteristics (A-1H)

Crew: One
Length: 38 ft 10 in (11.84 m)
Wingspan: 50 ft 0 in (15.25 m)
Max takeoff weight: 25,000 lb (11,340 kg)
Powerplant: 1 × Wright R-3350-26WA radial engine, 2,700 hp (2,000 kW)
Maximum speed: 320 mph (280 kn, 520 km/h)
Range: 1,315 mi (1,142 nmi, 2,115 km)
Service ceiling: 28,500 ft (8,660 m)



Douglas A-1E (AD-5W) (S/N 52-135206) in flight (US Air Force)

aircraft were acquired in 1951, and were AD-4Ws, redesignated AEW.1 for Fleet Air Arm service. These machines served operationally with 849 Squadron until replaced by the Gannet in the early 1960s. Thirteen of these were sold on to Swedish company Svensk Flygtjänst to operate as target tugs following removal of military

equipment, and these could be seen in use up until the 1970s in their prominent yellow livery.

While there are many minor sub-variants in the Able Dog stable, the aircraft was built in seven major versions. A much simplified breakdown, highlighting the key features would include:

AD-1: The first production model, 242 built

AD-2: Improved model, powered by 2,700 hp Wright R-3350-26W engine

AD-3: Stronger fuselage, improved landing gear, new canopy design

AD-4: Strengthened landing gear, improved radar, G-2 compass, anti-G suit provisions

A-1E (AD-5): Side-by-side seating for pilot and co-pilot. Dive brakes omitted

A-1H (AD-6) - Single-seat attack aircraft with three dive brakes and centerline station stressed for a 3,500 lb bomb load

A-1J (AD-7): The final production model, powered by a R3350-26WB engine, with structural improvements to increase wing fatigue life. 72 built

This all too brief look at the rugged star of the big screen – remember *The Bridges at Toko-Ri* – cannot hope to serve as more than an introduction to

one of the most legendary postwar piston-engined combat types, and hopefully this resumé, and the following pages, will inspire readers to look further and pick up a kit or two. Blue, grey, or tactical camo, the aircraft is a handsome and striking machine and well worth a stint at the modeling bench to reproduce, and with enough good, buildable kits on the market, it makes an excellent project for a week of rainy days.

● SAMI



EA-1F Skyraider ECM-aircraft of VAW-13 Zappers over the Gulf of Tonkin in 1966

Two-Headed Dog

By Bruce Leyland-Jones

The kit arrived in a small, sturdy box, and I was immediately impressed by the standard of the resin within. Forty-four pieces and two vacform canopies made up the model, along with a small instruction sheet featuring a parts map and an exploded view, with a simple paint and decal guide on the reverse. The decals looked fine, but more of these later.

The A-1E has side-by-side seating, so the cockpit area is quite large. This is represented by a reasonably deep pit with a small, semi-circular bulkhead to insert, featuring impressions of the two seat backs. As the vacform canopies had a lot of framing, and not too much would be visible, I assumed the manufacturer knew what they were doing and decided to stick to an out-of-the-box build.

The kit comes with six bombs, four rocket and pods, two larger rocket

and left it to air-dry. I coated the canopies in Johnson's Klear and once dry, I discovered they were quite resistant to cutting and the framing was not very distinct. I cracked one, however I used this as a prototype to ascertain exactly where I should separate the canopy from the surrounding material.

The prop, whilst securely framed in a resin sprue, had a large bubble in one tip, which fell off. I then spent a careful hour, sanding down the tips, which all had blobs of resin on them. The instructions suggest using '0.5mm plastic stick' and wire to make a pair of Vs for the undercarriage, a fin-mounted pitot, an arrestor hook and four guns. These small additions made a real difference to the model and let me feel I'd done some 'proper' modelling.



Colour Options

Markings are for the 602nd Special Operations Squadron, 56th Special Operations Wing, Vietnam, 1969. Colour call-outs only list 'dark green, medium green, dark tan and light grey'. I applied Humbrol H75, H117, H118 and H28 respectively, preferring the contrast between the two greens, as opposed to that given by the usual H116/H117 combo. The paint guide only showed one half of the model, so I had to guess at the pattern for the other side.

The decal sheet supplies a nice instrument panel and two seats with harness. Under the canopy these provided more than enough internal detail. I applied Tamiya Clear Blue to the rear of the canopy before attaching it with PVA glue.

You will have to cut each decal out individually. There was a slight problem



Technical

Douglas A-1E Skyraider

Scale: 1/144

Kit No: 144028

Price: £10.10

Type: Resin

Parts: Resin 44, Vacform Clear 2

Manufacturer: FE Resin

UK Importer: Hannants

with register on the stars and bars and the name of the aircraft, *Georgia Ann*, was reproduced in a mirror-image for the starboard side of the cowlings. I also discovered four tiny red decals, apparently intended for the prop blades. These were way too small, so I painted the red stripes on, with a fine brush, a steady hand and holding my breath.

Conclusion

I enjoyed this build and, although everything fitted nicely, I felt I had to do some modelling to get a good result. Care does need to be taken with the canopies and the paint call-outs could be better.

FE Resin has a large selection of 1/144 aircraft and I will certainly be looking for more.



Construction

I soon set about my task and very quickly had the wings and tail attached to the finely moulded fuselage. These are butt-jointed and required a slight sanding of adjoining surfaces to ensure a nice, flush fit. I had to do some research to make sure I didn't cut too much off when removing the nose from the large casting block. The fit of this part wasn't quite as good as the wings, but gap-filling superglue, top and bottom, did assist somewhat. I didn't worry about the sides, as I didn't want to have to sand off the cowlings flaps.

canisters and two large fuel tanks. Whilst the fuel tank pylons were suitably large, the remaining twelve weren't and took some careful attachment beneath the wings, but it is good to see a full array of stores provided for the kit. The fins on each of the six bombs were poorly moulded, but sufficed. Likewise, the fins for the fuel tanks, but I replaced these with Plasticard. The undercarriage can be displayed up or down and the wheel bays are cleanly moulded, albeit bereft of any detail.

Having completed major assembly, I gave the model a good wash and rinse



Building an Able Dog

by Garry Prettyman

Tamiya's USAF version of the SPAD consists of a generous box full of light grey sprues featuring excellent detail, a small decal sheet, a ten-page instruction sheet and a full-size drawing of the camouflage scheme.

Starting with the cockpit Tamiya provide a very detailed tub and a nicely executed panel with raised instruments as well as a passable ejection seat. I did however decide to use the Eduard zoom set for this build - set number FE 296 - and had a resin seat and the cover for the canopy mechanisms left over from

an old CMK set. I painted the cockpit tub RLM 66 (Dark Grey) and this was followed by dry brushing with light grey to highlight the detail, after which switches and knobs were picked out with red, yellow and light grey.



The fuselage fitted together without a hitch and whilst this was drying I constructed the wings - no problems here apart from when the wheel bays are fitted they come with the undercarriage doors attached so be careful not to break them off during the rest of the build. The flaps are moulded in the down position so they would be fitted later to allow me to clean up the model before painting.

I sprayed the engine Alclad Aluminium followed by a dark wash of black paint and then dry brushed with silver to highlight the detail. Tamiya thoughtfully provide the option of open or closed cooling and engine flaps, so I chose to model all of these in the open position as this adds a little more interest. The engine was not fitted at this stage as I wanted to do all the painting first.

The model also has the option of open or closed dive brakes but as all the photos I have seen show these closed this was the route I took.

Tamiya provide plenty of weaponry in the form of Mk 82 LDGP with their fuses extended or retracted, Mk 117 bombs, LAU-68 rocket pods, LAU-3 rocket pods, SUU-11 7.62mm gun pods and finally SUU-14 rocket tubes. These were painted and set aside until the final stage of construction.

Colour Options

The first order of business was to spray thin black lines along all the panel lines. This was followed by light grey (FS 36622) to the lower fuselage and



TECHNICAL DATA

Douglas A-1J Skyraider

Scale: 1/48

Kit No: 61073

Price: £23.99

Decal Options: 2

Panel Lines: Recessed

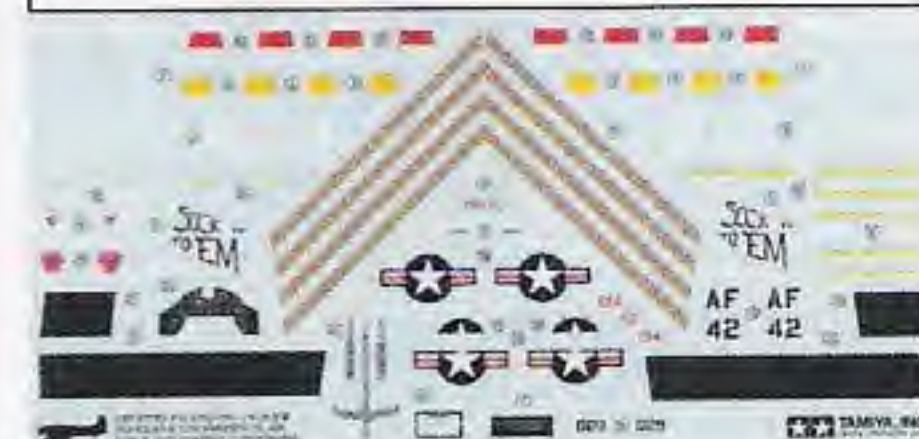
Status: Revised Tooling

Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Manufacturer: Tamiya

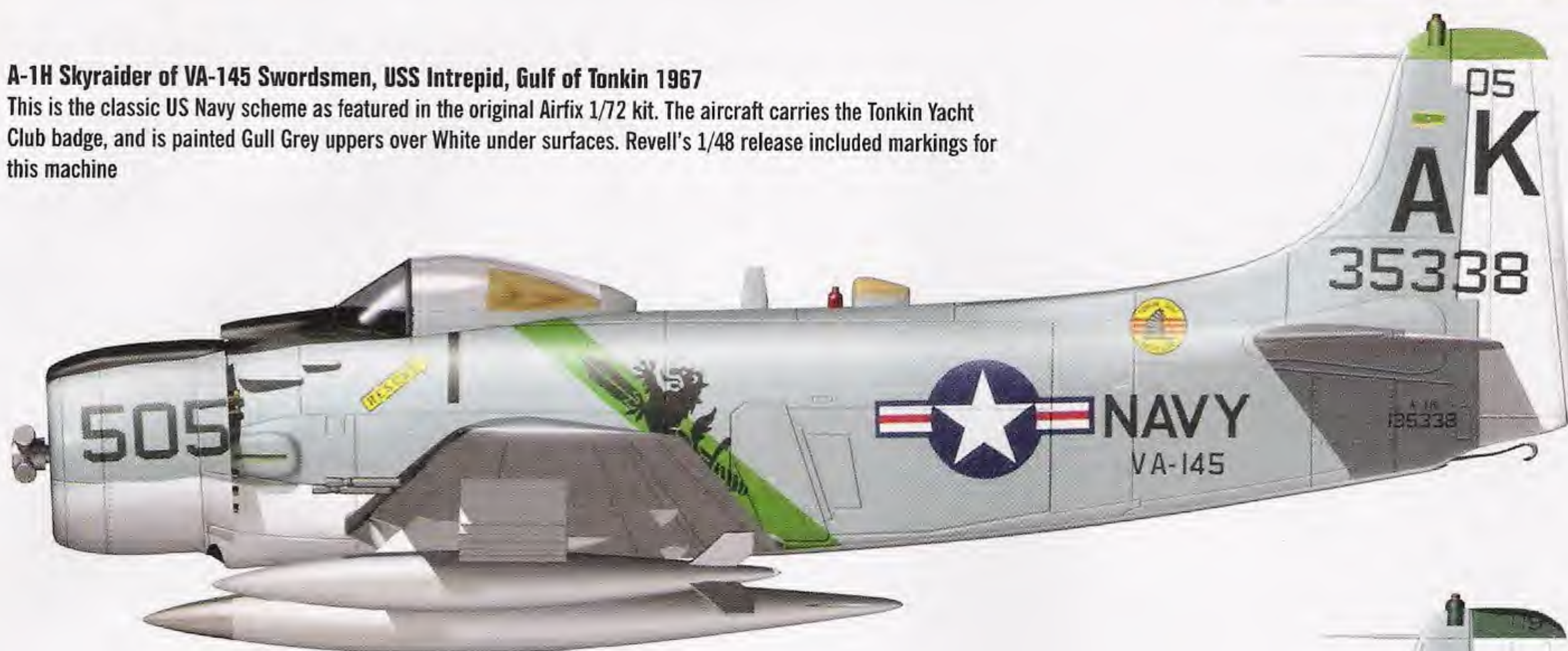
UK Importer: The Hobby Company

US Importer: Tamiya USA

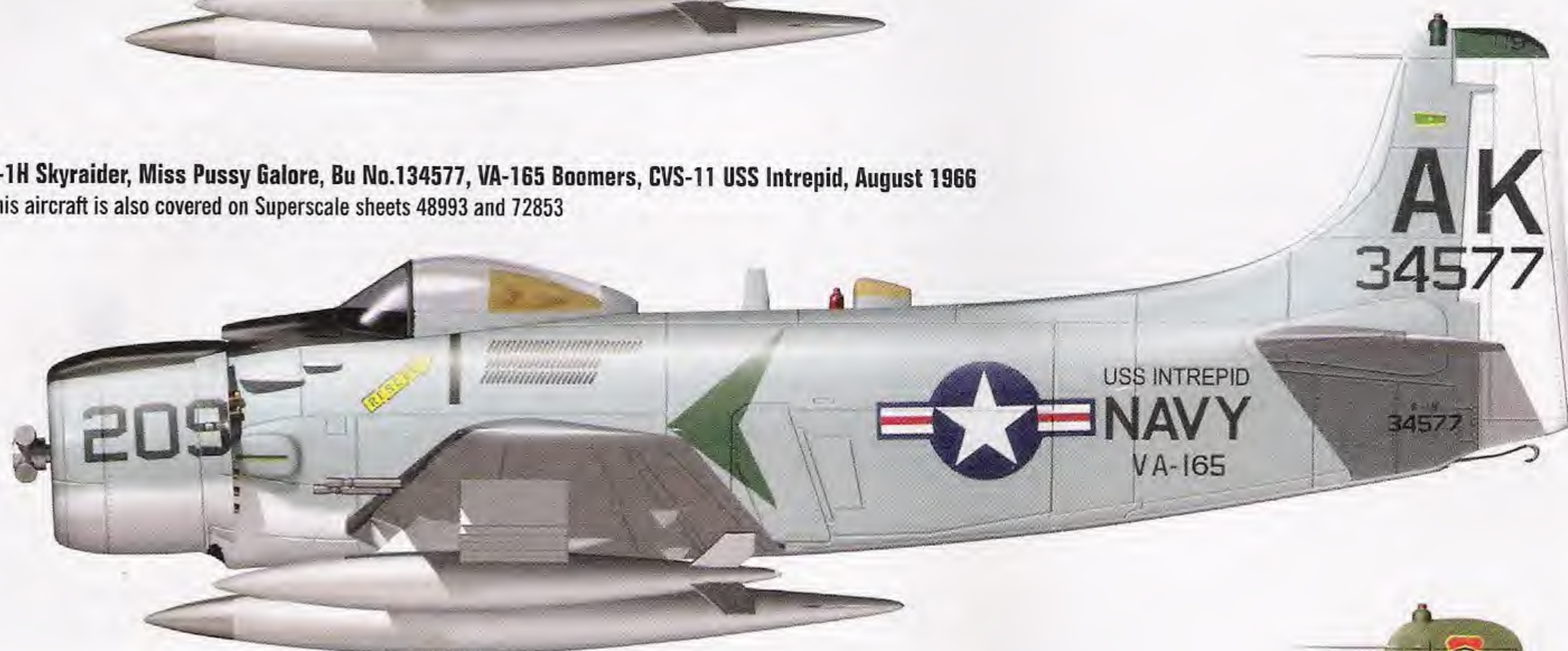


A-1H Skyraider of VA-145 Swordsmen, USS Intrepid, Gulf of Tonkin 1967

This is the classic US Navy scheme as featured in the original Airfix 1/72 kit. The aircraft carries the Tonkin Yacht Club badge, and is painted Gull Grey uppers over White under surfaces. Revell's 1/48 release included markings for this machine

**A-1H Skyraider, Miss Pussy Galore, Bu No.134577, VA-165 Boomers, CVS-11 USS Intrepid, August 1966**

This aircraft is also covered on Superscale sheets 48993 and 72853

**A-1H Skyraider Miss Eileen, 1st Special Operation Squadron [SOS], USAF**

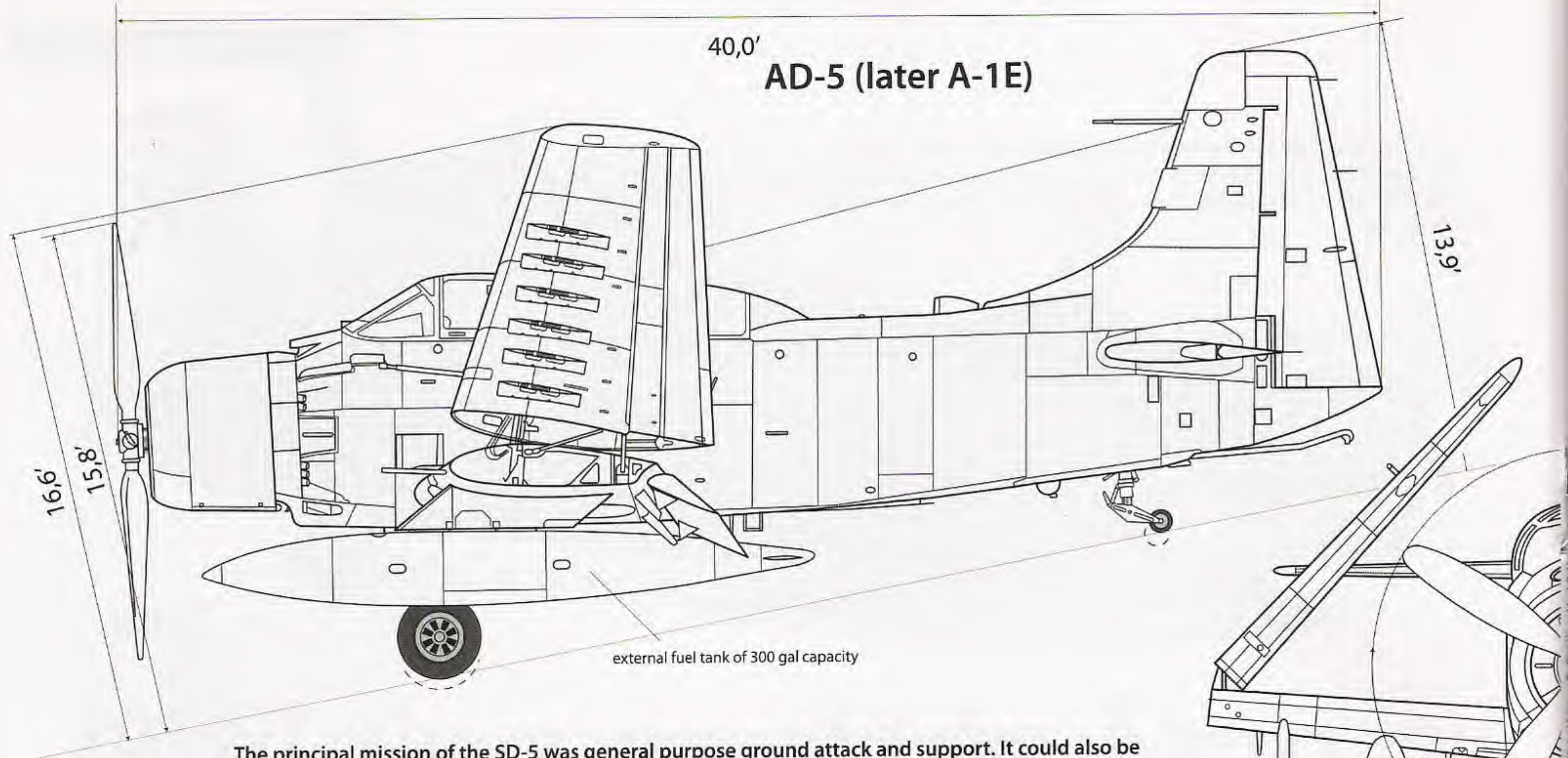
This aircraft carries the SEAC scheme, and is one of the subject's of the Revell/Monogram kit

**AD-4 Bu No.123845, EC 1/20, Armee de l'Air, Bone, Algeria, 1961**

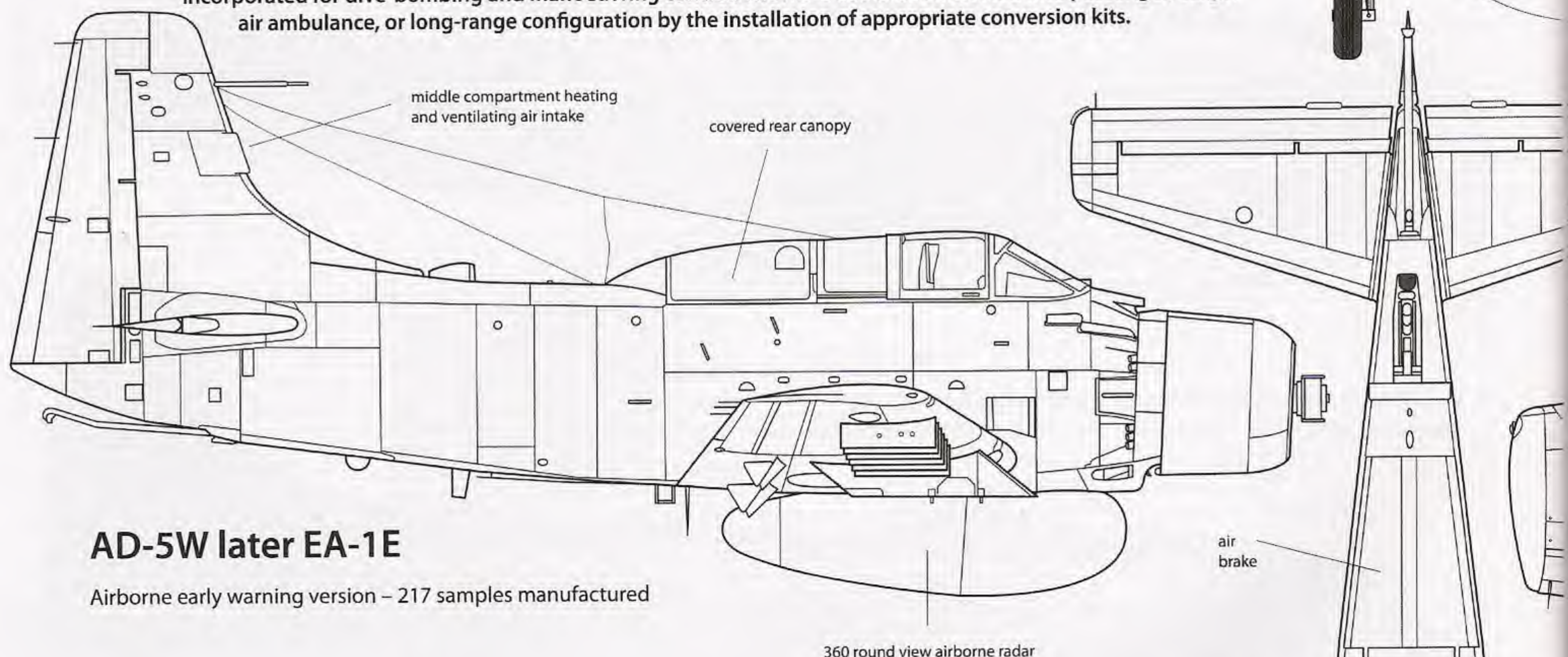
This particular machine is covered on MDC's 1/48 sheet D48002, while other French aircraft can be found on sheets by Berna, ModelArt and Zotz



Artwork © 2009 John Fox



The principal mission of the SD-5 was general purpose ground attack and support. It could also be employed as a minelayer or observation aircraft operating from carriers or land bases. The AD-5 incorporated side by side seating, and this crew arrangement facilitated long-range all-weather operations, as well as other roles such as ground support co-ordination and instrument training. A single dive brake was incorporated for dive-bombing and manoeuvring control. The AD-5 could be converted into passenger, cargo, air ambulance, or long-range configuration by the installation of appropriate conversion kits.



AD-5W later EA-1E

Airborne early warning version – 217 samples manufactured

The following versions of the AD-5 were used:

AD-5 later designated as A-1E
AD-5W later designated EA-1E
AD-5Q later designated EA-1F
AD-5N later designated A-1G

Douglas Skyraider
1/72 scale

Centreline Aero 3A Ejector

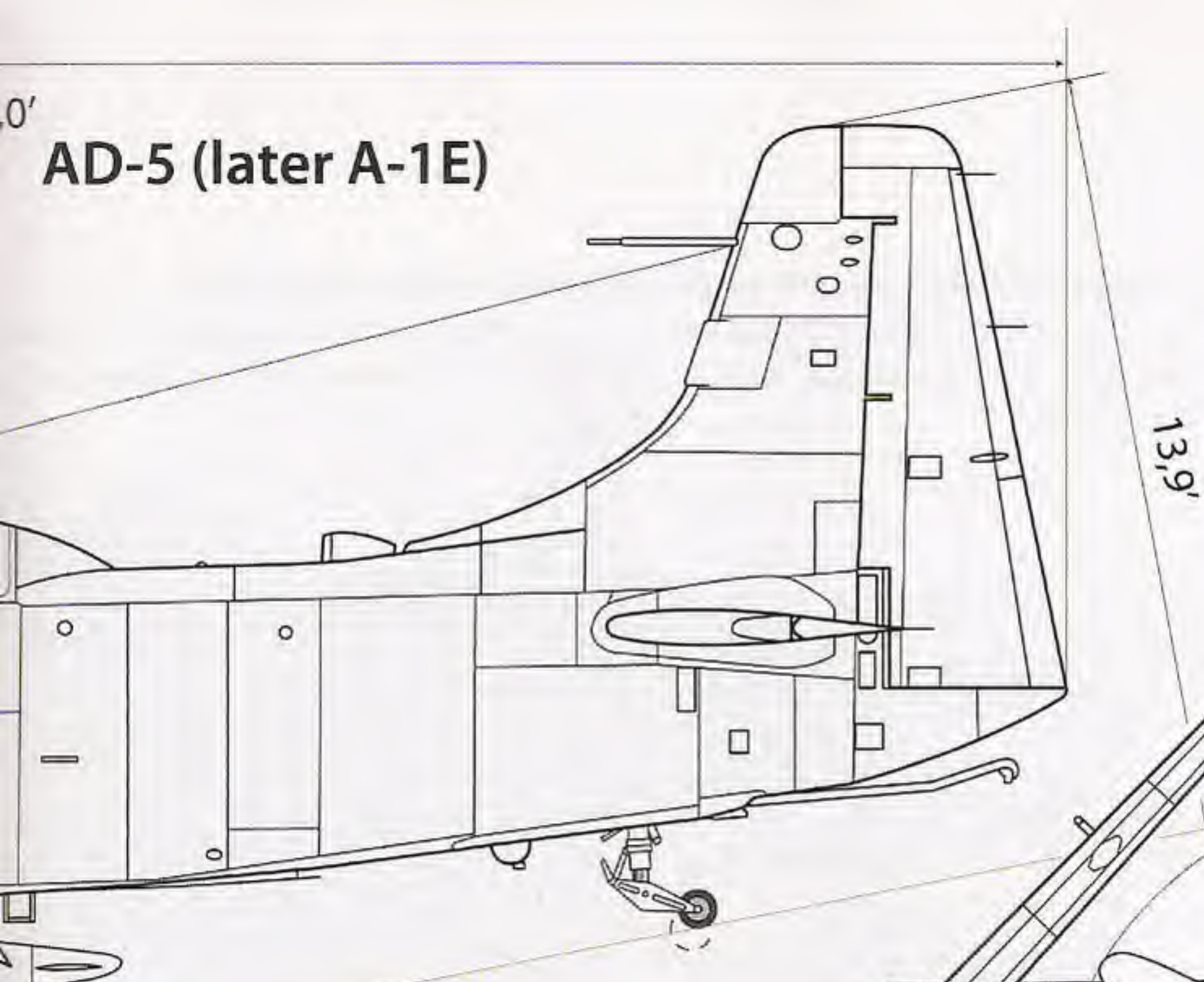
Bombs	1-2000 lb	1-500 lb
	1-1600 lb	1-250 lb
	1-1000 lb	1-100 lb
Depth Bomb	1-350 lb	
Mines	1-2000 lb	1-500 lb
	1-1000 lb	
Torpedoes	one	
Frag. Clust	1-500 lb	1-100 lb
Incend. Cl.	1-500 lb	1.100 lb
Chem. Tanks	1- Aero 14A	
Fuel tanks	1-300 gal.	1-150 gal.
Prac. Bombs	1- Aero 4A Container	
Mk. 47 racks	1- Aero 5A Container	
Misc. Stores	1- Mk. 7	1- Mk. 91
		1- Mk. 8
		1- Mk. 12
		1- APS-16 Radar Store
		1- Aero 2A Sono/fl. disp.

Fuel grade 115/145, Spec MIL-F-5572

380 lb one in fuselage, self sealing
150 or 300 lb. drop tank on centraline
150 or 300 lb two drop tanks under wings
Total 980 gallons

Bradić Srećko
WWW.LETLETLET-WARPLANES.COM

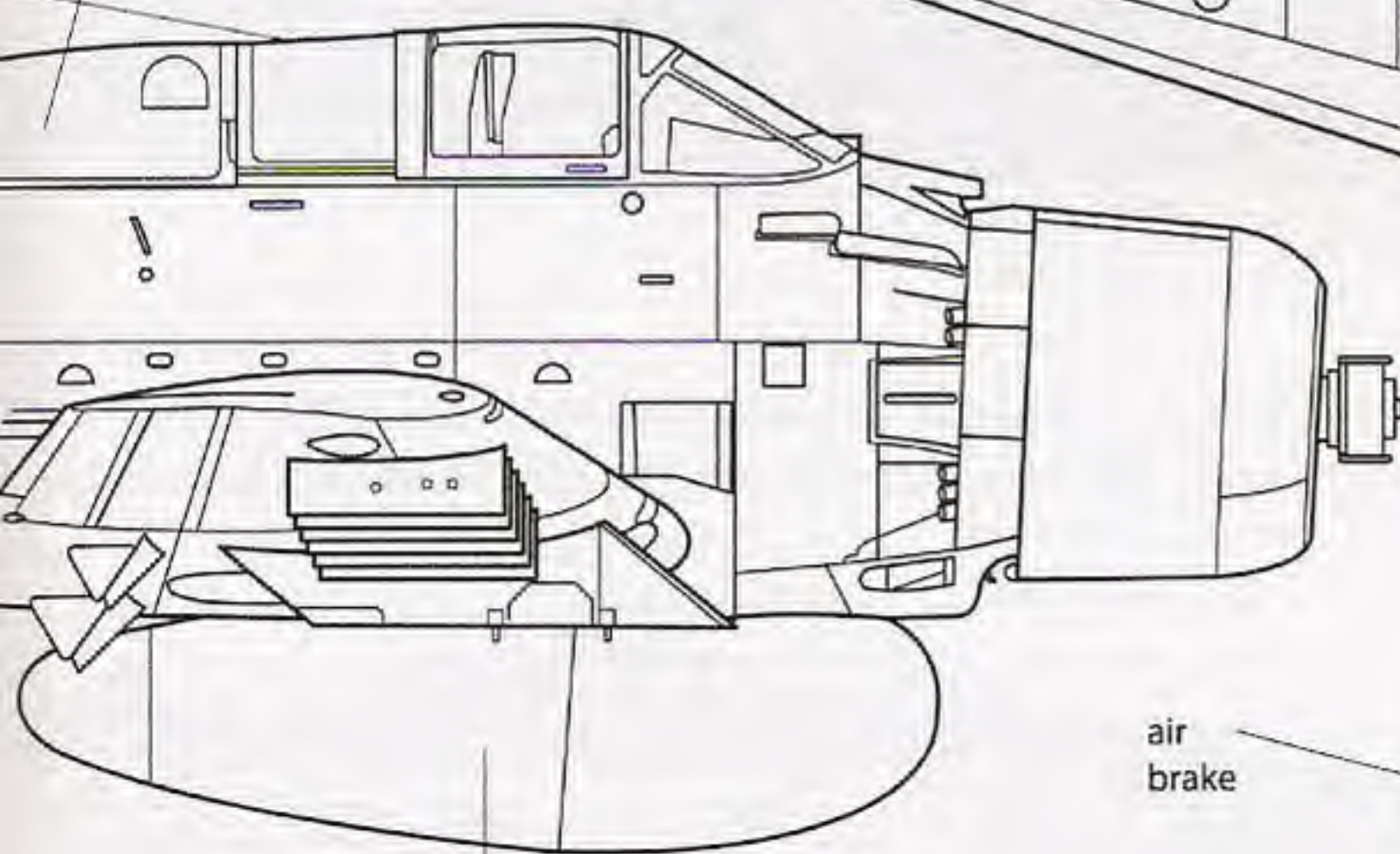
AD-5 (later A-1E)



f 300 gal capacity

ground attack and support. It could also be
ing from carriers or land bases. The AD-5
ement facilitated long-range all-weather operations,
tion and instrument training. A single dive brake was
rol. The AD-5 could be converted into passenger, cargo,
e installation of appropriate conversion kits.

covered rear canopy



360 round view airborne radar

air
brake

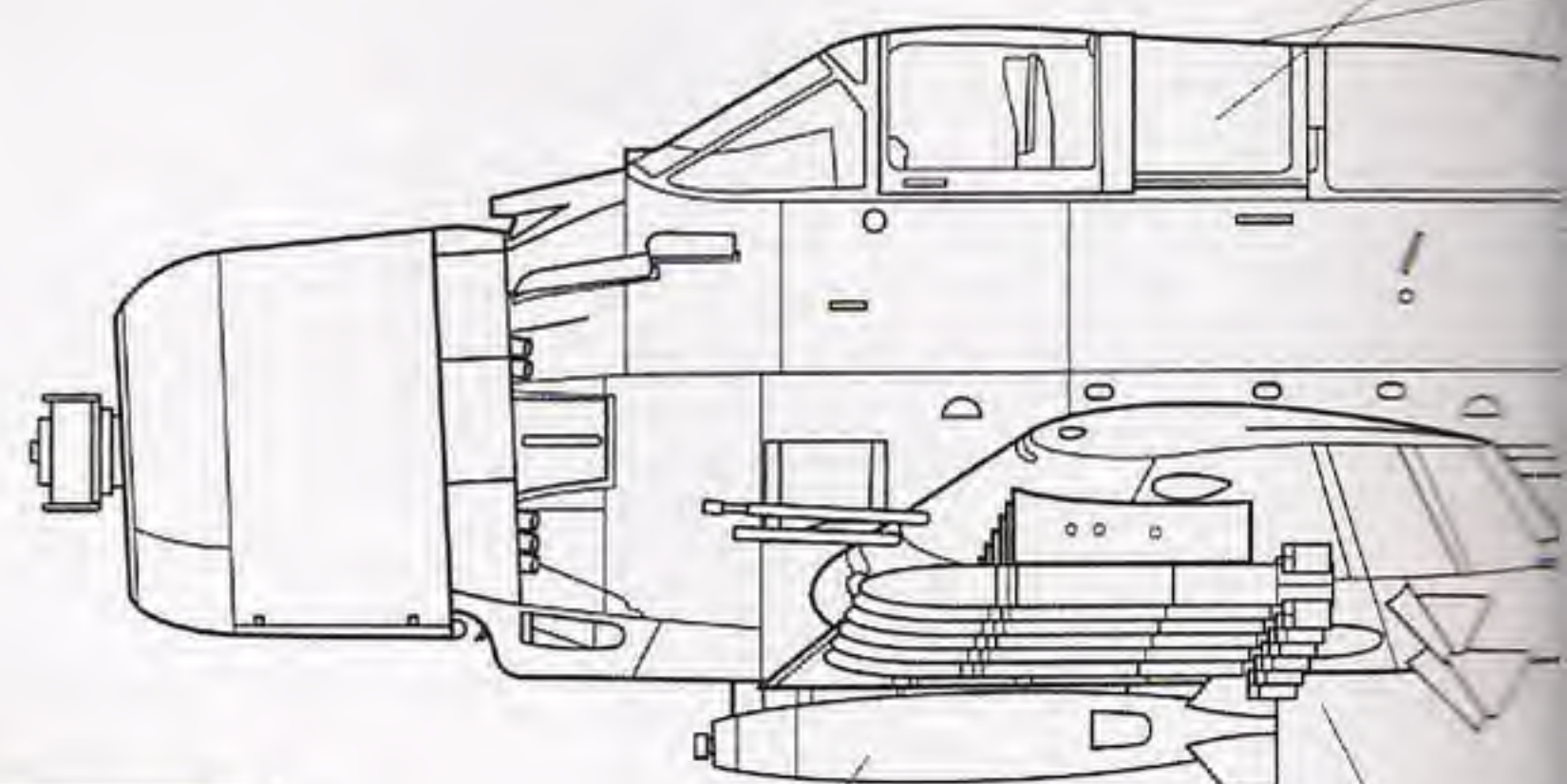
Fuel grade 115/145, Spec MIL-F-5572

380 lb one in fuselage, self sealing
150 or 300 lb. drop tank on centraline
150 or 300 lb two drop tanks under wings
Total 980 gallons

1- BOAR
2- 1- Mk. 90
6 Radar Store
2A Sono/fl. disp.

AD-5N (later A-1G)

Night attack variant - 138 machines were manufactured



Mk. 82 500 lbs bomb

six five inch rockets
mounted under

Wright R-3350-26WA
developed 2700 HP

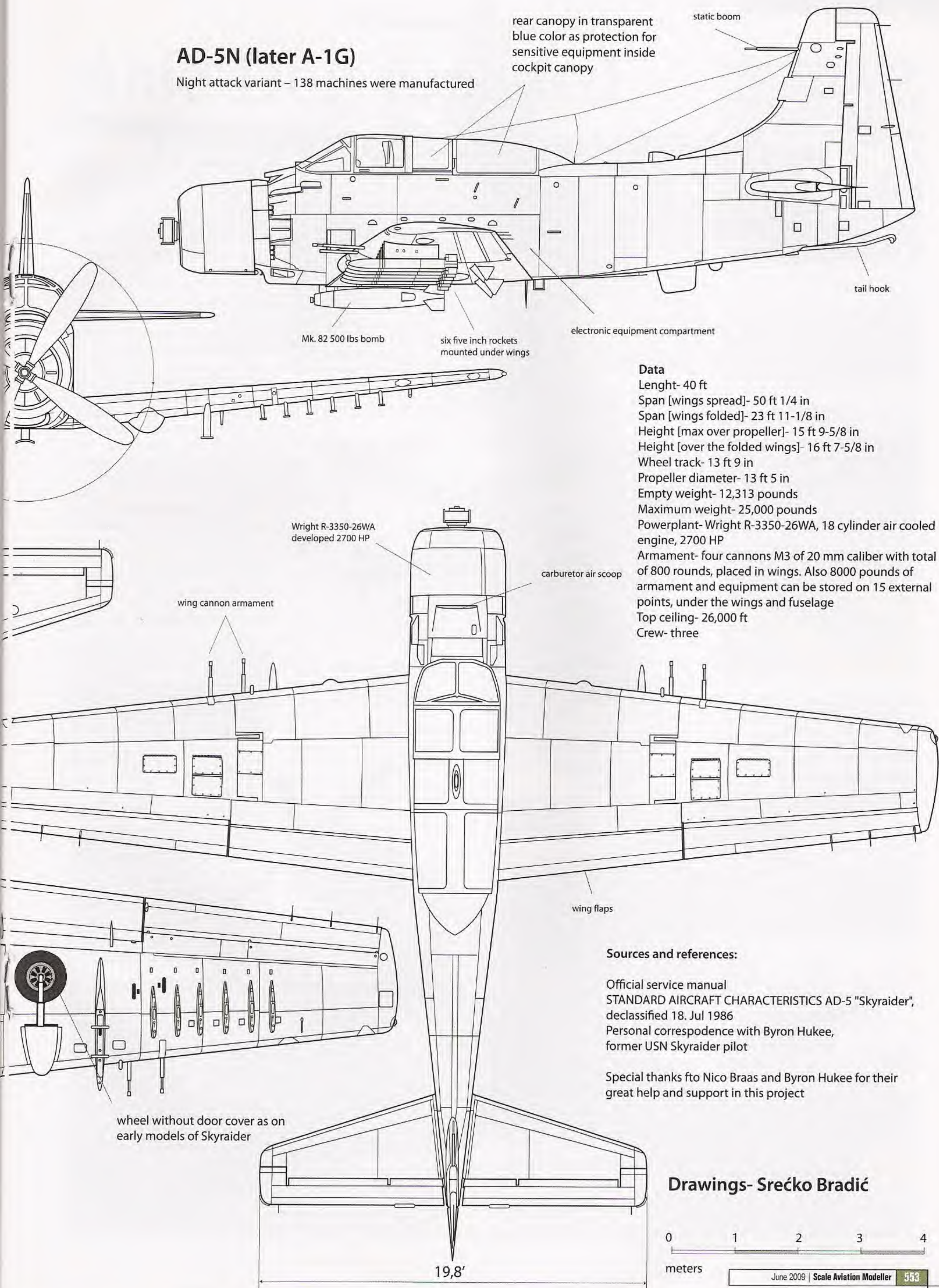
wing cannon armament

wheel without door cover as on
early models of Skyraider

19,8'

AD-5N (later A-1G)

Night attack variant – 138 machines were manufactured



Data

Length- 40 ft

Span [wings spread]- 50 ft 1/4 in

Span [wings folded]- 23 ft 11-1/8 in

Height [max over propeller]- 15 ft 9-5/8 in

Height [over the folded wings]- 16 ft 7-5/8 in

Wheel track- 13 ft 9 in

Propeller diameter- 13 ft 5 in

Empty weight- 12,313 pounds

Maximum weight- 25,000 pounds

Powerplant- Wright R-3350-26WA, 18 cylinder air cooled engine, 2700 HP

Armament- four cannons M3 of 20 mm caliber with total of 800 rounds, placed in wings. Also 8000 pounds of armament and equipment can be stored on 15 external points, under the wings and fuselage

Top ceiling- 26,000 ft

Crew- three

Sources and references:

Official service manual
STANDARD AIRCRAFT CHARACTERISTICS AD-5 "Skyraider",
declassified 18. Jul 1986
Personal correspondence with Byron Hukee,
former USN Skyraider pilot

Special thanks fto Nico Braas and Byron Hukee for their
great help and support in this project

Drawings- Srećko Bradić

0 1 2 3 4
meters

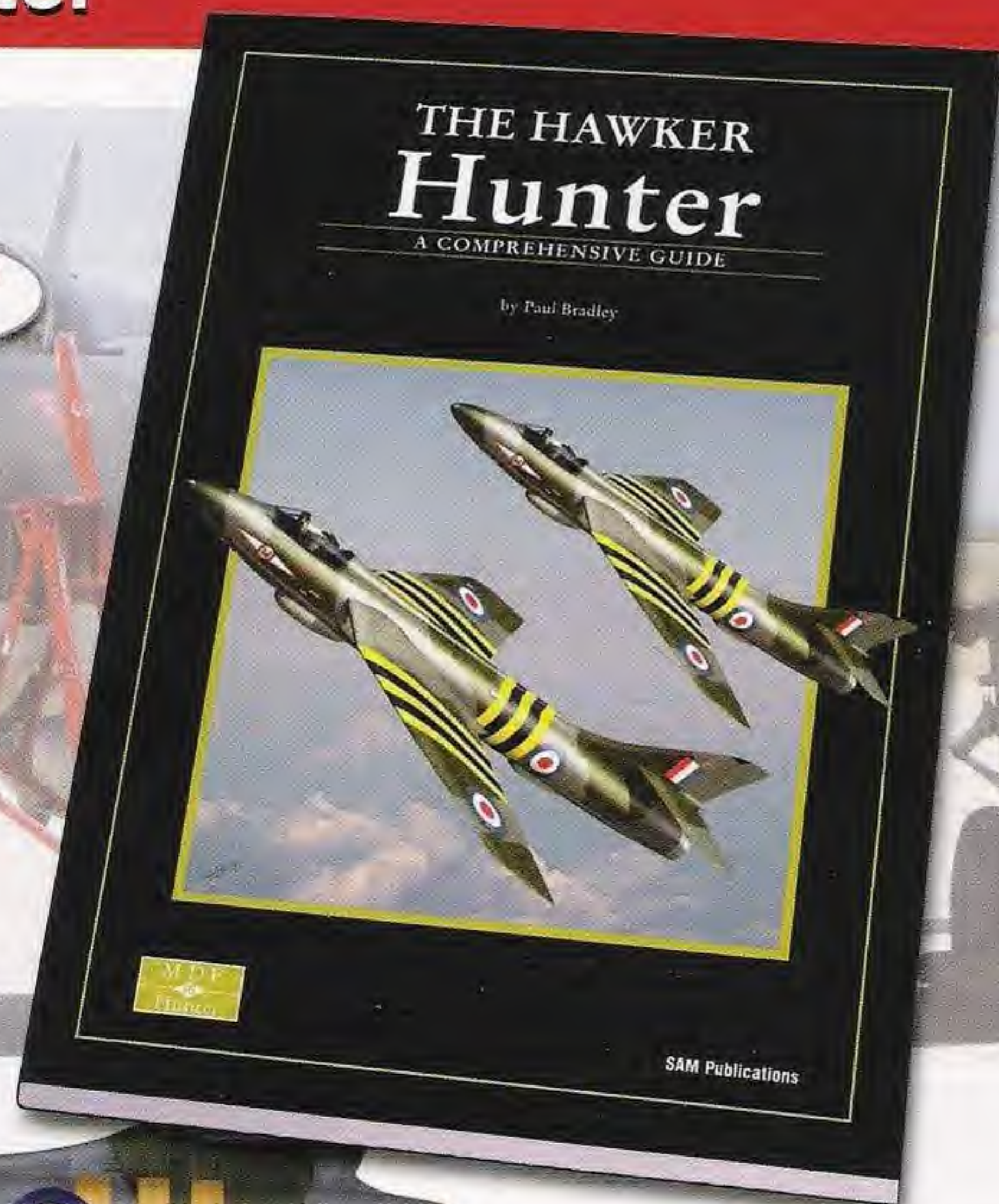
MDF16 – Hawker Hunter

The Hawker Hunter

written by Paul Bradley

- 128 Pages – full colour throughout
- Development, RAF, Export, In Service, In-Action
- Extensive photographs and diagrams
- Colour side-views and three-views by Srecko Bradic
- Kits modelled in a variety of scales
- Specifications, kits, decals, accessories, bibliography
- Scale Plans and scrap-views by Mark Gauntlett

£19.99
(+ p&p*)



OUT NOW



128 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-9-0
RRP £19.99

Modellers Datafiles

MDF 14... collect the whole set!

MDF 14 Phantom II –
Part 3: Overseas Variants
MDF 13 Phantom II –
Part 2: USN & USMC Variants
MDF 12 Phantom II –
Part 1: USAF Variants

F-14 Tomcat

MDF 15



£19.99
(+ p&p*)

128 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-6-1
RRP £19.99

F-4 Phantom – Pt 3

MDF 14



£15.00
(+ p&p*)

128 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-5-8
RRP £15.00

F-4 Phantom – Pt 2

MDF 13



£15.00
(+ p&p*)

128 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-4-X
RRP £15.00

F-4 Phantom – Pt 1

MDF 12

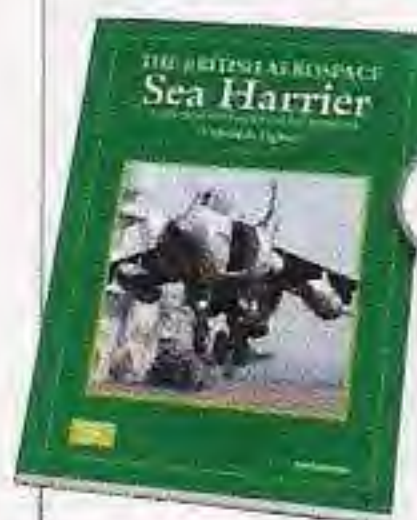


£15.00
(+ p&p*)

128 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-3-1
RRP £15.00

BAe Sea Harrier ‡

MDF 11

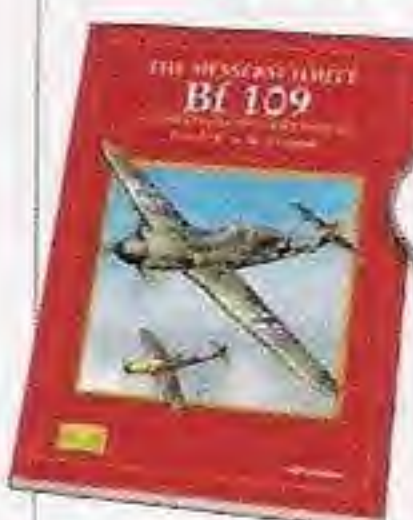


£18.00
(+ p&p*)

128 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-2-3
RRP £18.00

Bf 109 Part 2

MDF 10

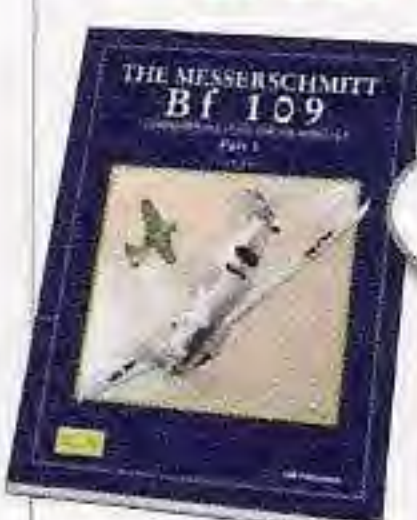


£18.00
(+ p&p*)

222 pgs, 64 colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 951858-1-5
RRP £18.00

Bf 109 Part 1

MDF 9

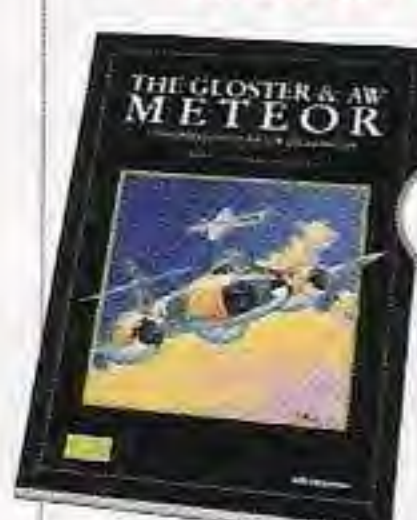


£18.00
(+ p&p*)

180 pgs, 64 colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-0-7
RRP £18.00

Gloster Meteor

MDF 8

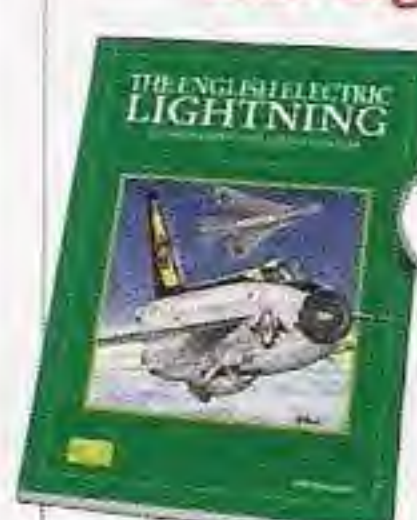


£15.00
(+ p&p*)

128 pgs, 48 colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9533465-8-7
RRP £15.00

E.E. Lightning

MDF 7

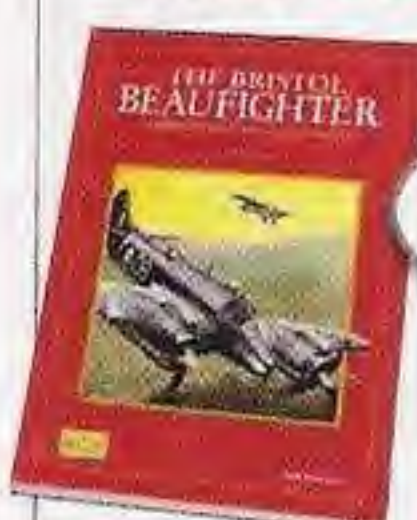


£15.00
(+ p&p*)

128 pgs, 48 colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9533465-7-9
RRP £15.00

Bristol Beaufighter

MDF 6



£15.00
(+ p&p*)

180 pgs, 64 colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9533465-5-2
RRP £19.99

Spitfire Part 2

MDF 5

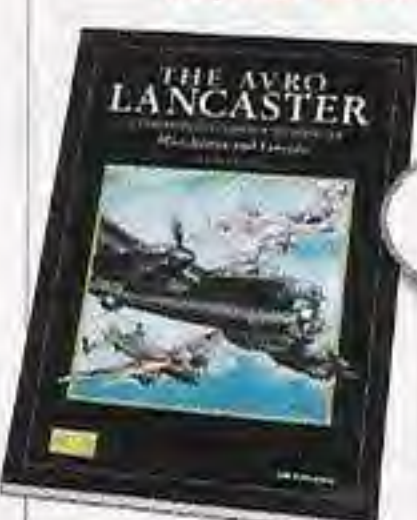


£15.00
(+ p&p*)

180 pgs (64 colour)
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9533465-4-4
RRP £17.99

Avro Lancaster

MDF 4



£15.00
(+ p&p*)

180 pgs (64 colour)
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9533465-3-6
RRP £17.99

Datafiles – Multibuy Offer

Any 2 Books

£20.00
Offer (+ p&p*)

Any 3 Books

£30.00
Offer (+ p&p*)



Offer applies to:

- ☐ MDF 5 Spitfire Part 2
☐ MDF 7 Lightning

- ☐ MDF 4 Lancaster
☐ MDF 6 Beaufighter
☐ MDF 8 Meteor

Order now while stocks last!

Once they are gone they are gone for good.
If you have any gaps in your collection avoid
disappointment. Don't delay, order now.

We do not reprint!

* Modellers Datafile p&p rates: UK add £2.50;
Europe add £3.50; World add £5.00; per book

‡ The decal sheets with the Harrier Datafile
were available only for advanced orders.
We apologize if this has caused any confusion
– these are now out of stock.

Scale Aviation Modeller

Each month, **Scale Aviation Modeller International** includes reviews of the latest accessories and decals, book reviews, in-depth articles on a variety of aviation topics and detailed studies, from WW1 to the present.

Contributions are made by respected authors and historians, and always produced with the modeller in mind.



100 pgs, full colour
Size 210x 297mm
ISSN 1356-0530
Cover price £3.95

Model Aircraft Monthly

Each month, **Model Aircraft Monthly** is packed with photo-archive, scale plans, colour side views and authoritative articles on real aircraft types.

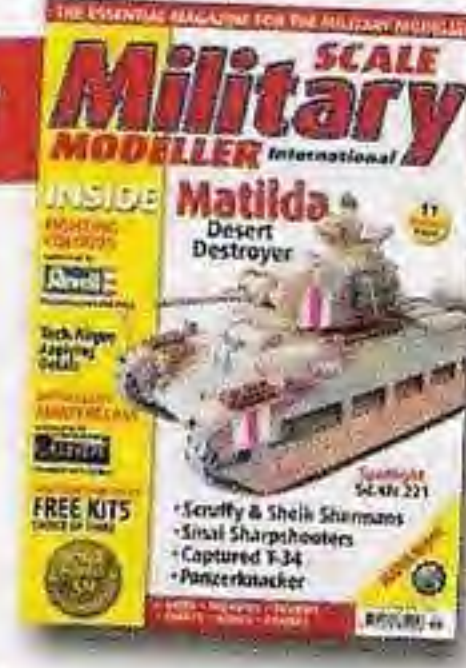
Model Aircraft Monthly provides you, the enthusiast with the material to make your pastime complete and your models accurate to the last detail.



84 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISSN 1475-3405
Cover price £3.95

Scale Military Modeller

The essential military modellers magazine, **Scale Military Modeller International** gives the armour enthusiast a fresh approach to scale fighting vehicle and figure modelling. Loaded with news, previews, reviews, model builds and feature sections to inspire and inform, written in a 'user-friendly' style aimed at all levels of modellers.



84 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISSN 1475-3391
Cover price £3.95

Subscriptions

Subscribe and save money!

That's not all. This is what you get when you subscribe to any SAM Publications title:

- Free delivery to your door
- Guaranteed supply each month
- Save £s on UK news-stand rates!
- Automatic renewal reminder
- More pages than any other comparable title!
- Regular chances to win kits, books and accessories!
- Automatic membership of the SAM Club. This entitles you to 10% off binders, back issues and books – including most special offers!
- The monthly SAM Club prize draw for subscribers. Win a variety of model kits, materials and books. Up to three winners each month!
- Special offers exclusive to subscribers through the year

Note: To claim your SAM Club discounts you must present your subscriber reference number which can be found on your magazine envelope address label each month.

Back Issues

Back issues are available at:

UK

£3.00
each (incl. p&p)

Overseas

£3.50
each (incl. p&p)

Buy 3, get a 4th free!

(only when you order direct from SAM Limited)



Visit www.sampublications.com to see the back issues currently available or call 08707 333 733

Binders

Available to all readers, strong, robust 'Cordex' binders to hold 12 issues of **Scale Aviation Modeller** (in green) or **Model Aircraft Monthly** (black). The binders use a bonded nylon cord, allowing easy insertion and removal of your magazines, holding them firmly in place, without damaging them.



£9.00
each (incl. p&p)

The binder carries the magazine logo in gold leaf and a set of volume numbers.

Eagles Wings

Special Offer

Volume 1 includes:

- Focke-Wulf Fw 190F-8
- Junkers Ju 87A
- Junkers Ju 88A-4
- Junkers Ju 188A-1
- Messerschmitt Bf 109G-6
- Messerschmitt Me 410
- Messerschmitt Me 163B-1a

Appendices: Available Kits, Accessories, Decals relating to above aircraft types. Concise Luftwaffe paint guide.

£5.00
Offer (+ p&p)

* Eagle's Wings p&p rates:
UK add £2.50; Europe add
£3.50; World add £5.00; per book



128 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9533465-6-0
RRP £14.99

Only available from SAM Limited

Aviation Guides

Fairey Battle

Aviation Guide No. 1:

- In-depth photographic coverage
- Covers all variants
- 68 pages (16 in colour)
- Scale plans
- Colour side views by Richard J. Caruana
- Comprehensive listing of all squadrons and operators
- Written by Ian D. Huntley

£8.00
(+ p&p)

* Aviation Guide p&p rates:
UK add £1.00; Europe add
£1.50; World add £2.00; per
book



68 pgs (16) colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9533465-6-0
RRP £8.00

Only available from SAM Limited

Modellers Guide

A Comprehensive Guide for the Modeller

– Intermediate Level

The successful 12-part work, seen in **Scale Aviation Modeller**, is available as a complete set with binder. Fully illustrated in colour.

- 1: In the Marketplace
- 2: Getting Started
- 3: Interiors and Details
- 4: Putting it Together
- 5: Preparations for Painting
- 6: Masking
- 7: Painting
- 8: Markings
- 9: Vacform Kits & Accessories
- 10: Rigging, Wiring, Strings
- 11: Finishing Touches
- 12: What to do Next

Written by
Gary Hatcher

Sponsored by



* Modellers Guide p&p rates:
UK add £1.00;
Europe add £1.50;
World add £2.00;
per book

£7.50
(+ p&p)



Only available from SAM Limited

96 pgs colour
Size 144 x 204mm

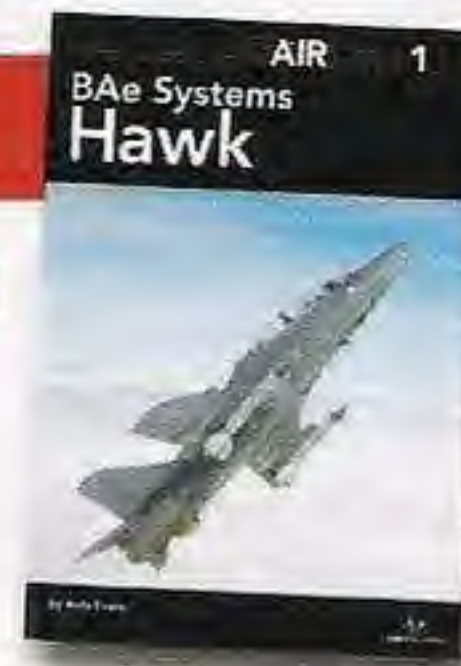
AIRData 1

BAe Systems Hawk

- Aircraft History
- Variants and sub-types
- In-depth walkarounds of airframe and cockpits
- Colour schemes and markings
- Colour profiles
- 68 pages full colour
- Written by Andy Evans

£9.99
(+ p&p)

* AIRData Series p&p rates:
UK add £1.00; Europe add
£1.50; World add £2.00; per
book



68 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 9551858-7-8
RRP £9.99

Only available from SAM Limited

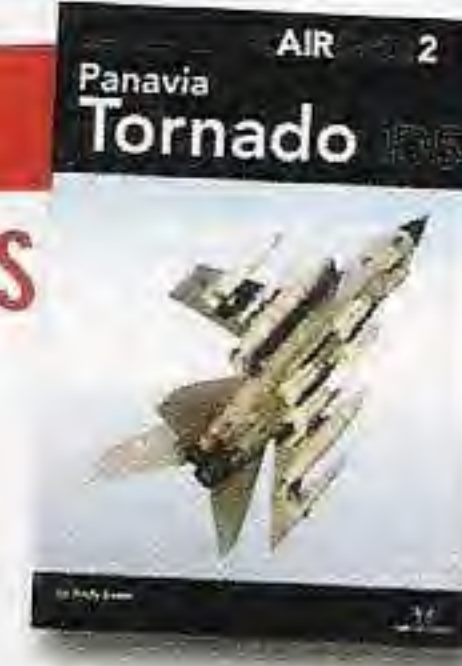
AIRData 2

Panavia Tornado IDS

- Aircraft History
- Variants and sub-types
- In-depth walkarounds of airframe and cockpits
- Colour schemes and markings
- Colour profiles
- 68 pages full colour
- Written by Andy Evans

£9.99
(+ p&p)

* AIRData Series p&p rates:
UK add £1.00; Europe add
£1.50; World add £2.00; per
book



68 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISBN 906959-01-2
RRP £9.99

Only available from SAM Limited

Subscription Offer

FREE KITS!

Terms and conditions (Scale Military Modeller and Model Aircraft Monthly new subscription offer):

- UK customers – free kit of your choice, postage and packaging free • Overseas customers – free kit of your choice, postage and packing £5.00 • Limited Offer – If your choice of kit is out of stock, another offer kit will be substituted
- Only one kit per subscriber • This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer from SAM Publications.

Subscribe to **Scale Military Modeller International** and receive a **FREE** kit!



Tank Transporter SLT50-3
'Elefant' & SaAnh. 52t.
03145 – 1/72 ☐

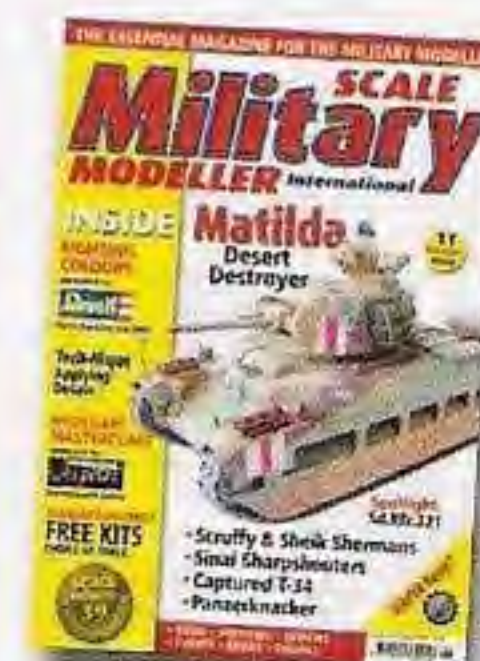


Sd.Kfz.9 FAMO
with Earth Spade
03100 – 1/72 ☐



84 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISSN 1475-3391
Cover price £3.80

Simply select your choice
and tick the box on the
Order Form (B) overleaf.



Subscribe to **Model Aircraft Monthly** and receive a **FREE** kit!



Bf 109F
Messerschmitt
04101 – 1/48 ☐



BAe Hawk
100 Series
05111 – 1/48 ☐



84 pgs, full colour
Size 210 x 297mm
ISSN 1475-3405
Cover price £3.80

Simply select your choice
and tick the box on the
Order Form (B) overleaf.



Order Form (A)

June 2009

Delivery and Payment Details



Payable by Cheque or
Credit/Debit Card –
Visa, Mastercard,
American Express,
Maestro (Switch)/Solo.

When paying by
credit/debit card, please
ensure you include your
Security Number as
payment cannot be taken
without it.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Mr/Mrs/Ms Initials

Surname

Address

Postcode/Zip

Country

Subscription Reference

Daytime Telephone Number

☐ A I enclose a £ Sterling cheque made payable to 'SAM Limited'

☐ B I enclose a \$ US cheque made payable to 'SAM Publications'

☐ C Please charge my ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express ☐ Maestro (Switch)/Solo

Valid From

Expiry Date

Maestro (Switch)/Solo Iss No

Card Number

Security Code

Last 3 digits (4 for Amex) of the Security Number on reverse of card

Signed

Today's Date

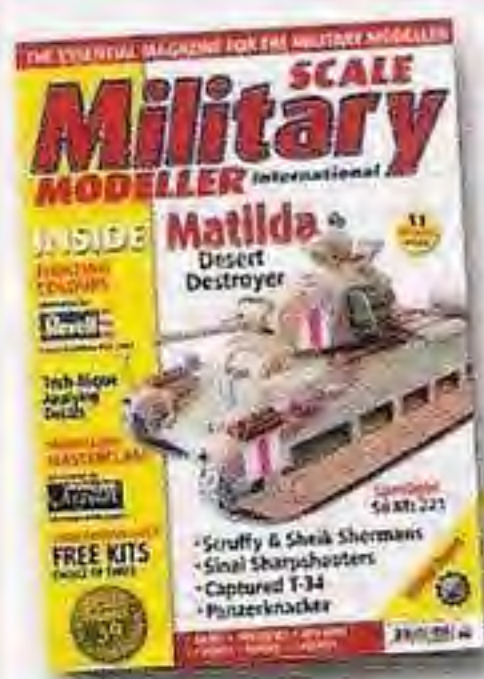
Send to:
SAM Publications
Media House, 21 Kingsway, Bedford, MK42 9BJ, UK

Tel: +44 (0) 8707 333733
Fax: +44 (0) 8707 333744
email: mail@sampublications.com

Secure online ordering at www.sampublications.com
Order hotline **+44 (0)8707 333 733**

SAM PUBLICATIONS

Scale Military Modeller



SCALE
Military
MODELLER International

BINDERS Please pre-order

☐ **Scale Military Modeller**
Binder(s) at **£9.00** each
(incl. p&p)

New Subscription Offer

Subscribe to **Scale Military Modeller**
and receive a **FREE Revell** kit!

SUBSCRIPTIONS Please start my **Scale Military Modeller** subscription from the next issue

	UK	Euro-Priority	Euro-Standard	World-Priority	World-Standard
12 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £42.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £55.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £45.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £60.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £50.00
24 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £80.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £105.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £85.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £115.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £95.00

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER Choose your FREE kit



☐ Tank Transporter



☐ Sd.Kfz.9 FAMO

UK – postage free; Rest of World – add £5.00

BACK ISSUES SPECIAL OFFER Available at **£1.00** inc p&p (UK), **£1.00** + p&p at cost (Overseas)
Scale Models up to Vol 31 Iss 365, Scale Models International Vol 31 Iss 368 – Vol 35 Iss 414,
Scale Models Collector Vol 35 Iss 415 – Vol 38 Iss 448

Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>
Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>

Scale Aviation Modeller



Scale
AVIATION
Modeller International

BINDERS Please send me

☐ **Scale Aviation Modeller**
Binder(s) at **£9.00** each
(incl. p&p)

SUBSCRIPTIONS Please start my **Scale Aviation Modeller** subscription from the next issue

	UK	Euro-Priority	Euro-Standard	World-Priority	World-Standard
12 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £42.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £55.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £45.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £60.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £50.00
24 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £80.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £105.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £85.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £115.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £95.00

BACK ISSUES Available at **£3.00** inc p&p (UK), **£3.50** inc p&p (Overseas)

Please send me **Scale Aviation Modeller** back issues as indicated:

Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>
Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>

Model Aircraft Monthly



MODEL
AIRCRAFT
MONTHLY

BINDERS Please send me

☐ **Model Aircraft Monthly**
Binder(s) at **£9.00** each
(incl. p&p)

New Subscription Offer

Subscribe to **Model Aircraft Monthly**
and receive a **FREE AIRFIX** kit!

SUBSCRIPTIONS Please start my **Model Aircraft Monthly** subscription from the next issue

	UK	Euro-Priority	Euro-Standard	World-Priority	World-Standard
12 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £42.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £55.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £45.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £60.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £50.00
24 issues	<input type="checkbox"/> £80.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £105.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £85.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £115.00	<input type="checkbox"/> £95.00

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER Choose your FREE kit



☐ Bf 109F



☐ BAe Hawk

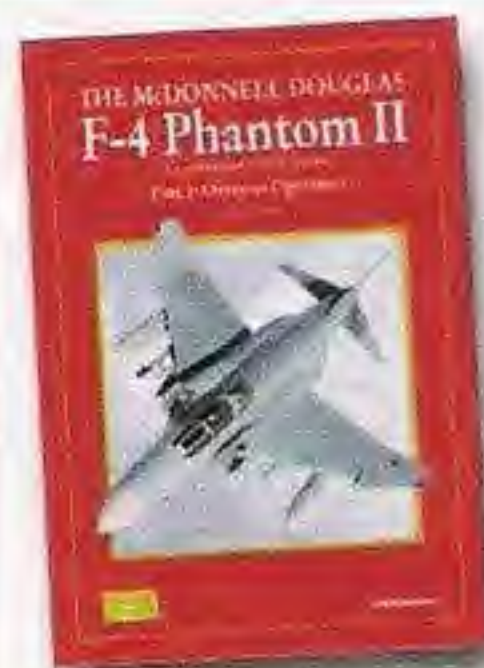
Postage and packing – add £5.00

BACK ISSUES Available at **£3.00** inc p&p (UK), **£3.50** inc p&p (Overseas)

Please send me **Model Aircraft Monthly** back issues as indicated:

Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>
Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>	Volume <input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/>

Modellers Datafiles



MODELLERS
DATAFILE

*p&p rates: Modellers Datafile
UK £2.50; Europe £3.50;
World £5.00; per book

MODELLERS DATAFILE Please send me the following books:

<input type="checkbox"/> MDF16 at £19.99 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF15 at £19.99 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF14 at £15.00 + p&p*
<input type="checkbox"/> MDF13 at £15.00 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF12 at £15.00 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF11 at £18.00 + p&p*
<input type="checkbox"/> MDF10 at £18.00 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF9 at £18.00 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF8 at £15.00 + p&p*
<input type="checkbox"/> MDF7 at £15.00 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF6 at £15.00 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> MDF5 at £15.00 + p&p*
<input type="checkbox"/> MDF4 at £15.00 + p&p*		

MDF MULTIBUY OFFER Please send me the following books:

Modellers Datafile <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Book Multibuy at £20.00 + p&p*	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Book Multibuy at £30.00 + p&p*
Multibuy selection: <input type="checkbox"/> MDF8 <input type="checkbox"/> MDF7 <input type="checkbox"/> MDF6 <input type="checkbox"/> MDF5 <input type="checkbox"/> MDF4	

Books

*p&p rates per book:
AirData, Modellers Guide & Aviation Guide:
UK £1.00; Europe £1.50; World £2.00
Eagles Wings: UK £2.50; Europe £3.50; World £5.00

AirData 1 – BAe Systems Hawk ☐ £9.99 + p&p*

MODELLERS GUIDE – Intermed. ☐ £7.50 + p&p*

AVIATION GUIDE – Fairey Battle ☐ £8.00 + p&p*

EAGLE'S WINGS – Volume 1 ☐ £5.00 + p&p*

AirData 2 – Panavia Tornado IDS ☐ £9.99 + p&p*



wings. I built up the colour in thin layers so that I did not cover too much of the panel lines and then left the model overnight.

I sprayed the wing walk area matt black and then masked it off and with this done I applied a thin coat of Tan (FS 30219) followed by Medium Green (FS 34102) and finally Dark Green (FS 34079). All spraying was done freehand using my newly acquired Iwata airbrush. With the paints suitably thinned they allowed me to obtain nice soft edges.

I did not use the Tamiya decal sheet but opted for an old Aeromaster sheet, number 48-377 Air War over Vietnam pt.9 A1-H's pt.3. The decals performed flawlessly. I just used the normal setting solutions (Micro Sol and Set) then left the decals to dry.

Some of the dark pre-shading had disappeared due to the build-up of other colours but this was rectified by spraying on thinned Tamiya Smoke paint along some of the panel lines. Other areas were treated to a wash of raw umber oil paint, and with everything dry I sprayed two thin coats of Hannant's matt varnish to seal everything in and to bring all the weathering components together.

Finally I sprayed on some heavy exhaust staining to show the aircraft in a well used state.

Conclusion

Once again Tamiya have produced an excellent kit, and with a little care a very good model can be produced. Thanks, by the way, to UK importers The Hobby Company for supplying me with a replacement canopy set.

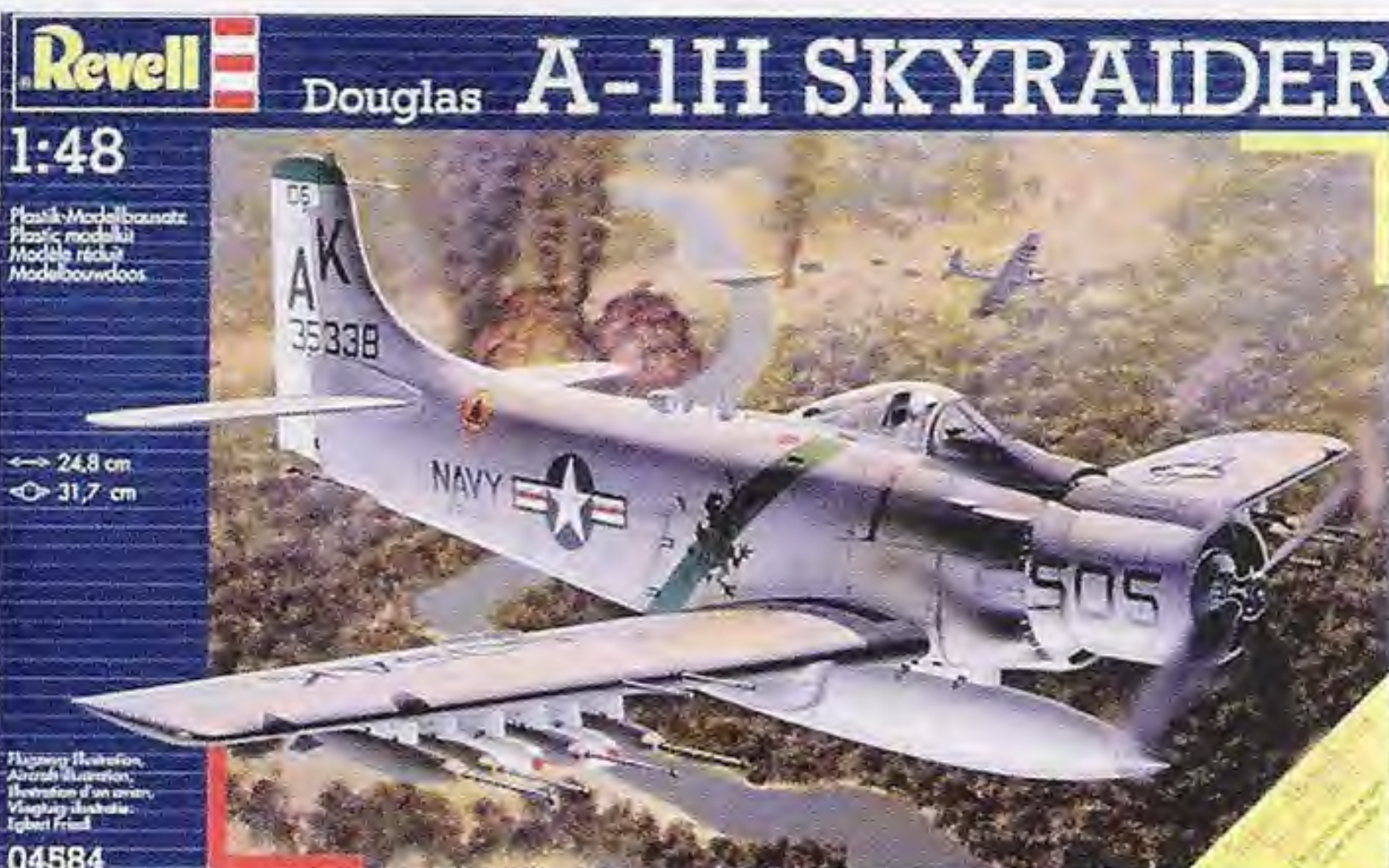
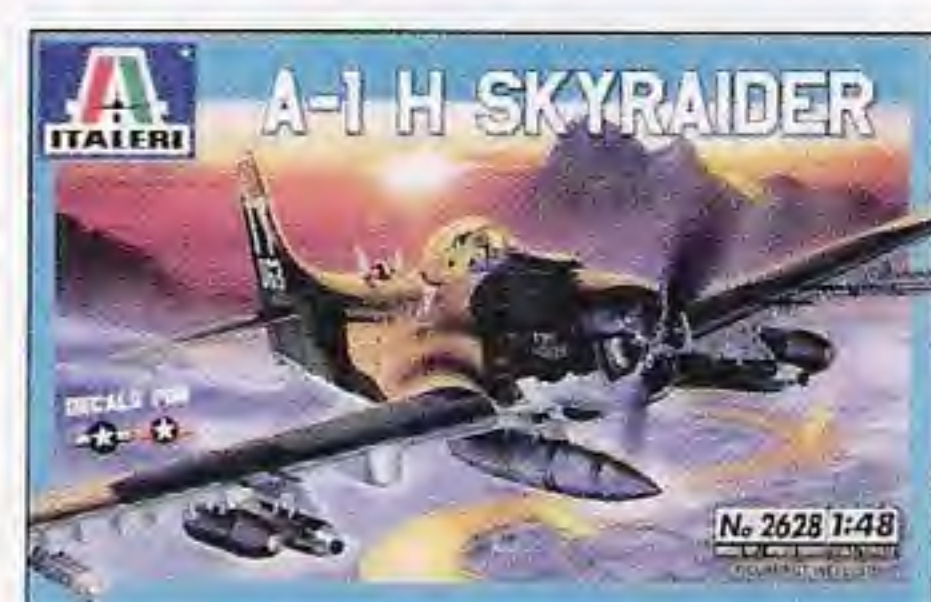
● SAMI

Able Dog Enabled

Call a SPAD a SPAD

Despite the seemingly plentiful boxings in the list appended, there are fewer up-to-the-mark kits than you might suppose of the SPAD, and not surprisingly readers are directed primarily to the Tamiya and Hasegawa releases. Tamiya scoop the pot in quarter scale, and Hasegawa likewise in 1/72, but there are still no kits of the two-seater available other than vintage toolings. Hasegawa's many boxings are all listed OOP at the moment – but will no doubt be back before long. Older kits like the Airfix and Esca tools are superseded, although a number of intrepid modellers have cross-kitted Tamiya and Matchbox in 1/48 to make an A-1E.

The Panther resin kit in 1/32 and the FE Resin 1/144 tool – a very nice piece of work – are both currently out of production.



Kits

Airfix #260 1/72 A-1H Skyraider OOP

FE Resin #144028 A-1E Skyraider £10.10

Esca #4040 1/48 A-1H Skyraider OOP

Fujimi #30008 1/48 Skyraider OOP

Hasegawa #00073 1/72 A-1H Skyraider w/Rocket Pod OOP

Hasegawa #00780 1/72 A-1H Skyraider 6th Special Operations Sqn. OOP

Hasegawa #00843 1/72 AD-6 Skyraider VA-85 Black Falcons OOP

Hasegawa #00023 1/72 Douglas AD-6 Skyraider First of the Fleet OOP

Hasegawa #BP103 1/72 Douglas A-1H Skyraider South Vietnamese Air Force OOP

Hasegawa #BP104 1/72 Douglas A-1H Skyraider w/Toilet Bomb OOP

Hasegawa #BP105 1/72 Douglas A-1H Skyraider w/General Purpose Bombs OOP

Hasegawa #BP107 1/72 A-1H Skyraider MiG Killer OOP

Hasegawa #BP6 1/72 Douglas A-1H Skyraider US Navy OOP

Hasegawa #BP7 1/72 Douglas A-1H Skyraider US Air Force OOP

Hasegawa #00804 1/72 A-1H Skyraider 83rd Special Operation Group OOP

Hasegawa #HM128 1/48 Douglas A-1H Skyraider w/Toilet Bomb OOP

Hasegawa #HM132 1/48 Douglas A-1H Skyraider MiG Killer OOP

Italeri #2628 1/48 A-1H Skyraider

Magna Models #7224 1/72 Skyraider AEW 1 £23.09

Magna Models #7225 1/72 Skyraider Swedish Target Tug £22.02

Matchbox #PK651 1/48 Skyraider AD-5 OOP

Panther productions #32003 1/32 AD-4W Skyraider OOP

Panther productions #32003 1/32 AD-5W Skyraider OOP

Revell #04398 Revell 1/72 A-1E/AD-5 Skyraider £5.99

Revell #04584 1/48 A-1H Skyraider £13.69

Tamiya #61058 1/48 AD-6 Skyraider £21.99

Tamiya #61073 1/48 A-1J Skyraider USAF £23.99



Decals

Chiefly US machines available in decal form, with a smattering of French, and even FAA Guppys. Plenty of choices still available, with a number of OOP sheets worth looking out for too.

AeroMaster #72143 1/72 AD-3/6 Skyraider OOP
 AeroMaster #48543 1/48 A-1H Skyraider £10.75
 AeroMaster #48544 1/48 A-1H Skyraiders Part 3 £6.60
 Berna Decals #48022 1/48 AD-4 and 4N Skyraider Armée de l'Air £9.93
 Berna Decals #72016 1/72 AD-4 and 4N Skyraider Armée de l'Air £7.09
 Carpena #72025 1/72 A-1H Skyraider OOP
 Cutting Edge #720951/72 A-1H Skyraider OOP
 Cutting Edge #72096 1/72 A-1H Skyraider OOP
 Eagle Strike #48006 1/48 AD-6/A-1H Skyraiders £6.60
 Eagle Strike #48067 1/48 VNAF Skyraiders £9.80
 Eagle Strike #48107 1/48 Skyraiders Pt 2 £9.80
 Eagle Strike #48108 1/48 A-1H/AD-4N Skyraiders £6.60
 Eagle Strike #72030 1/72 AD-6 Skyraiders £5.38
 Eagle Strike #72045 1/72 Skyraiders £7.85
 Eagle Strike #72056 1/72 Skyraiders Part 3 £5.38
 Eagle Strike #72062 1/72 A-1H Skyraider £5.38
 MDC #4802 1/48 AD-4 Skyraider French Air Force in



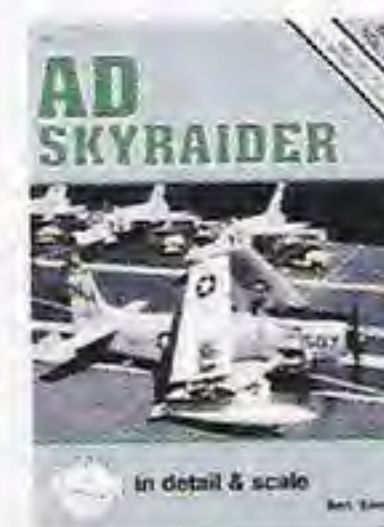
Algeria £6.85
 Model Art #7235 1/72 A-1 Skyraider Armée de l'Air OOP
 Model Art #7243 1/72 AEW.1 Skyraider 849 NAS £6.11
 Model Art #D003 1/48 AEW.1 Skyraider £6.85
 Model Alliance #72121 1/72 HMS Ark Royal Air Wing Selection £8.80
 Modeldecals #009 1/72 A-1J Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72118 1/72 A-1 Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72301 1/72 AD-6 Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72317 1/72 AD-6 Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72331 1/72 A-1H Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72477 1/72 A-1H/J Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72493 1/72 A-1 Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72529 1/72 AD-6 Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #72530 1/72 AD-6 Skyraider OOP
 Superscale #480993 # 1/48 A-1H Skyraider £6.36
 Superscale #481003 1/48 AD-6/A1-H Skyraider £6.36
 Superscale #481006 1/48 AD-6 Skyraiders £5.87
 Superscale #72853 1/72 A-1H Skyraider £6.36
 Zolt #48026 1/48 AD-4N Skyraiders in North Africa £12.30
 Zolt #72026 1/72 AD-4N Skyraiders in North Africa £10.52



References

AD Skyraider in Detail and Scale

Author: Bert Kinzey
 Publisher: Squadron
 ISBN: 978-0897474542



A-1 Skyraider Units of the Vietnam War

Author: Rick Burgess
 Publisher: Osprey
 ISBN: 978-1846034107

A-1 Skyraider Walk Around

Author: Ed Barthelemes and Richard Dann
 Publisher: Squadron
 ISBN: 978-0897474290

War Bird Tech 13

Douglas A-1 Skyraider
 Author: Larry Davis and David W. Menard
 Publisher: Speciality Press
 ISBN: 978-1580070669



Walk Around

A-1 Skyraider



Accessories

No doubt there are plenty more accessories lurking beyond our radar. Detail sets are plentiful, but some 1/48 conversion sets would no doubt find a willing market.

Aeroclub #C035 1/72 Skyraider vacform canopies £1.17
 Aeroclub #K82972 1/72 Skyraider AEW conversion for Hasegawa kit £13.21
 Aeroclub #V214 1/72 Skyraider resin nose unit for AEW conversion for Airfix kit £4.89
 Airwaves #48098 1/48 Skyraider wingfold set for Tamiya kit £5.86
 Airwaves #72174 1/72 Skyraider etched details for Hasegawa kit £5.86
 Airwaves #72210 Skyraider wingfold set for Hasegawa kit £5.86
 Aires #4167 1/48 A-1H Skyraider cockpit set for Tamiya kit £8.99
 Aires #4174 1/48 A-1H Skyraider wheel bay for Tamiya kit £6.80
 Aires #7094 1/72 A-1H Skyraider cockpit set for Hasegawa kit £6.80
 Aires #7097 1/72 A-1H Skyraider wheel bay for Hasegawa kit £6.80
 Black Box #48019 1/48 A-1H Skyraider cockpit for Tamiya kit £15.66



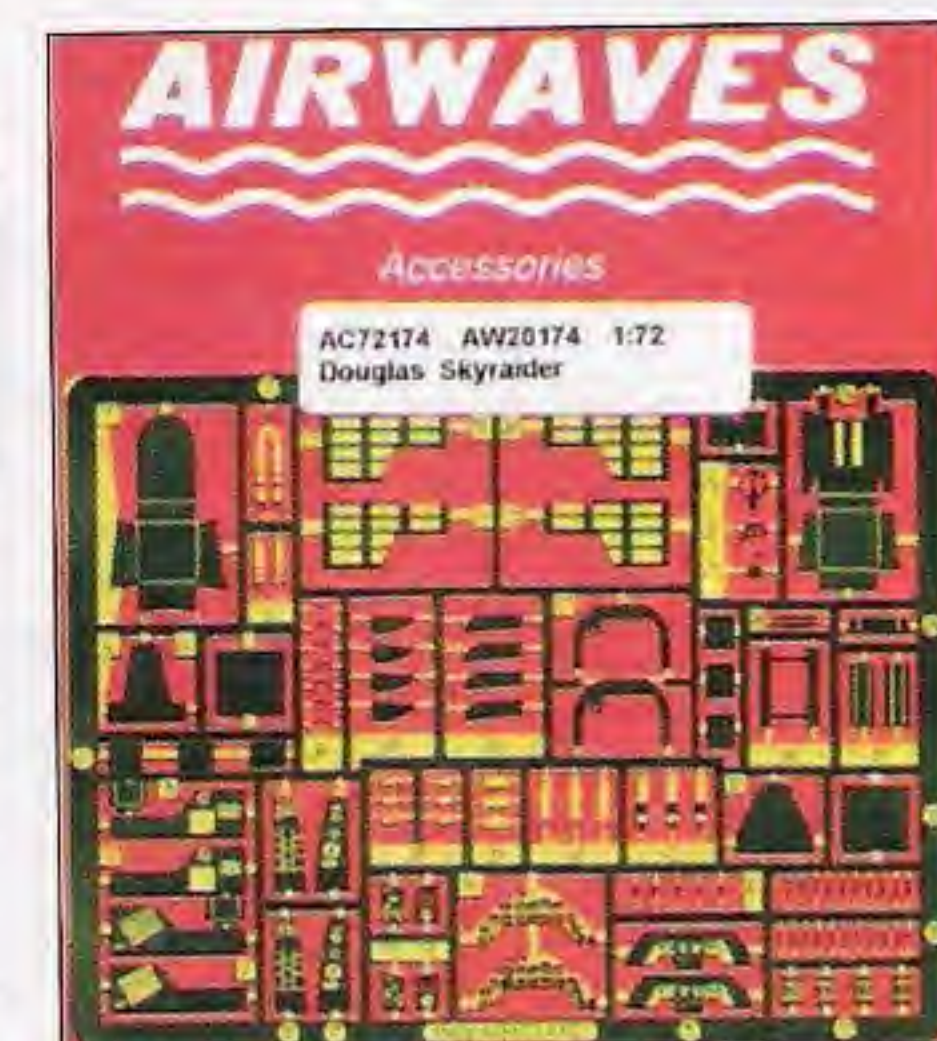
Cobra Company #72001 1/72 A-1E Control Surfaces US\$8.00
 Cobra Company #72001 1/72 A-1E Cockpit US\$15.00
 Czech Master Kits #4017 1/48 A-1H Skyraider details for Tamiya kit £27.40
 Czech Master Kits #7048 1/72 A-1H Skyraider interior for Hasegawa kit £9.99



Czech Master Kits #7049 1/72 A-1H Skyraider exterior for Hasegawa kit £9.99
 Czech Master Kits #7050 1/72 A-1H Skyraider detail set for Hasegawa kit £21.60
 Eduard #48245 1/48 A-1E Skyraider for Tamiya kit £9.60
 Eduard #48464 1/48 A-1H Skyraider for Italeri kit OOP
 Eduard #49296 1/48 A-1J Skyraider pre-painted details



for Tamiya kit £15.99
 Eduard #EX131 1/48 A-1H Skyraider paint masks for Tamiya kit £3.85
 Eduard #FE296 1/48 A-J Skyraider pre-painted details for Tamiya kit £4.99
 Eduard #SS113 1/72 A-1H Skyraider for Hasegawa kit £2.55
 Eduard #XF219 1/48 A-1H Skyraider paint masks for Italeri kit £1.61
 Falcon #CV3948 1/48 vacform canopies US Navy part 3. Includes A-1E Skyraider £9.77
 Quickboost #72186 # 1/72 A-1D Skyraider rear wheel well for Hasegawa kit £3.40



RVHP #7136 1/72 AD-5W (EA-1E) Skyraider USN conversion for Hasegawa kit £33.25
 RVHP #7137 1/72 AD-5 (A-1E) Skyraider USAF conversion for Hasegawa kit £29.35
 RVHP #7138 1/72 AD-5 (A-1E) Skyraider USN conversion for Hasegawa kit £29.35
 RVHP #7139 1/72 AD-5Q (EA-1F) Skyraider USN conversion for Hasegawa kit £33.25



RVHP #7140 1/72 AD-5N (A-1G) Skyraider USN conversion for Hasegawa kit £29.35
 RVHP #7147 1/72 UA-1E Skyraider Target Tug conversion for Hasegawa kit £29.35
 RVHP #7148 1/72 AD-5S Skyraider USN conversion for Hasegawa kit £29.35



Squadron #S9112 1/72 A-1J Skyraider 2 x vacform canopies £3.99
 Squadron #S9512 1/48 AD-6 Skyraider 2 x vacform canopies £4.50
 Squadron #S9617 1/48 A1E Skyraider for Matchbox/Revell kit £4.50
 True Details #48047 1/48 A-1 Skyraider wheels £2.99
 True Details #48084 1/48 AD/A1 Skyraider wheels £2.99
 True Details #48531 1/48 A-1H/J Skyraider Weapons Pylon Set £5.50

Specialist Mail Order Service

We accept all Credit and Debit Cards - Cheques and Postal Orders Welcome

Mail Order Hours 10am - 5pm
Tuesday - Saturday (24hr answerphone)

FREE* DELIVERY WORLD WIDE! 01473 464311

* 50p postage on orders below £5.00 * Excluding Books/Magazines



1/32nd
RCAF Golden Hawks
Sabre Mk.5
Kinetic £29.99



GATOR GLUE
£4.99 PER POT



Hobby Boss 1/72 R.N. Lynx
HAS.3 £10.99



Hobby Boss 1/48
MiG-17PFU Fresco E
£15.99



Airfix 1/48 B.2/B.20
£29.99



Airfix 1/48 BAC Canberra B-57B/
RB-57E/RB-57G £29.99



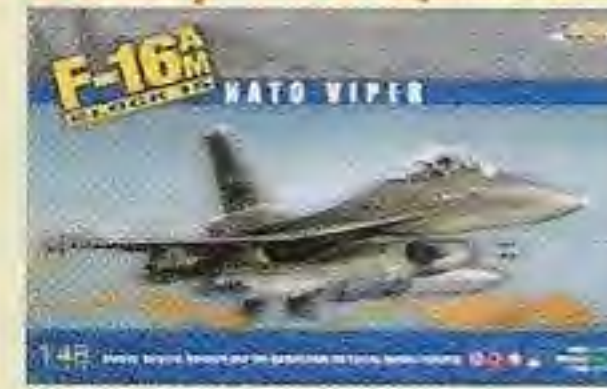
Tamiya NEW! 1/48
F-16C/N Aggressor £48.99

Paints from
Xtracrylix
Tamiya
Vallejo
Lifecolor

We ship paints
on their own
CALL for
FREE colour charts



1/48 IDF F-16C
Block 40 'Barak' £39.99



1/48 MLU Block 15
NATO Viper £26.99



1/48 IDF F-16I 'SUFA'
£39.99

Kinetic Special Delivery - Be Quick!!!

Call for our FREE Kit List

FREE* Delivery on Internet or Mail orders - 01473 464311 - All usual credit cards accepted + Paypal

IWATA

Authorised Dealer

10% off all Iwata
(until 31st May 2009)

SBX Models www.sbxmodels.co.uk



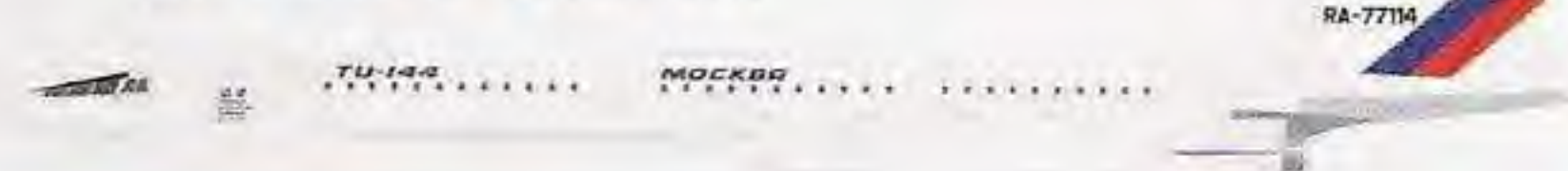
Tu-144 "early version" resin kit



Tu-144 & Tu-144D resin kit



Tu-144LL resin kit



New Ground Support Equipment 1/144 resin kits



www.brazmodels.com



**MATADOR
MODELS**



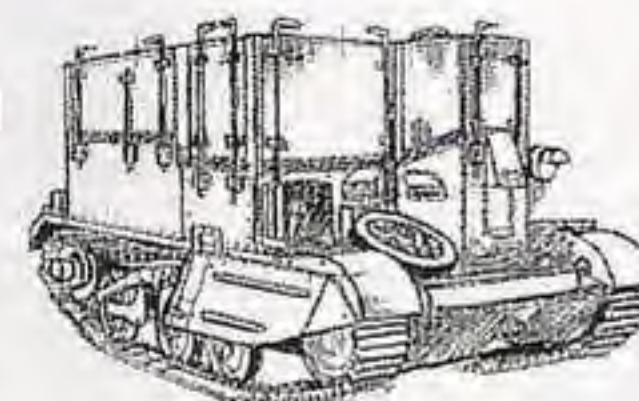
**EXTENSIVE 1/76th SCALE VEHICLE AND CONVERSION RANGES OF
ARMOUR AND SOFTSKINS FROM WORLD WAR 1 TO THE 2000'S**
and Airfield Accessories 1/48th, 1/72nd, 1/76th and 1/144th scale ranges of
British and German airfield vehicles and equipment, including ambulances,
refuellers, tractors, G.S. and specialist vehicles, starter trolleys, etc.



1/76th Sherman
V DD



1/76th
Universal
Carrier
Wading
Screen



1/72nd Pioneerpanzer 2 A1 Dachs



1/76th 3"
20cwt AA gun



1/76th AC 1 Sentinel 1



1/76th Chieftain Marks III-XI

plus: CIVVY STREET and ENGINEERING ranges
1/144th scale AIRCRAFT COCKPIT DETAILS; Range of small bases and scenery
Visit our website: www.matadormodels.co.uk

For full catalogue please send an A5 SAE or 2 IRCs to:
MATADOR MODELS 6 Cliffe Road, Barton on Sea,
NEW MILTON, Hants. BH25 7PB Fax: 01425 628219

IPMS USA Column



ModelFiesta 28 Show Report



IPMS/Alamo Squadron based in San Antonio, Texas, hosted the 28th *ModelFiesta* Contest and Show on February 21st at the Live Oak Civic Center, not far from Randolph Air Force Base. *ModelFiesta* is the longest running annual modeling event in IPMS Region 6. The first *ModelFiesta* was held in Wonderland Mall, now called Crossroads Mall, in 1981 and has been held each year since that first contest.

The contest has grown in size and quality since its early days and this year the contest area had 591 model entries from 165 entrants, and with the number of models in some of the



00B Royal Navy Phantom from the 1/72 Fujimi kit



Grumman TF-9J 'Twogor' in 1/32 presumably from the Fisher kit



A nice finish on this Hasegawa 1/32 P-47



Nicely weathered P-51 from Accurate Miniatures in 1/48



1/72 Do 17Z from the old Monogram kit



Loaded for bear – the Italeri 1/72 AC-119K.



The Trumpeter 1/32 F8F Bearcat, from the box



Nicely finished TB-25N in postwar USAF markings.

collections the individual model count was probably close to 650. Entrants came from Arizona, Louisiana, Oklahoma, New Mexico, and from all around Texas. Also present were modelers from Monterey in Mexico, who cleaned up in several categories. In addition, over 600 general admission tickets were sold.

Aside from the contest, visitors could enjoy a vendor area with over 120 tables, seminars and demonstrations,

and both the Tuskegee Airmen and the American Fighter Aces Association were in attendance.

The Best of Show award went to a Hasegawa J7W1 Shiden in 1/48 built by Bill Cronk. This featured full superdetailing - panels were opened, the engine was fully plumbed, the cockpit was detailed to the smallest component and the finish immaculate. One of the special awards was the Tex Hill Award, for the best P-40 aircraft.

This was presented by Mazie Hill, the widow of Flying Tiger Tex Hill, to Gary Fuller for his splendid 1/48 P-40B, in Tex Hill's markings.

Congrats to all of the winners and congrats to the worker bees from Alamo Squadron led by Contest Director Rick Warring for a job well done.

Photos courtesy of Peter Ortensie.

● SAMI



This 1/48 Hasegawa Shiden was Best in Show, built by Bill Cronk



The Otaki 1/48 Spitfire VIII



This Sikorsky Whirlwind HAS.21 was built from the ancient Airfix kit



Ion Tesu converted the Revell 1/32 MiG-21 kit into a Romanian Lancer, winning his category



Good to see Airfix's 1/144 Boeing 314 Clipper in wartime BOAC markings



Foil-finished YB-49 in 1/72 from the AMT kit – now available from Italeri too



Monogram's 1/48 TBD Devastator built by David Hogue

Shows USA

July 25th, 2009

2009 Region 9 Model Contest

First United Methodist Church, 3101 Colusa Hwy, Yuba City, CA
Presented by IPMS/Dragon Lady
Harold Osburn (530) 674-5907

August 2nd, 2009

2nd Annual GTR Summer NNL

Algonquin Township Office, 3702 US Highway 14, Crystal Lake, IL
Presented by IPMS/GTR Auto Modelers
Chuck Herrman (847) 516-0211

August 9th, 2009

Bassett Place Mall Show

Bassett Place Mall, 6101 Gateway W, El Paso, TX
Presented by IPMS/El Paso
John Estes (915) 598-6957

August 9th, 2009

Lower Left Coast NNL

Al Bahr Shrine Auditorium, 5440 Kearny Mesa Rd, San Diego, CA
Presented by IPMS/San Diego Model Car Club
Darryl Gassaway (619) 284-2157

August 19th to 22nd

IPMS National Convention - 2009

Hyatt Regency/Battelle Hall, 350 N High St, Columbus, OH
Presented by IPMS/Eddie Rickenbacker
<http://www.ipmsusa2009.org/>

June 20th, 2009

Peninsula Model Show and Contest 2009

Ft. Worden State Park, Bldg 204, Port Townsend, WA
Presented by IPMS/North Olympic Peninsula Modeler's Society
<http://www.nopms.net/>

June 20th, 2009

IPMS Metro Atlanta Model Expo

Cobb County Civic Center, 548 S Marietta Pkwy, Marietta, GA
Presented by IPMS/Marietta
<http://www.ipmsmetroatlanta.org/>

June 20th, 2009

Ontario IPMS Mini-Con 2009

Ontario Senior Center, 225 E. "B" St. Ontario, CA
Presented by IPMS/Ontario
<http://www.ipms-ontario.org/>

July 18th, 2009

2009 Virginia Shoot-Out

Roanoke Civic Center Exhibition Hall, 710 Williamson Rd NE, Roanoke, VA
Presented by IPMS/Roanoke Valley
<http://www.rvipms.com/>

SHREWSBURY MODEL CENTRE



Knights Way, Battlefield Ent.Pk.



Shrewsbury, SY1 3TJ, UK

Tel: 01743 464004/7 Fax: 464002

1957 50 YEARS 2007

[HTTP://STORES.EBAY.CO.UK/SHREWSBURY-MODEL-CENTRE](http://stores.ebay.co.uk/shrewsbury-model-centre)

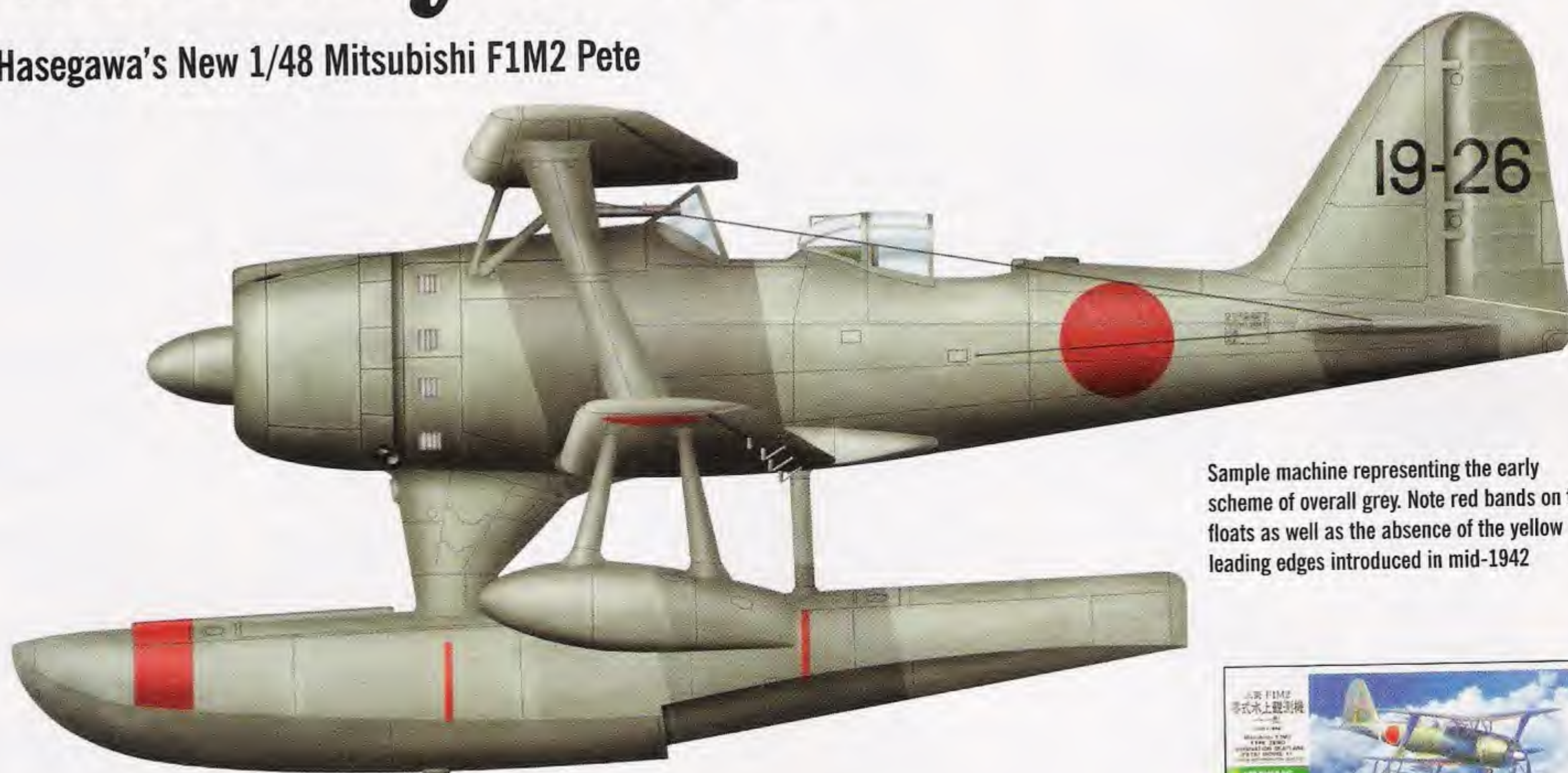
P&P:
£3.50 Under 2Kg
£6 Over 2Kg
SHOP OPEN 9-5:30
MONDAY-SATURDAY

Z4801 £11.99 La-5 FN Soviet Fighter	TA61033 £14.99 1/48 Supermarine Spitfire Mk.Vb	TA35020 £8.99 1/35 Hanomag Sdkfz251/1 +5	IT127 £9.99 1/72 Douglas DC3 / C47 Dakota	D4591 £6.50 1/144- 1ea: F14 & F18 Jolly	A03063 £6.50 1/72 Westland Navy Lynx Mk 8
Z4803 £11.99 Lavochkin La-5 Soviet Fighter	TA61040 £14.99 1/48 N.A. P51D Mustang	TA35024 £17.99 1/35 British Matilda LTD	IT1278 £7.99 1/72 Harrier GR3 Falklands	D4593 £6.50 1/144- 2x: F14 Tomcat Last	A03067 £6.50 1/72 Britten-Norman Islander /
Z7001 £13.25 Ilyushin IL-86	TA61041 £14.99 1/48 Focke-Wulf FW190D-9	TA35068 £13.50 1/35 British Chieftain Tank	IT1279 £10.00 1/72 RQ1b Predator	D4596 £6.50 1/144- 2x: USMC Harrier II +	A04005 £8.99 1/72 B25 H/J Mitchell
Z7002 £9.99 1/144 Tupolev Tu160 BlackJack	TA61047 £14.99 1/48 N.A. Mustang Mk.III RAF	TA35087 £11.99 1/35 German Sturmgeschutz IV	IT145 £14.00 1/72 Lockheed SR71 Blackbird	D6139 £16.50 1/35 Sd.Kfz 250 /10 Half Track	A04007 £5.00 1/72 SM79 Sparviero Trimotor
Z7004 £10.99 1/144 Tu-154M Russian Airliner	TA61067 £19.99 1/48 Bristol Beaufighter TF Mk.X	TA35096 £11.99 1/35 German Pzkw IV Ausf. D	IT150 £9.99 1/72 Junkers Ju52/3M Trimotor	D6308 £7.50 1/35 German Panzer Grenadiers	A04025 £7.99 1/72 F16 Fighting Falcon
Z7005 £13.25 1/144 Boeing 767-300 Russian	TA61083 £19.99 1/48 Gloster Meteor F.3	TA35108 £11.99 1/35 Russian T-62 MBT Tamiya	IT2637 £15.99 1/48 Douglas A20G Havoc	D6347 £6.99 1/35 Blitzkrieg West-France 1940	A04032 £7.99 McDD F18 Hornet 1/72
Z7202 £9.99 MIG-21 PFM Soviet Fighter	TA6108 £22.50 1/48 Messerschmitt Me262 A1a	TA35127 £13.50 1/35 Israeli Merkava MBI	IT2643 £42.50 1/48 C130J Hercules RAF /	D6357 £27.99 1/35 105mm Panzer IV Dicker	A04033 £8.99 1/72 Douglas Boston III
Z7264 £17.99 Pe-8, Soviet Long-Range Heavy	TA61090 £24.50 1/48 Republic P47D Thunderbolt	TA35164 £24.50 1/35 German King Tiger Tank	IT2644 £15.99 1/48 TBM 1 Avenger FAA USN	D6383 £31.99 1/35 German Tiger I +Zimmerit	A04041 £8.99 Panavia Tornado GR4/4A
Z7265 £12.99 1/72 Sukhoi Su24 Flanker	TA61094 £14.99 1/48 Brewster Buffalo F2A-1	TA35190 £17.99 U.S. M4 Sherman early	IT2647 £31.50 1/48 ACH-47A Chinook	D6408 £7.50 1/35 US Marines Iwo Jima 1945	A04043 £8.99 1/72 Saab JAS 39 Gripen
Z7265 £12.99 1/72 Sukhoi Su24 Fencer	TA61097 £19.99 1/48 Heinkel He162A2 Volksjager	TA35194 £23.99 1/35 German Tiger Tank Tamiya	IT2650 £27.99 1/48 B25 Mitchell Italeri	D6418 £26.99 1/35 Russian T34/76 Mod 1941	A04046 £7.99 1/72 Bell AH1T Huey Cobra / Sea
Z7270 £19.99 MIL MI-26 Soviet Helicopter	TA61098 £30.99 1/48 F16CJ Fighting Falcon	TA35249 £11.99 1/35 British Universal Bren Gun	IT2654 £11.50 1/48 F16 Fighting Falcon Dutch	D6447 £31.99 1/35 British Sherman El Alamein	A05007 £10.50 1/72 Consolidated Catalina
Z7279 £5.50 1/72 Ilushin IL2M3 Sturmovik	TA61100 £31.50 1/48 Fieseler Fi 156C Storch	TA35289 £34.50 1/35 JS2 Stalin tank	IT2656 £19.99 1/48 A20b Boston Mk.III	D7259 £5.99 1/72 T34 /76 1941 Russian Tank	A05013 £8.75 1/72 F14 A Tomcat
Z3555 £14.25 1/35 BMP-2D Afghanistan Soviet	TA61101 £37.50 1/48 F16C ANG Fighting Falcon	TA35295 £44.99 1/35 Jagdtiger Early version	IT2661 £13.99 1/48 Mig 27 Flogger D	D7314 £7.99 1/72 Sd.Kfz.251 /10 Ausf.C	A05026 £8.75 1/72 Lockheed F117A Stealth
Z3588 £15.99 1/35 Sd.Kfz 251 /10 Half Track	TA61102 £35.99 1/48 F16 Thunderbirds	IT1113 £9.99 1/72 Caproni CA311	IT2669 £19.99 1/48 BAe Hawk T Mk.1 +Etched	D7362 £9.99 1/72 King Tiger & German	A05035 £10.50 1/72 Boeing Chinook HC.I
Z3602 £6.99 1/35 GAZ-AA Russian Truck	TA61103 £30.99 1/48 Mitsubishi A6M5 Zero	IT121 £9.99 1/72 Heinkel He 111H-6	IT2671 £11.99 1/48 Douglas A-4E/F Skyhawk	Z3555 £14.25 1/35 BMP-2D Afghanistan Soviet	A05036 £10.50 1/72 Airspeed Horsa I/II
Z9007 £17.25 1/350 Russian Submarine "Kursk"	TA61104 £28.50 1/48 Focke-Wulf FW190 F8/9 +	IT1213 £4.99 1/72 Grumman Hellcat F6F3	IT2673 £25.99 1/48 Douglas Dauntless SBD5	A02020 £3.99 1/72 Northrop F-5E Tiger II	A07101 £13.99 1/48 AH-64 Apache
Z9014 £17.25 1/350 Russian Cruiser "Varyag"	TA61105 £61.50 1/48 Lancaster Bl/III	IT1232 £9.99 1/72 F111 A Aardvark	IT2674 £14.50 1/48 Dassault Mirage III E 9	A02050 £4.55 1/72 Brewster Buffalo F2A-1	A50036 £13.99 1/72 Spitfire Mk.IX +
Z9027 £17.25 Russian Battle Cruiser "Borodino"	TA61106 £43.99 1/48 F16 Agressor Top Gun	IT1234 £7.99 1/72 Lockheed F104 A/C	IT3694 £19.99 1/24 Range Rover Safari	A02053 £4.55 1/72 Westland Lysander	A50040 £13.99 1/72 Spitfire Mk.IIIa + Eurofighter
TA61026 £9.99 1/48 Sea Harrier FRS.1	TA61504 £76.50 1/48 Avro Lancaster B.I Grand	IT1236 £7.99 1/72 BAe Sea Harrier FRS1	IT3697 £19.99 1/24 Land Rover 109" LWB	A02072 £4.55 BAe Harrier GR3	A50068 £13.99 1/72 DH Mosquito FB.VI +
TA61028 £19.99 1/48 Fairchild A10 Thunderbolt	TA74522 £14.99 Painting Turntable Stand Set	IT1245 £26.99 1/72 Tupolev Tu22 Blinder	IT6465 £23.99 1/35 Crusader III AA Mk.I British	A03030 £5.50 Junkers Ju-87 Stuka	A78185 £4.29 2009 Airfix Catalogue
TA61029 £19.99 1/48 F15c Eagle	TA30608 £135.00 BIG 1/25 British Chieftain Ltd Ed	IT1255 £26.99 1/72 C130J Hercules RAF /	D3201 £23.99 1/32 P51D Mustang USAF: Petie	A03043 £6.50 1/72 Westland Sea King	A98670 £27.99 Mirage III, Pucara, A4 Skyhawk,
TA61032 £14.99 1/48 Supermarine Spitfire Mk.1	TA3501 £15.50 1/35 88mm Gun Tamiya	IT1266 £9.99 1/72 Dornier Do 217 J-1/J-2	D4582 £6.50 2x 1/144 Tornado F3 + weapons	A03049 £6.50 1/72 BAC Jet Provost /	AF1004 £2.99 1/24 Airfix Electric Motor

S.A.E. / PHONE FOR ILLUSTRATED LISTS - FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Sneaky Pete

Hasegawa's New 1/48 Mitsubishi F1M2 Pete



Sample machine representing the early scheme of overall grey. Note red bands on the floats as well as the absence of the yellow leading edges introduced in mid-1942

The Mitsubishi F1M Pete was the only short-range observation floatplane accepted for full production by the Japanese Navy during the late 1930s. It was standard complement on most battleships and seaplane tenders, but the Pete also operated from shore bases throughout the Pacific. During the early stages of the Pacific War the type was occasionally operated as a fighter, because of its outstanding maneuverability, when no enemy fighter opposition was anticipated. It also served in the role of bomber, but its primary function was reconnaissance for the Imperial Japanese Navy.

The prototype flew in June 1936 and the entire production capacity was manufactured by Mitsubishi. The original Mitsubishi F1M1 was designed as a successor to the Nakajima E8N1 float



observation biplane, code name 'Dave', and after extensive research and design in 1938, the aircraft was re-engined with the 875 horsepower Mitsubishi Zuisei 13 radial.

Subsequently, the Navy flight tests of this aircraft were satisfactory, and the aircraft was ordered into production as the F1M2 Type O Observation Seaplane Model 11.

The F1M2's operated from battleships and seaplane tenders throughout the war, and were involved in nearly every major campaign of the

Japanese Navy during World War II. The F1M2 carried typical armament for an aircraft of its class, and carried two 7.7 mm. fuselage mounted machine-guns, which fired through the propeller. It also had a rear-firing Lewis type machine gun, which was carried on a flexible mount in the rear cockpit. Its offensive bomb load was very light and was limited to a pair of 132 lb bombs carried on underwing racks.

A total of 524 F1M2's was completed by Mitsubishi up to March of 1944, when production was shifted to Sasebo Arsenal, where an additional 180 were manufactured. No F1M2s survived the war.

Hasegawa has released a state-of-the-art kit with this latest Seaplane. The only other example in this approximate scale is the ancient Tamiya 1/50 offering - a good kit for its day, but it has been surpassed by this current release. The kit is well detailed and contains thirty-four parts for the cockpit alone, and



TECHNICAL DATA

F1M2 Type Zero Seaplane (Pete)

Model 11

Scale: 1/48

Kit No: JT096

Price: £25.99

Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Manufacturer: Hasegawa

UK Importer: Creative Models

US Importer: Stevens International



while it may not be an ideal subject for a beginner, it is a masterpiece of tooling. A separate etched set is available, and this is helpful in the cockpit areas but



Hasegawa's new kit is a welcome addition to the range

General Notes

Color of aircraft was light gray all over until summer 1942. National insignia were plain red. Subsequently machines carried green on the topside and national insignia received a white border.

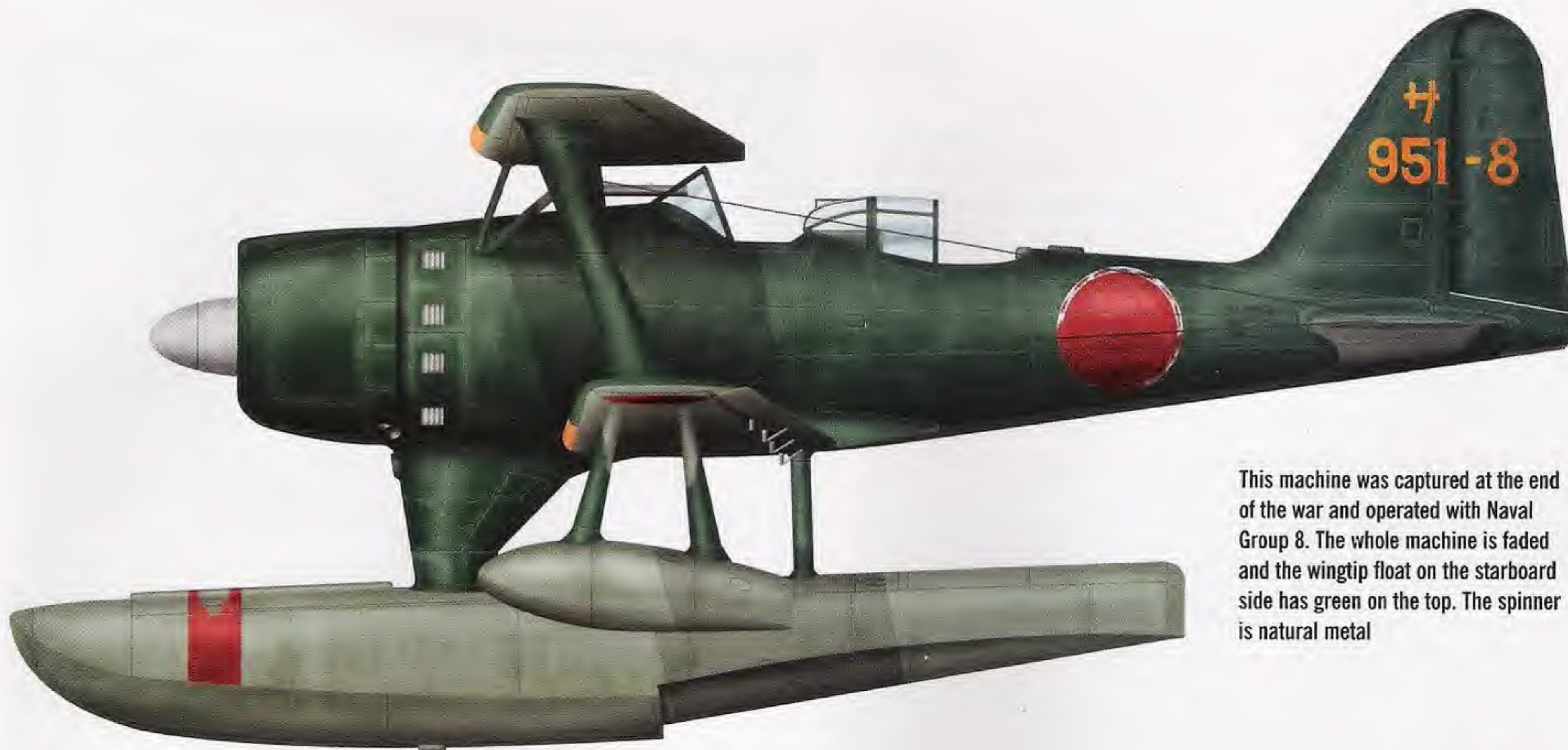
Recommended model paints could be White Ensign ACJ 06 Mitsubishi Navy Green and ACJ 12 Undersurface Grey Green.

References

Imperial Japanese Navy Reconnaissance Seaplane, Bunrin Do, Japan, No. 47
Japanese Aircraft of the Pacific War, Putnam Publications, UK, R.J. Francillon

Acknowledgment

Special thanks to Nico Braas, John Smith and Michikusa for their help in preparation of these colour profiles



This machine was captured at the end of the war and operated with Naval Group 8. The whole machine is faded and the wingtip float on the starboard side has green on the top. The spinner is natural metal



Indonesia was a post-war operator of the F1M2 and used the original camouflage pattern with only the national insignia painted over. Even the original unit insignia was still visible at the time the machine was finally taken out of service and scrapped



F1M2 based on board the warship Tateyama. Tateyama's aircraft were marked by a white square, and this sample machine may possibly have a vertical rudder in insignia red. Camouflage paint is damaged in some areas

the parts for the rigging are a bit wide and flat for my tastes. I rigged my airframe with ceramic wire.

Construction

Construction began with the interior and this went together flawlessly, but I would recommend you take your time in assembling both forward and rear cockpits. I airbrushed all the cockpit parts with Gunze Mr. Color H126

Painting and Finishing

I masked the cockpit areas and the two observation windows in the belly. The airframe was airbrushed with a decanted Tamiya spray paint IJN Green 2 (AS-21). This paint covers well and is a good match for the required color. I also painted the engine parts at this time, while I was waiting for the airframe to dry, and the engine parts were sprayed with Testors Metallizer Stainless Steel



interior green (Mitsubishi). The etched brass parts were annealed and then painted the appropriate colours, and once everything was painted, I employed the appropriate washes with dark green Tamiya acrylic-based paints and picked out detail with lighter shades. I decided to drill out the barrel of the rear machine gun and this added some nice detail along with the photo-etch parts.

The cockpit parts fit very nicely into the fuselage halves and the wing fit is tight with very little filler needed. The float does require some weight in its nose to keep the airframe on the kit-provided dolly.



and given a wash of dark gray. The engine parts are fine for a closed cowl with spinner and prop in position, but a Vector resin engine set is available if you wish to open the cowlings.



The etched parts can enhance the cockpit nicely

Since this was a biplane I painted the upper wing separately and decalated it appropriately. The decals were minimal and went on in one session, settling down snugly with Micro Set, after which everything was sealed in with Gunze Flat Clear.



Once everything looked good I weathered and added panel line detail to the separate sub-assemblies and then assembled the complete airframe. I also added some subtle paint chipping since this was an early machine from late 1942. The main float was secured to the base separate from the airframe, and this was made easier as the fit of the float was superb.

I like to use six-mil ceramic rigging wire. The brand name is Wonder Wire and it is easy to use, as it stays stiff, can be cut with an X-acto knife and the scale effect is better than the etched brass



rigging wire provided. Rigging should be taken in steps and approached with a lot of patience. The holes are all provided in the kit so no pre-drilling is required, and careful measuring should ensure a successful result.



Conclusion

The Pete has always been one of my favorite biplanes with its clean lines and high tail. Over the years I have either owned or built all the kits of this wonderful aircraft - 1/72 Fujimi, 1/72 Usk and 1/75 Hasegawa version, as well as the old 1/50 Tamiya kit. It is



nice to see this type given a modern tooling, and I hope Hasegawa will produce some more of the wartime seaplanes that the IJN employed.

● SAMI

References:

- Kojinsha, Maru-Mechanic #16 A5M & FM1 Pete, Japanese text only
- Kojinsha, Mechanism of Military Aircraft, vol. 16, A5m Claude & FM1 Pete (reprint of Maru Mechanic series) Japanese text only
- Kojinsha, Imperial Japanese Navy Seaplanes, Japanese text only



GraphicAir

PREMIER AIR EXTRACTION
AND FILTRATION SOLUTIONS



Removes odours, fumes
and particulates

Large work area for
artwork and 3D models

No need for a face mask

No installation costs

Lifetime Warranty



NEW

DAYLIGHT LAMPS

Working under an award winning
Daylight lamp will give you far better
results. Colours will be easier to match,
details and text will be sharper
and as Daylight lighting is easier on
the eyes, you'll be able to work more
comfortably for longer.



iwata Triggering
the imagination
iwata scale model kits

KIT INCLUDES:

- iwata compressor • iwata revolution airbrush
- Medea airbrush cleaner • PremAir liquid Reamer
- PremAir foaming cleaner
- 8 LifeColor acrylic paints 22ml
- LifeColor thinner 22ml

www.graphicair.co.uk • T: 01423 522836 • E: info@graphicair.co.uk

MPM
Production

PLASTIC MODEL KITS

Visit an official website & e-shop at www.cmkkits.com



Blackburn Roc Mk.I

1/72



Heinkel He 59C-2
"Red Cross"

1/48



Heinkel He 178V-2

1/72



UC-85
"US Orion in WWII"

1/72



72531

Gloster Meteor
F Mk.8
"Hi-tech"

MPM
Production

1/72

FRANCE source:
AB TOYS - eddyrami@aol.com

U.K. source:
ANNANTS
TMA - josefernandeztma@wanadoo.fr sales@hannants.co.uk

Australia source:
HOBBIES
sales@hobbiesaustralia.com.au

DON'T LIKE NATURAL METAL?

How about some
1/72 Camouflaged B-29s

1/48 Special Ops
Skyraiders

Available at better hobby shops
or
VISIT US ON THE WEB
YOU CAN SEE AND ORDER ALL OUR
DECALS & AIRCRAFT COLOUR CHARTS

ILIAD DECALS
334 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, ON K1S 0S1 Canada - www.iliad-design.com

1/144 scale Martin XB-33A Super Marauder

4 engined - Big
Brother to B-26
w/ escorts



1/144 scale
**Consolidated
B-32 Dominator**
with escort aircraft



Nostalgic Plastic

P.O. Box 356
Gambrills, MD 21054 USA
001-410-672-7159
contactus@nostalgicplastic.com

www.AnigrandUSA.com
www.NostalgicPlastic.com

KARAYA RESIN KITS

NOW AVAILABLE FROM WHITE ENSIGN

1/72
Super-
marine
Seamew



£32.65
inc.
VAT

Joining our growing range of aircraft and armour
kits & accessories

PLUS Nearly 400 AUTHENTIC aircraft (including French & Italian), naval and
armour colours, and of course, our huge range of ship models.

Contact us for FREE lists:

WHITE ENSIGN MODELS, South Farm, Snitton, Ludlow, SY8 3EZ.

Tel: 0844 415 0914 E-mail: wem@onetel.com

www.whiteensignmodels.com

Cammett Limited

We are pleased to announce we are
now the UK distributor for Pacific Coast
Models - trade enquiries welcome.

Just Landed:

- Pacific Coast models 1/32 scale TA152 H £54.95

New products now available:

- Pacific Coast Mk 16 Spitfire (PCM Mk 9 E plus
Cammett conversion and decals) £59.75
- Cammett Mk 16 conversion with decals £25.00
- Canberra prototype conversion for Airfix B2 kit £13.99
- Canberra etched brass flaps £8.50
- Replacement fabric Rudder for the Trumpeter
C47/DC3 £3.50

- Replacement and corrected flying control set for
the Airfix Canberra kits includes the following
Etched brass flaps new Rudder corrected tail
surfaces replacement ailerons £18.75
- Schnellboote Armoured Bridge for Italeri
S-100/S38 kit £14.95
- Schnellboote Dphl Charge Set for Italeri
S-100/S38 £12.50
- 35th scale Canva Dodgers £24.95

A new pricing structure for Iwata Airbrushing equipment
making top quality airbrushing even more affordable. Contact
us for Iwata airbrushing products and airbrushing courses.

Visit www.cammett.co.uk to order,
email cammettco@btinternet.com,
or telephone 01497 822757

Visitors will be welcome to call at Unit 5 Greenfield Business Park, Forest Road, Hay on Wye, Powys, HR3 5BH by arrangement
during business hours (Monday to Friday 9:00 until 17:00), existing telephone contact details will continue until further notice.



Trouble at t'Mil

Corrections and Updates to HobbyBoss' Hips

By Ken Duffey

"If the tail rotor is on the right, it's a Mi-8; if it's on the left, it's a Mi-17."

That seems to be most modellers' perception about how to recognise the different variants of the ubiquitous Hip helicopter emanating from the design bureau named after Mikhail Leontyevich Mil.

It is slightly more complicated than that and, having written an email to the Editor of SAMI pointing this out, I foolishly volunteered to build the new HobbyBoss kits of the Hip to illustrate the differences, so here goes.....

Background

The prototype Mil Mi-8 made its first flight on 24 June 1961 powered by a single AI-24V turboshaft engine and featured the four-bladed main and three-bladed tail rotors 'borrowed' from the Mi-4 Hound helicopter. Never happy with a single engine, the Mil OKB

redesigned it to incorporate two of the then new Izotov TV2-117 engines and a new gearbox, but still featuring the four-bladed main rotor.

After various flight tests, the definitive five-bladed rotor was fitted and other detail changes were made, including the replacement of the curved flight deck windows with optically flat panels to reduce distortion. In this guise, the Mi-8 entered production at factory No 387 in Kazan, the capital of the Tatar Autonomous SSR.

Such was the demand for the new helicopter, a second factory was set up in Ulan-Ude, the capital of the Buryat Autonomous SSR – now renamed as the Ulan-Ude Aircraft Production Association. Between them, these two plants built more than 11,000 Mi-8s of all versions and production is still continuing, with new – and rivalling – versions being produced by both plants.

Differences

There are dozens of variants of the Mi-8, but for recognition purposes, it is convenient to categorise them into 'first' and 'second' generation models. There are now 'third generation' Hips, but I'll cover these another day...

The first generation Hip can be recognised by having the tail rotor mounted on the starboard side of the tail boom. But there is more to it than that. The engine intakes are longer and are not fitted with particle separators, the turbine exhaust nozzles are circular with thin pipes running along the front and the engine cowling curves down to meet the tail boom in a continuous line. These Hips bore the designation Mi-8T (for transport) or Mi-8P (for Passenger), followed by a bewildering array of sub-types – Mi-8TV, Mi-8PS, PA, TS, AT etc etc.

The second generation Hip took to the air on 17 August 1975 and had an uprated engine – the TV3-117MT –

in association with



TECHNICAL DATA

Mi-8 Hip-C

Scale: 1/72

Kit No: 87221

Price: £11.99

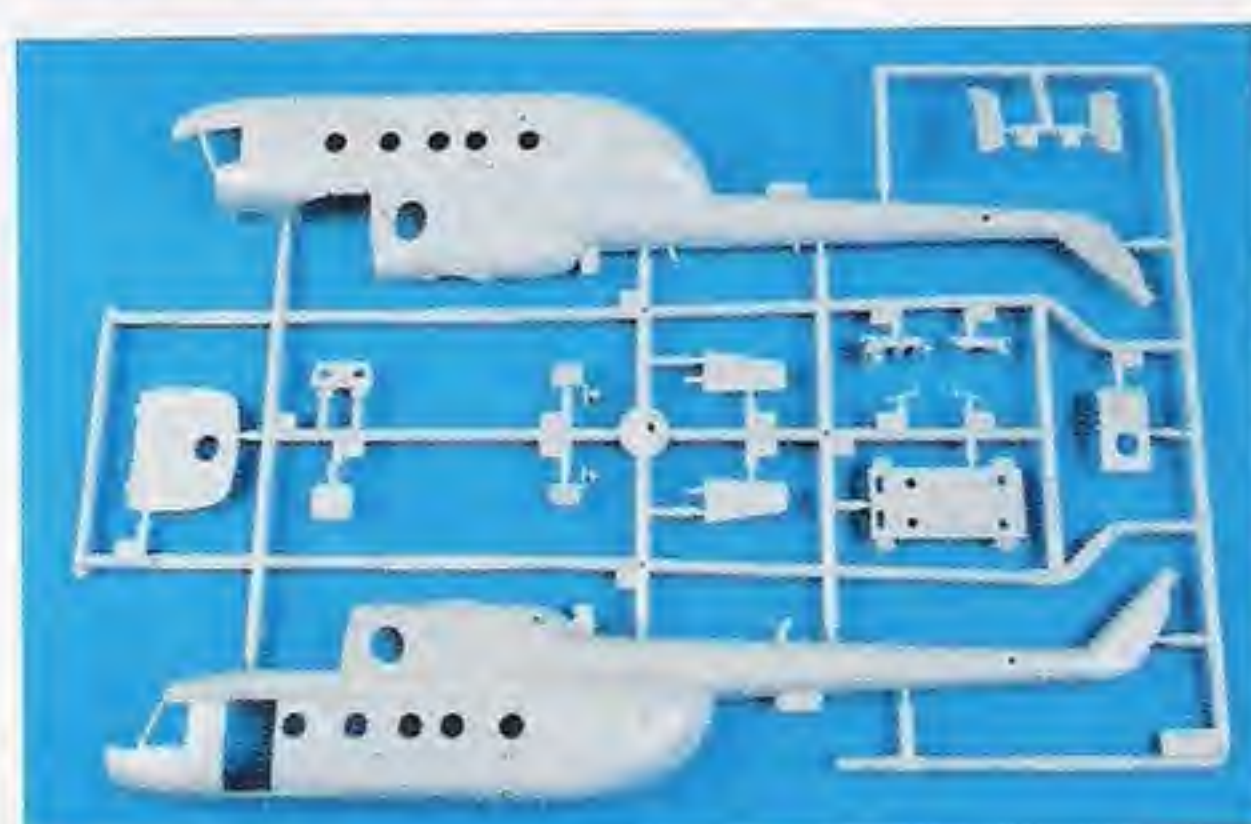
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Manufacturer: HobbyBoss

UK Importer: Creative Models

US Importer: Squadron

which needed a built-in APU. This was located transversely behind the new main gearbox, with an intake to starboard and an exhaust to port – completely altering the contours of the rear engine cowling. The engine exhaust





Clear sprue and decal sheet for Mi-8T



Pavla resin conversion set for the Mi-8T



Removal of clamshell doors is easy



The kit engine cowling removed



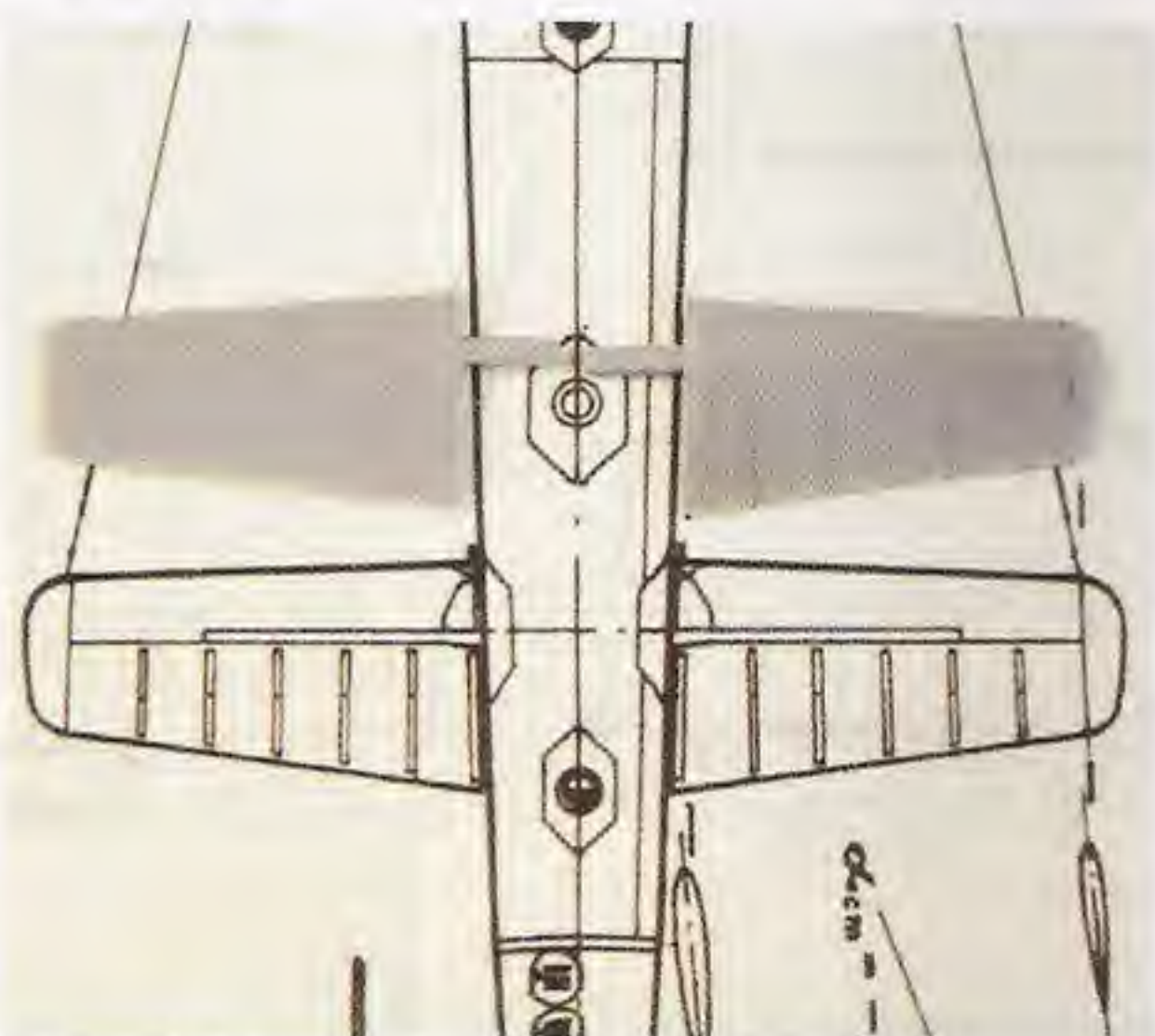
Mi-8T cockpit before the backs of the binnacles had been filled in and seat belts added



Pavla's replacement cowling cemented in place



Mi-8T (lower) showing the replacement cowling and scratchbuilt shorter fuel tanks compared with the Mi-8MT (top)



Modified tailplane on the right



Modified mainwheel struts

nozzles were changed to oval section and lost the small pipes and a small teardrop-shaped bulge appeared behind the exhaust on the port side. The engine intakes were cut back - in order to fit the dome-shaped particle separators and still allow the roof hatch to open.

Finally, the tail rotor was moved from starboard to port, switching from a tractor to a pusher - it still turned clockwise (when viewed from the hub) - increasing the tail rotor authority dramatically. The new version was given the designation Mi-8MT - and again spawned a variety of sub-variants, MTV, MTI, MTPB, MTSh etc. Export variants were allocated a new number - Mi-17 - with their own sub-variants.

Modelling the Hip

Until the recent releases by HobbyBoss, the only kits of the Mi-8 Hip in 1/72 were those from KP, Italeri, Revell and Zvezda. They were all essentially the same original KP kit rebboxed with various clean-ups and updates. The second Zvezda kit (boxed as a Mi-17 No 7253) looks to be a new moulding with separate clamshell doors and other improvements - but it suffers from the same inaccuracy common to all of the above - namely the shape of the front cockpit glazing. The real Mi-8 has a distinct curve to the top line of the windows when viewed from the front. There have been a couple of vacform replacement cockpit windows

from Prop & Jet and Ciro, the latter being still available.

This new mould is accurate in outline, has the correct glazing and has some of the most exquisite surface detail that I have ever seen. HobbyBoss have so far kitted two Mi-8s, one purporting to be an early Mi-8T Hip-C, the other a Mi-8MT Hip-H kit No 87208. Unfortunately the two kits are exactly the same mould and represent the later second generation Mi-8MT. All they have done in the Mi-8T kit is to change the instruction sheet to show the tail rotor mounted to starboard - it is shown as 'Optional' in the Mi-8MT/Mi-17 instructions. Much more needs to be done to make a correct Mi-8T.

I also decided to make two models in parallel, an early Mi-8T 'plain Jane' workhorse plus a Mi-8MT in Afghan trim, complete with weapons and other fittings.

Making a Mi-8T Hip-C

Czech company Pavla have made the job easy for us by releasing a resin set of the complete engine decking, intake trunking and two circular exhausts - the latter having some internal structure and the prominent 'pipes' on the front edge. I

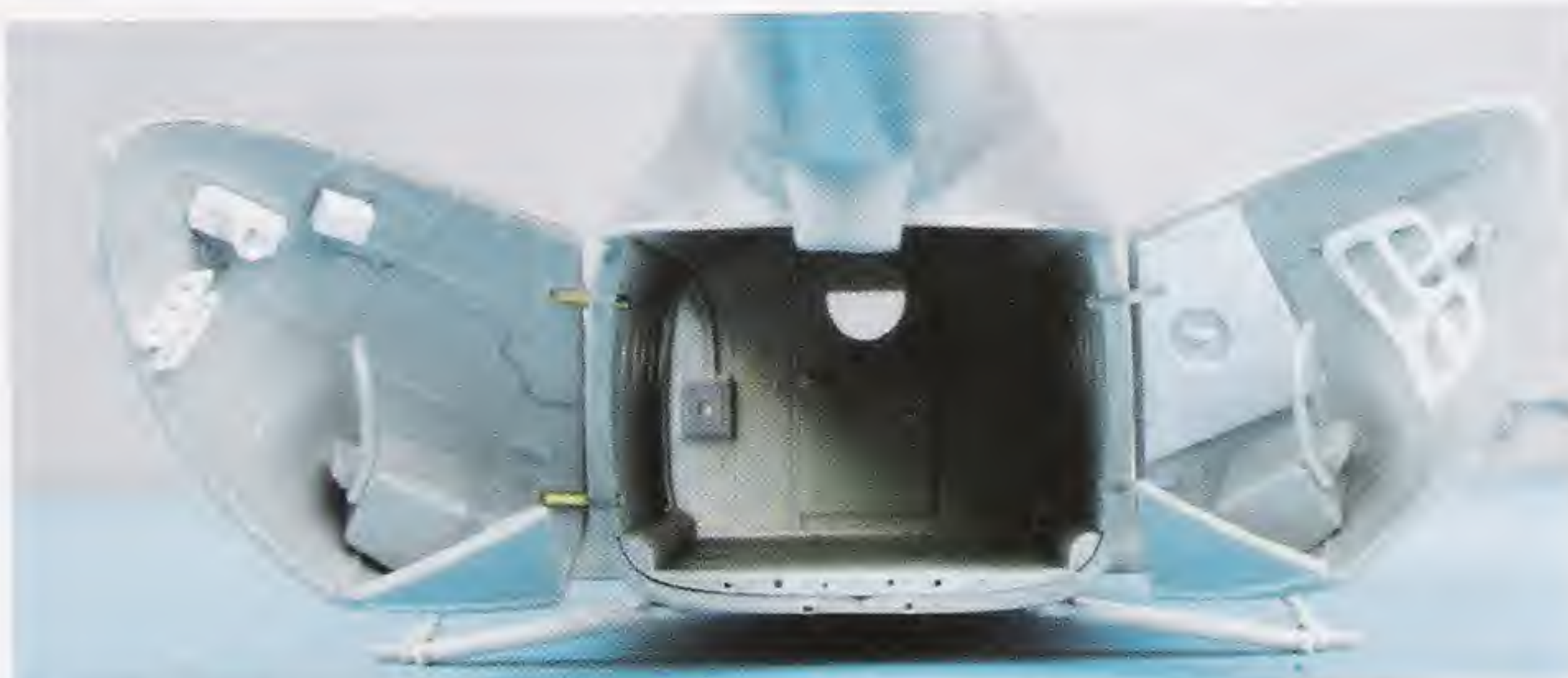
would advise dry-fitting and sorting out the exhausts before cementing the resin decking in place as there is nothing on which to mount the exhausts, just a hole.

I fitted a section of plastic card vertically inside the resin casting on the centreline to blank off the holes and to provide a mount for the resin exhausts. I fitted the exhausts at the end of the build after all the painting was done but I had to do a bit of fettling to get them sitting right. I also wanted to show the clamshell doors open and this is easily achieved by sawing them off along the grooves conveniently moulded inside the rear fuselage.

Construction is straightforward. Hobby Boss's interior is very well done, with floor and ceiling parts and internal ribbing detail moulded inside the fuselage halves. Troop seats are not provided, which is a shame. I left my interior bare ready for drive-in cargo, but Pavla now do a set of resin seats complete with strap detail should you wish to furnish yours. The crew compartment is also well detailed, with crew seats, instrument binnacles, separate cockpit/cabin bulkheads, overhead consoles, cyclic and collective levers and rear cabin 'jump seats'.



Detail added to the inside of the clamshell doors



The clamshell doors temporarily fitted in place



Tamiya tape and Maskol was used for the rest of masking

The crew seats need the addition of seatbelts and the two small moulded-on squares on the bulkhead behind the seats are first aid boxes – so I painted mine white and added red crosses.

Interiors seem to be either pale grey or pale blue-grey, so after painting and adding the circular cabin windows the completed interior was cemented inside one fuselage half and the fuselage was closed up. The Pavla resin engine decking was superglued into place and the few small gaps filled with putty.

The two horizontal 'tailplanes' as moulded by HobbyBoss lack any rib detail, a curious omission given the superb detail in the rest of the kit. Also, some Hips have the area between the two lower vee struts on the main

undercarriage 'filled in' with a triangular metal cover. Pavla now also make both as resin replacements complete with new mainwheels, but I elected to do my own.

I simply scribed rib detail onto the kit tailplanes and used thin plastic card to make the undercarriage cover. Note that not all Hips have this cover, so check your references carefully.

The rest of the build was as per the instruction sheet. The tail rotor 'turret' was fitted pointing to starboard, the triangular blades on the nose underside and under the tail fin were replaced with etched-brass 'Odd-Rods' IFF aerals (the triangular blades represent the later SRO-1P 'Parol' IFF system) and the blade aerals on top of the tailboom were replaced with two longer aerals more

appropriate on this early variant.

There are two indentations moulded on the fuselage underside, between the nose glazing and the nosewheel. These are retractable landing lights, but HobbyBoss does not include any clear parts for them – so a drop of Kristal Klear is needed.

Eduard have released a set of canopy masks for the Mi-8, which is a godsend for the complex nose glazing. I have never used any, before but I bought three sets and I was very pleased with the results. In retrospect, I should have painted the rims of the circular window openings before adding the glazing, because after removing the Maskol I was left with an unpainted rim around the windows, which I had to carefully touch in at the end.



Eduard masks applied to the cockpit windows



Rotor hub detail

Eduard's set also includes pieces for the main- and nosewheels – again very useful as the HobbyBoss wheels, although well detailed, do not have a very prominent rim on the wheel hub to aid painting.

The main rotor blades are moulded without any droop and the rib detail is raised and far too prominent, which is strange as the rest of the kit detail is so well done. After sanding off most of the raised detail, the blades were bent by slowly pulling them between thumb and fingers until they adopted a gentle curve. The rotor hub has some exquisite detail, which can be brought out by careful painting and shading.

The blades were attached to the hub, painted medium grey, then masked so that the silver leading edges could be painted. Then the tips were painted yellow with black detail. HobbyBoss provides decals for the rotor tips, but I elected to paint mine. The tail rotor is pale grey with off-white leading edges and red tips.

As I wanted to depict an early Mi-8T, I airbrushed the model in an early scheme of all-green topsides with blue undersurfaces. The green was just taken from a tin of Humbrol paint that I happened to have in my collection. I wasn't too worried with colour matches as I have seen photos of Hips varying from glossy bright green to a dull faded tone and it was the latter colour I wanted for my workhorse. I used Humbrol 65 for the blue undersides. The simple codes for 'Yellow 43' came from the spares box.



Opened clamshell doors and new aerals on the tailboom



Mi-8T. The major differences are apparent in profile



Mi-8MT



Rear clamshell doors open – note emergency hatch inside



Rotor head



Cabin heater exposed



Starboard armour with missing centre panel



Open engine cowling



Circular exhaust on Mi-8T with four small pipes



Oval Mi-8MT exhaust pipe



Starboard 3-pack chaff/flare dispenser



Port side chaff/flare pack



Close-up of flexible machine gun mount and cover



Nose detail on Mi-8MT – note machine gun mount and missing armour panel



Winch mounted above the port side door



Mainwheel



Making a Mi-8MT 'Afghan' Hip

For my second Mi-8, I wanted to depict a fully armed Hip as used by the Soviet forces in Afghanistan. HobbyBoss's Mi-8MT/Mi-17 kit is the correct variant, but it does not include any armament so I had to raid other kits to get the bits I wanted. The internal build was the same as the Mi-8T, except that I added a short row of bench seats (from a Revell Mi-8 kit) inside where they can be seen through the open cabin door.

I had a bit of trouble getting the two-part engine exhausts to fit because they are rigidly cemented into place onto the cabin roof and you then have to fiddle the fuselage halves over them. On a subsequent build I left the parts loose and only fixed them in place after the fuselage was assembled.

A common field modification in Afghanistan involved the removal of the emergency escape door located inside the starboard clamshell door and the

installation of a pintle-mounted PKT machine gun, so, as an afterthought, I opened up an aperture ready to take the weapon.

Another modification was to add the internal crew armour plates fitted inside the sliding side windows. This involved two simple shapes cut from thin plastic card cemented inside the window opening and painted black.

The Hips used in the Afghan conflict featured a Kalashnikov PKT machine gun on a flexible mounting in the front nose glazing. This was modelled on my Hip by first carefully opening up a circular hole in the centre panel below the centre windscreen. The canvas cover was carved from a section of plastic knitting needle to form a 'plug' with a central hole in the front to fit the barrel of the machine gun later.

According to some internet correspondence, these Afghan Hips also had some plate armour fitted in front of

the pilot's feet - and for additional protection, the crew used to stow their parachute packs inside the nose as well. I added a couple of plastic card rectangles to represent the armour and used a scrap part to represent a parachute pack or canvas bag. The part of the plug protruding inside the glazing was carefully painted a canvas colour and a machine gun breech and mounting brackets were installed before cementing the nose glazing in place.

The undercarriage legs were 'filled in' and the rest of the build followed the kit instructions.

The Russian decal maker Begemot have released two excellent sheets in 1/72 for both the Mi-8 and Mi-17 and I elected to use those on sheet 7214 to depict a Mi-8MT from 262 Independent



TECHNICAL DATA

Mi-8MT/Mi-17 Hip-H

Scale: 1/72

Kit No: 87208

Price: £11.99

Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Manufacturer: HobbyBoss

UK Importer: Creative Models

US Importer: Squadron

Helicopter Squadron, based at Kandahar in January 1989. Using Begemot's colour recommendations, I used Humbrol enamels to airbrush the camouflage pattern.



Internal parts of the Mi-8MT. There should be instrument panels in the cockpit roof



Binnacles and seat belts are not yet altered. The exhaust pipes are already painted and mounted in position



The emergency access door cut out



Pilot's & co-pilot's Kevlar armour panels made from thin plastic card



Hole cut in nose glazing – a plug made from a plastic knitting needle is carved to shape



Front armour & seat belts installed

The weapons outriggers were sourced from the Zvezda Mi-17 kit. These very accurately depict the struts, pylons and multitude of tiny steadying braces found on the real thing, so after assembly, holes were drilled in appropriate places in the HobbyBoss fuselage and the outriggers were fitted in place. I wanted to show a different weapons load, so I chose the UPK-23-250 cannon pod from a Dragon Su-24 Fencer kit and two resin B-8V20



rocket pods from my spares box. I don't know if this combination was actually used – but I have seen photos of both weapons being used – albeit on different machines – and they certainly did have asymmetric loads on some aircraft.

The barrel of the nose PKT machine gun was fitted with an etched-brass ring-and-bead sight and the complete assembly was inserted into the hole in the canvas-covered nose mounting.

A rummage through the spares box found something that looked a bit like the PKT weapon in the clamshell door, so a plastic rod mounting bracket was installed inside the opening as well as a



Modified Exhaust mixer on right

small piece of plastic card to represent the armour plating and the machine gun was cemented in place. The large EVU exhaust/air mixers were found in Italeri's Mi-24 Hind-D kit – they are the same type as fitted to the Mi-8MT. The modified IR suppressors were cemented in place over the kit exhaust pipes and bracing struts were fitted as per the drawings I consulted.

The external winch supplied by HobbyBoss is not quite correct. The whole bracket pivots and when not in use the arm sits parallel to the fuselage with the large domed box at the front end. I modified mine by bending the arm forward and fitting the box to the front. I also added a rear bracket using a cut-down section from the alternative winch bracket that HobbyBoss includes on the sprues. It isn't 100 percent correct – but it improves on the kit item.

Afghan Hips were also fitted with a three-cassette ASO-2V Chaff/Flare dispenser pack fitted inside a fairing attached to the rear fuselage above the mainwheels. I couldn't find anything that resembled these in my spares box and I didn't feel that I had the necessary skills to drill 32 tiny holes in a piece of plastic

card measuring 1mm by 8mm – and repeat it five times, plus fabricate the mountings and fairing. I am patiently waiting for some resin aftermarket parts that I hope someone will produce?

Conclusion

The Mi-8 helicopter has spawned

hundreds of variants and the potential for conversions is enormous. The arrival of these state-of-the-art kits might prompt the aftermarket guys into making some conversion sets – as well as some 'standard' parts such as the exhaust/air mixers, chaff/flare dispensers, correct winches, internal details, weapons sets etc.

In the meantime, I am doing my own major conversion – making a 'third generation' Mi-8MTV-5 with dolphin nose and rear ramp – but that is an article for another day.

● SAMI



American Patrol

Only Men



Every few years, Columbia, South Carolina goes crazy. And I'm not talking about when the hometown favorite (American) football team, the South Carolina Gamecocks, wins against their arch nemesis, Clemson University.

No, I am talking about when the Doolittle Raiders, as they are called, come to town for a reunion. Considering that these true heroes have a highway interchange named after them, eighty palm trees planted in their honor on the main street leading into Columbia, and numerous historical markers, this should come as no surprise. What every Columbian that is worth his or her historical salt knows is that this is where the men were first separated from the boys—except that there were no boys—only men.

Eighty men began their inevitable passage into history at Columbia Air Base in a sleepy part of Lexington County in February 1942. All of these were told that a dangerous mission would be undertaken for which training would begin in Columbia. When Colonel Doolittle asked for volunteers, all eighty aircrew present 'stepped up to the plate.' So—there was no separating the boys from the men. There were only men.

We don't need to repeat the story of what the Doolittle Raiders eventually accomplished. That's one for the history books. What you should know is that it started here, in this incredibly hot and humid town in the Deep South. It doesn't even matter why the Air Corps chose Columbia to gather up the crews for what was said would be Atlantic anti-submarine patrols.



Lieutenant Colonel Richard Cole walks around a vintage WW II B-25 bomber at Columbia Metropolitan Airport before taking a flight. (Photo by Erik Campos for The State)



Lieutenant Colonel Richard Cole at the controls of a B-25 flies over Lake Murray outside Columbia. (Video capture of video provided by The State newspaper)

Half of the surviving Doolittle Raiders - four men - quietly arrived in town a couple of weeks ago. One was Lieutenant Colonel Richard Cole, of Comfort, Texas. He was just a Lieutenant back then and he flew copilot for the 'Old Man,' forty five year old Colonel James H. Doolittle, in Plane #1.

There was Staff Sergeant (then Corporal) David J. Thatcher, of Missoula, Montana, who was awarded the Silver Star for his efforts to help his fellow



A simple headstone marks the grave of General Doolittle in Arlington National Cemetery outside Washington, DC (photo by Russell C. Jacobs)



The crew of Plane #1, commanded by Colonel James Doolittle (second from left). Lieutenant Richard Cole, with his thumb in his pocket, is standing next to Doolittle. (National Archives photo)



Tired but safe in China, Jimmy Doolittle is fifth from left. None the worse for wear judging from his grin, Richard Cole is to Doolittle's right. (National Archives photo)



One of the numerous IPMS model displays at the reunion festivities at Columbia Airport (photo by Hub Plott for Scale Aviation Modeller International)



Hub Plott built this Accurate Miniatures B-25, in the markings of Captain Ted Lawson's 'Ruptured Duck,' in record time (photo by Hub Plott for Scale Aviation Modeller International)



Jimmy Doolittle sits near the wing of his wrecked B-25 somewhere in China (USAF photo)



Four of the eight surviving Doolittle Raiders attended the reunion. They are (left to right): Richard Cole, Tom Griffin, Robert Hite, and David Thatcher (photo by Erik Campos for The State)

wounded crew members evade capture by the Japanese. He was a Flight Engineer / Gunner on Captain Ted Lawson's crew in Plane #7.

When I was a kid, there weren't any boys in my neighborhood who hadn't read *Thirty Seconds over Tokyo*, by Captain Ted Lawson, and we had all seen the movie on TV. I must have read that book four times before I got out of grade school. The first time I read it was in fourth grade. The raid had only been twenty-two years ago back then.

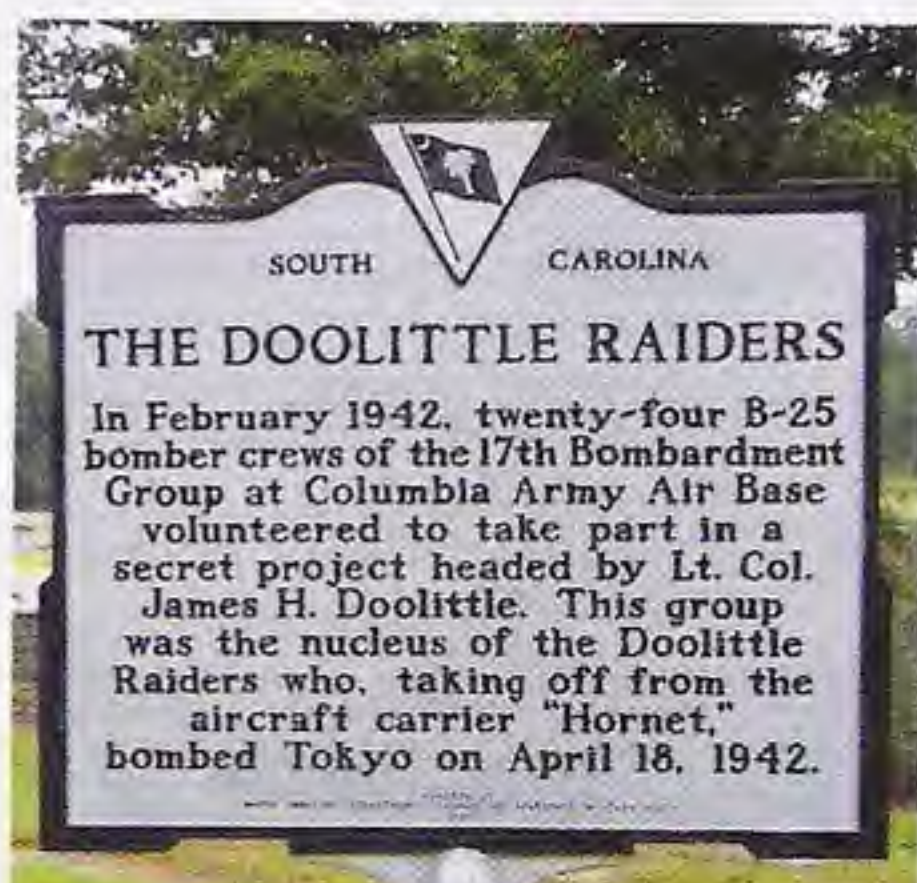
The other two Raiders who came to Columbia were Major Thomas Griffin of Cincinnati, Ohio and Lieutenant Colonel Robert Hite, born in Odell, Texas. Major Griffin was the navigator (and a Lieutenant) on Plane #9. Lieutenant Colonel Hite was a Lieutenant in 1942 and was the copilot of Plane 16, which was the last B-25 to leave the Hornet.

Major Griffin would later serve as a B-26 pilot and was imprisoned by the Germans for almost two years after being shot down. Lieutenant Colonel Hite was taken prisoner by the Japanese. He was half-starved and tortured before finally being discovered by American troops in 1945.

I was unable to attend the reunion but I watched the video interviews. These men are all gentlemen, of course, and we could all take a lesson from their cheerfulness and sense of humour, to say the least.

For 46 years they have been heroes to me and they always will be.

● SAMI



This is one of three historical markers in Columbia that commemorate Air Force operations around the city during WW II. This one is located at Columbia Airport



Think that replica of the Hornet is big enough? Local model builder Jerry Branch displays his tribute to the Doolittle Raiders, a replica USS Hornet with a B-25 launching off the deck (USAF photo)



Brigadier General James Kowalski, Commander of Air Force Global Strike Command, gets his copy of artwork autographed by Richard Cole (USAF photo)



Mrs. Phyllis Nielsen locates her late husband's B-25 on a model of the Hornet. Lieutenant Chase Nielsen was the navigator on Plane #6. He was tortured but never gave any information but Name, Rank, and Serial Number. (photo by Hub Plott for Scale Aviation Modeller International)



Resin aircraft guru Hub Plott of Lexington, South Carolina shows his Accurate Miniatures model of the B-25 piloted by Captain Ted Lawson to David Thatcher who was a Flight Engineer/Gunner aboard this aircraft



B-25s crowd the deck of the Hornet (National Archives photo)

Wham Bam! Thank you Camm

Montex's 1/32 Hawker Fury Mk 1

Much has been written about the Hawker Fury by those with considerably more expertise than I. Suffice it to say that the Fury is considered by many to be the most attractive of all the RAF's biplanes. I must admit I would be hard pressed to think of one that is sleeker and faster-looking. The Fury epitomised the 1930's RAF: what a sight the aircraft performing formation aerobatics tied together at Hendon air displays during the period must have been. The aircraft also seems to have

captured the imagination of the 1930's advertising designers, and featured in popular campaigns such as that for Black and White whisky, that appeared on the back of Popular Flying journal. Several of the aviation firms of the day also used the Fury in their adverts, capitalising on the success of the type in RAF service and with other air arms across Europe.

At present there are two original Hawker Furies extant, although neither is on public display as both are undergoing restoration - one with the Historic Aircraft Collection and one with the Cambridge Bomber and Fighter Society. A replica Fury can be found at Brooklands and the replica created by Viv Bellamy for the Hon. Patrick Lindsay was kept at Old Warden with the Shuttleworth Collection until 2003 when it returned to Belgium.

The Kit

This kit is the third from Montex in 1/32, following on from the Gloster Gamecock. It features 111 grey resin pieces, fifteen white metal parts for the struts and a photonegative film for the instruments and windscreen. A few air bubbles were present on my kit but



(Srecko Bradic collection)

nothing that a drop of superglue could not fix. The instructions are presented in an A5 booklet with what appear to be hand drawn construction diagrams, which follow a logical sequence. Also included are two loose A5 sheets printed in colour with the markings options on them. This being a Montex kit, there are no decals but three sheets of vinyl masks covering all of the markings.

No plans are included with the kit, and I feel these are essential to build this model, so the purchase of the Mushroom book Hawker Fury and Nimrod was necessary not only for its

plans, but also for the wonderful detail shots of the Nimrod's cockpit, which shares many similarities with the Fury. The plans in the book are 1/48, but if you enlarge them by 150% on a photocopier they become 1/32. The kit does not quite match the plans but I think it's fair to say the finished model looks the part.

Construction

Before the build could commence all of the parts were washed in warm soapy water to remove any casting residue, and then separated out into the parts for



TECHNICAL DATA

Hawker Fury Mk 1

Scale: 1/32

Price: £112.95

Kit No: RMA3203

Type: Resin

Manufacturer: Montex

UK Importer: A2zee

US Importer: Squadron





Components are best sorted and separated at an early stage



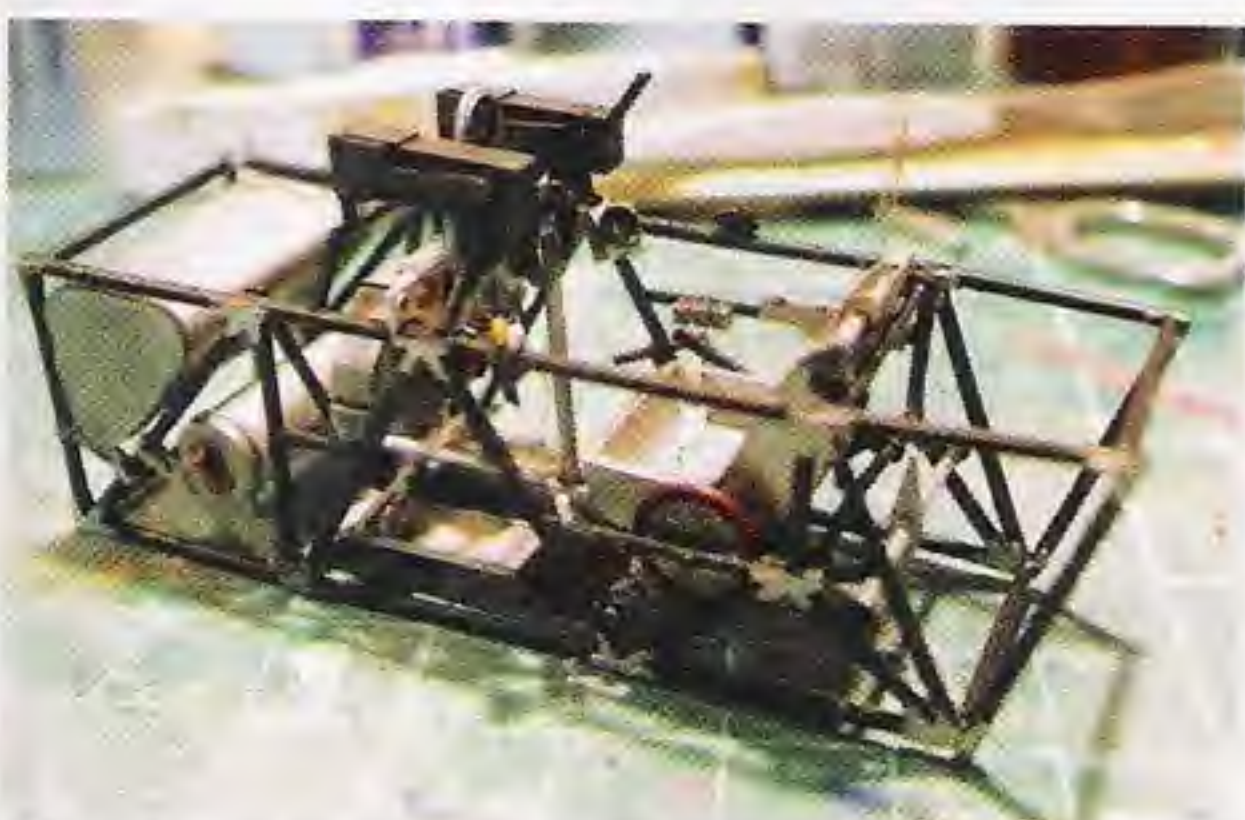
Inside of the fabric from the Shuttleworth Tutor – note the streaky effect best reproduced by dry brushing



The fuselage interior features raised rib detail



Cockpit components under construction



Eduard's pre-painted seatbelts finish the job



Hawker FURY Mk I
Mushroom's excellent publication provided scale plans



The exhausts are beautifully cast – but make sure you glue them tightly in place!



Alclad has been sprayed over a grey primer, for a toned-down metallic effect



Montex's traditional paint masks in place and ready to spray

the cockpit, wings, undercarriage etc. I find that the tins that certain curiously strong mints come in are ideal for storing the parts safely.

Once all the parts are separated and identified construction started with the cockpit, which is so impressive it could be displayed as a model in its own right, and thankfully a reasonable amount of it is visible on the finished model. No colour notes are provided at all for the interior, so I used the detail shots in the Mushroom Models book of the Nimrod. Essentially the framework should be satin black with natural metal joining plates, with the rest of the parts various shades of natural metal. I used a mix of Revell and Games Workshop colours for the interior. The instrument panel has a photo negative supplied, which is a welcome addition, as the panel is quite visible on the finished model. Using references the panel was painted aluminium and the rims of the various dials were picked out in black, yellow and brass.

No seatbelts are supplied in the kit so these will need to be scratch built, unless like me you choose to use an Eduard set of colour photo-etched RAF belts, as they are far better than anything I could make.

Something that did cause some pause for thought was the colour of the interior

fabric areas of the fuselage. Luckily this problem was solved on a summer trip to Old Warden to visit the Shuttleworth Collection. The Collection's Trainer Yellow Avro Tutor has recently been recovered and pieces of fabric were available for a donation in Hanger 1. So with lighter pockets I went home with fabric samples from this and the recently re-restored SE.5a. Despite the exterior colour being yellow the interior colour is the natural fabric with the red oxide primer bleeding through. To replicate this I first painted the fabric areas of the interior of the fuselage a suitable red, followed by a dry brushing of natural linen, until I got the desired shade.

Incidentally this reddish staining through cream fabric is also seen on the interior of the restored Nimrods, which have a silver doped finish externally.

With the interior complete it was time to join the fuselage halves. The join is fantastic. A word of caution though - please make sure that your exhaust pipes, which are fitted from the inside,

are secure before you glue the join (Listen to the voice of bitter experience! I just managed to pull the pipes back with my pointiest tweezers – oops!).

With the fuselage together it was time to try a new technique: spraying Alclad. One of the most distinctive features of the Hawker Fury is its long shiny nose. As this part of the model was going to

be a focal point it needed to be right, but before spraying could commence three vents on the cowl needed to be removed, as these are for the Mk II Fury. With these off and the area cleaned up I sprayed on a coat of the Alclad grey filler primer, (to get a really shiny finish on the nose the gloss black primer should be used, but as my model

was representing a late training machine I did not want too high a shine).

Preparation is the key word when it comes to spraying Alclad. If the surface is not smooth any flaw will show when the aluminium is sprayed on, but as we are modellers we will strip back, rub down, refill, reprime until after about six

attempts we are pleased with the job! Spraying Alclad is not easy, but after a bit of practise a good finish can be achieved.

Before construction can proceed the three-part top wing needs to be joined and this together with the rest of the parts painted in their final colour, and the markings masked and sprayed.

Two colour schemes are catered for with masks in this kit. The first is a silver doped Fury Mk I of 1 Squadron RAF based at Tangmere in 1932. This example has parallel red stripes on the top wing and converging red strips on the fuselage. In addition the fin and turtle deck are blue. The second is an overall trainer-yellow doped Fury Mk I (with the obligatory silver nose) of 5 Flying Training School Sealand in 1938. This one has red wheel hubs to add a bit of colour.

I must admit when I think 'Fury' I see them with the black checks of 43 Squadron - a scheme I have in mind for my old Impact kit.

Construction - Part 2

Having decided on the trainer scheme the silver nose was carefully masked and all the parts that were to be yellow were sprayed with white primer. It is vital for the finished scheme that the white is applied in an even coat. Again, this took several attempts but the effort taken at





The completed fuselage. Now the fun begins...



Fortunately some of the detail will be visible in the cockpit aperture



JHmodels' rig is now available in the UK from little-cars.com



Careful masking and common sense make paint masks an effective way of marking your model



With the model in the jig the interplane struts are test-fitted



With the top wing attached all seemed well...



All's well that ends well



The interplane struts are too long, and there are also issues with the cabane struts



A busy scene on the workbench as the strut situation is rectified

this stage paid dividends later. For the yellow I used Xtracolor Trainer Yellow, which I misted on with the airbrush, building up the colour gradually. Once everything was dry I masked the model in preparation for spraying the markings. These were a lot simpler than those on the Gamecock, the only really tricky part being getting the wing roundels in the same place, as with decals you can slide them around - with the masks you can lift and restick them, but it's best not to do it too often as they will distort.

With everything sprayed and the markings done, assembly could continue. The bottom wing has good moulded location points, which for added strength I replaced with brass rod, and with this firmly in place, my attention turned to the undercarriage, which is provided in metal with resin wheels. This fitted together very easily, which was good as this is usually the part of a biplane model that can cause trouble. On a negative note the forward undercarriage legs appear to be based on the inaccurate ones on the replica Fury which is now in Belgium. For ease of construction I used them, despite this, and they look fine (apart from you and me, who's to know?).

Getting the top wing on this model was always going to be tricky, but this

was made easier (sort of, more on that later) with the jig made by JHmodels of the Czech Republic, a sample of which had been supplied at the Eday model show, and which is now available in this country through little-cars.com. This handy item is a wooden slot-together affair, which needs a screwdriver for adjustment.

Wing Attachment - Part 1

I set the model in the jig using the interplane struts as a guide. Everything was aligned a treat, the jig working perfectly, so out with the superglue. It was still looking good, so when everything was solid I removed it from the jig and sat back to admire my handiwork over a mug of tea. I then put the model back into the jig to fit the cabane struts. It was at this point the problems started - they were far too short. 'Oh' I thought. After looking at the model the top wing did look too high, so it was out with the plans to check and indeed the wing was far too high. At this point there was a little dark muttering and I left the model for the night to look at it afresh the next day. The morning came and the wing was still too high, so it was out with the superglue debonder - which I discovered melts Xtracolor paint - more dark muttering and

I am afraid at this point I left the model for several weeks to regain the necessary composure!

Wing attachment - Part 2

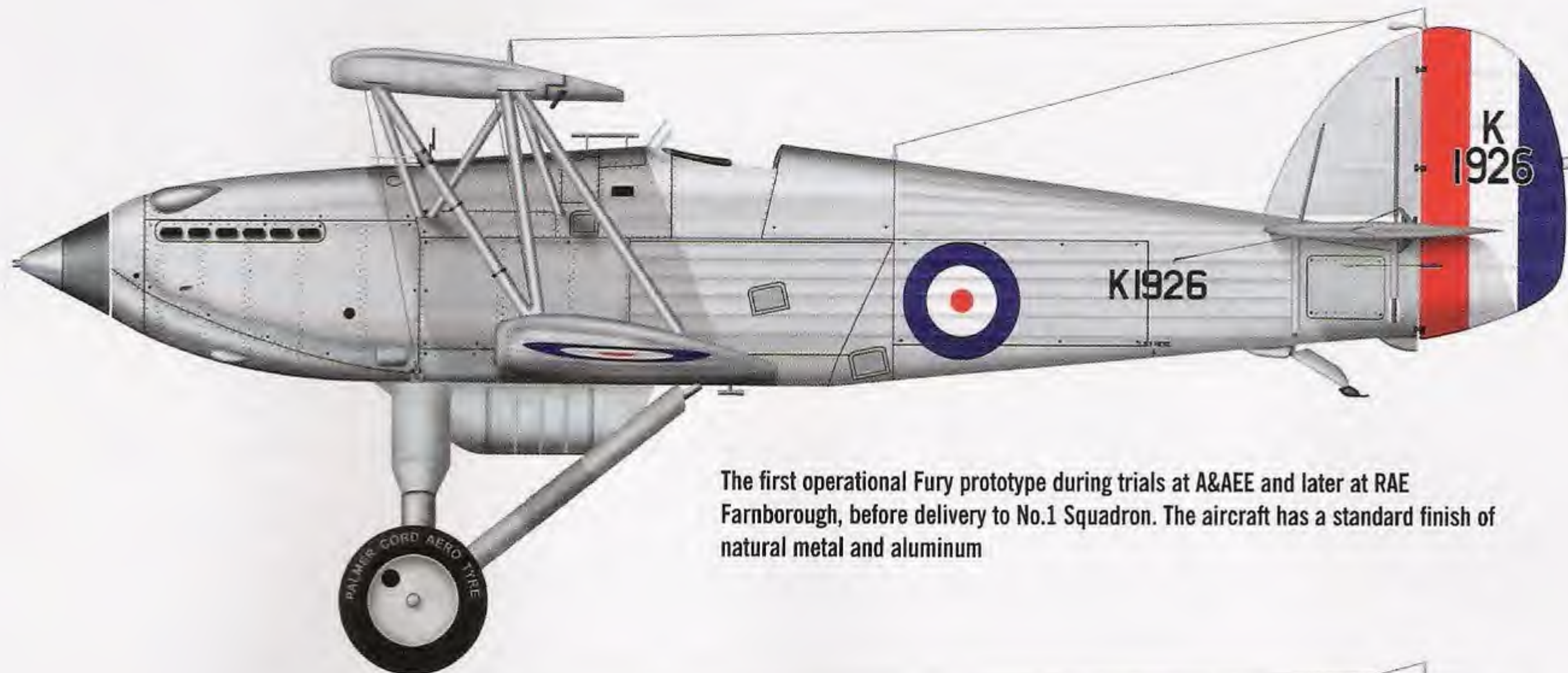
During my time away from the project I thought a lot about how to sort out the struts and how to get the correct length, because as they are canted forward and out, the measurements cannot easily be sourced from the plans (if any readers know how to get the true strut length from plans I would love to know). I have in my 'To Do' pile a 1/72 Matchbox Fury, so I thought I would enlarge the struts from this kit on a photocopier by 300% - except the struts were in that yellow plastic used in Matchbox two-colour kits, which I discovered does not copy. I tried painting them black and for some reason this still did not work. At my club's show (Modelkraft '09) I picked up an old Inpact 1/48 Fury. I had more luck enlarging the struts from this kit by 150%. Now I had a template it was time to repair the damaged paint (a most disheartening job, but one which had to be done) and try again. This time the model went back into the jig using the plans as a guide.

I discovered that although the kit's forward cabane struts were the right length, the rear ones were too short.

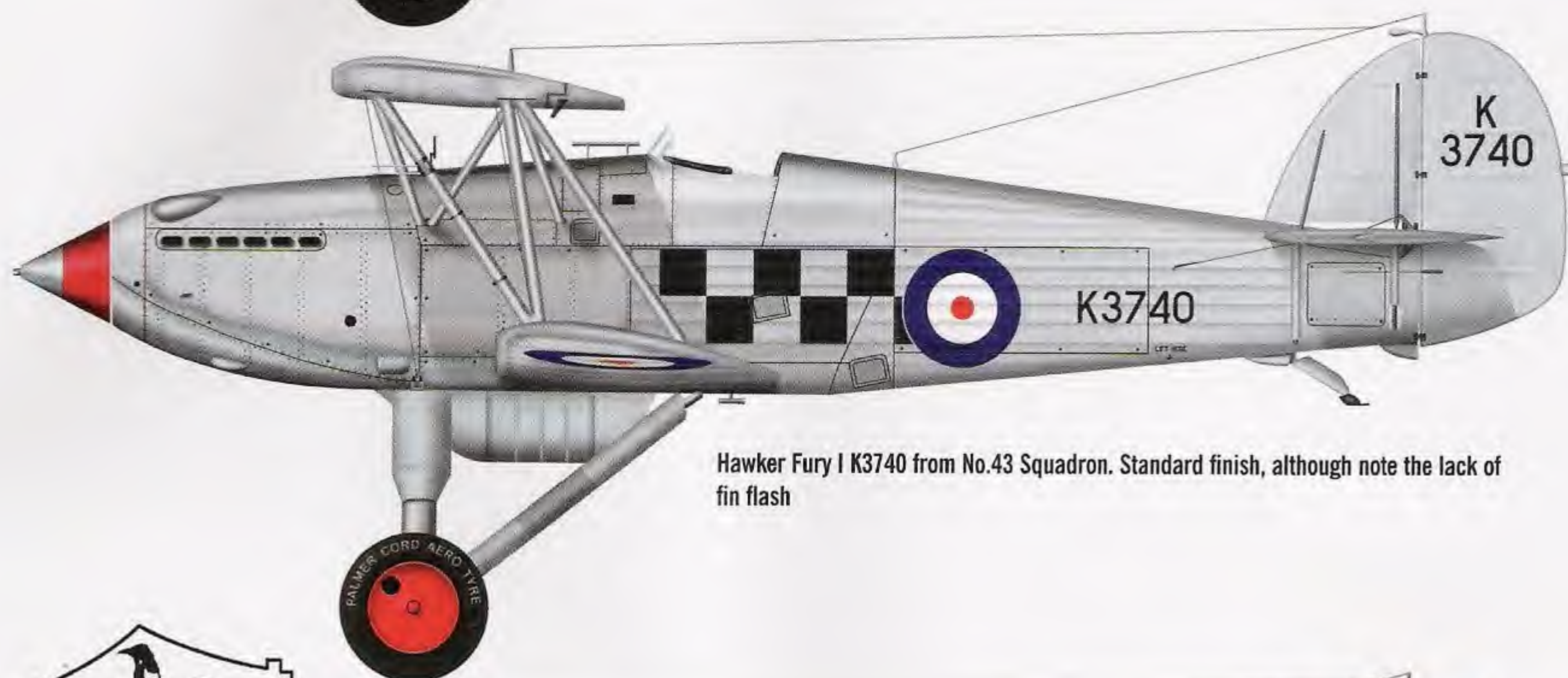
However, they were the right length for the diagonal of the N. The struts originally intended for use as the diagonal of the N were trimmed to fit the rear position. After trying various ways to scratch-build interplane struts from Strutz material and squashed aluminium tubing to replace the over-long ones provided in the kit, I discovered that the ones from the kit could be trimmed using side-cutters to

General notes

The Hawker Fury belonged to a golden age of aviation in which little attention was paid to camouflage, and even if it was used it was very basic. The Fury was very simple in external finish, with the forward metal section left in natural metal and in many cases highly polished, and fabric surfaces painted with the aluminium color. Many Furies remained operational until WW2 and some received standard RAF camouflage. Those aircraft sent to Yugoslavia also used the British color scheme in two patterns. Prior to this export machines operating in Spain in camouflage used German colors.



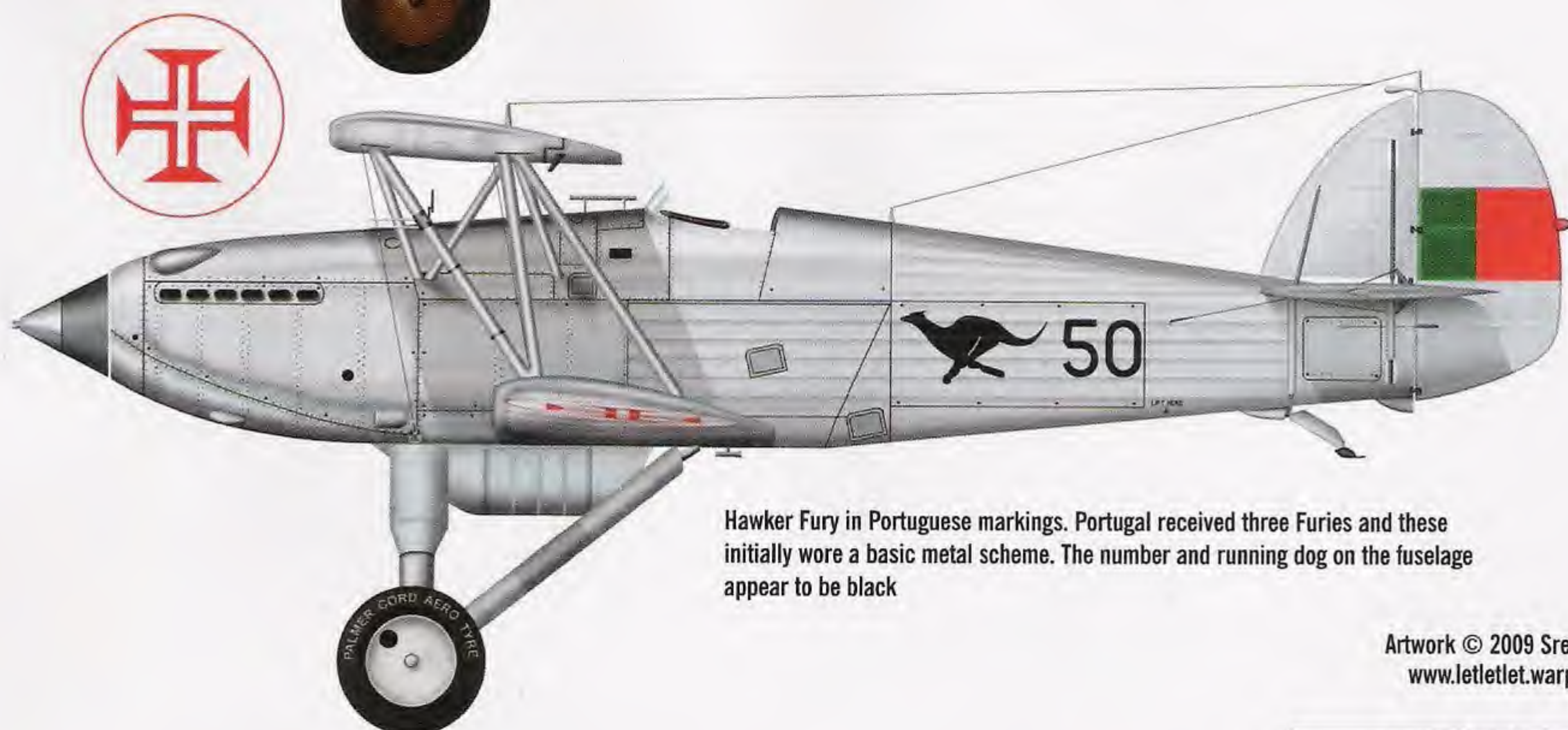
The first operational Fury prototype during trials at A&AEE and later at RAE Farnborough, before delivery to No.1 Squadron. The aircraft has a standard finish of natural metal and aluminum



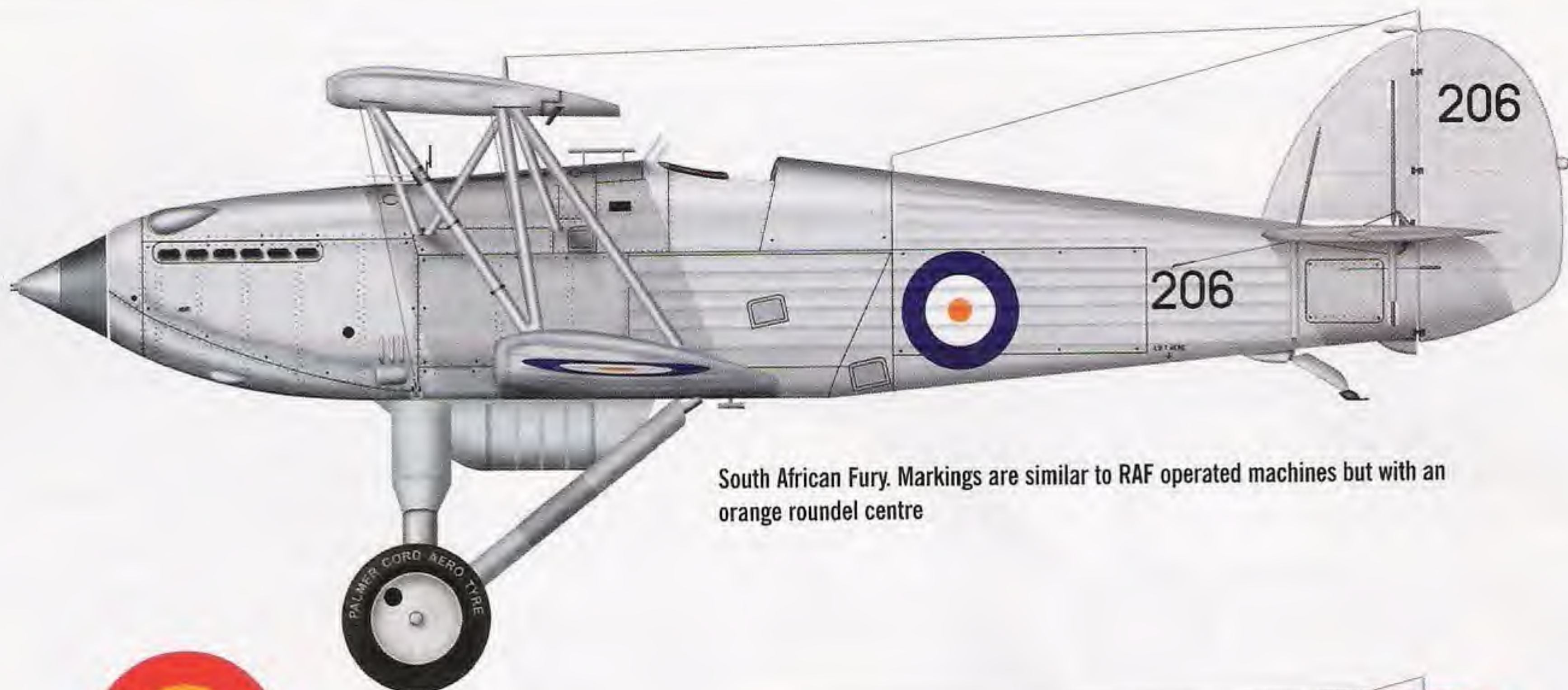
Hawker Fury I K3740 from No.43 Squadron. Standard finish, although note the lack of fin flash



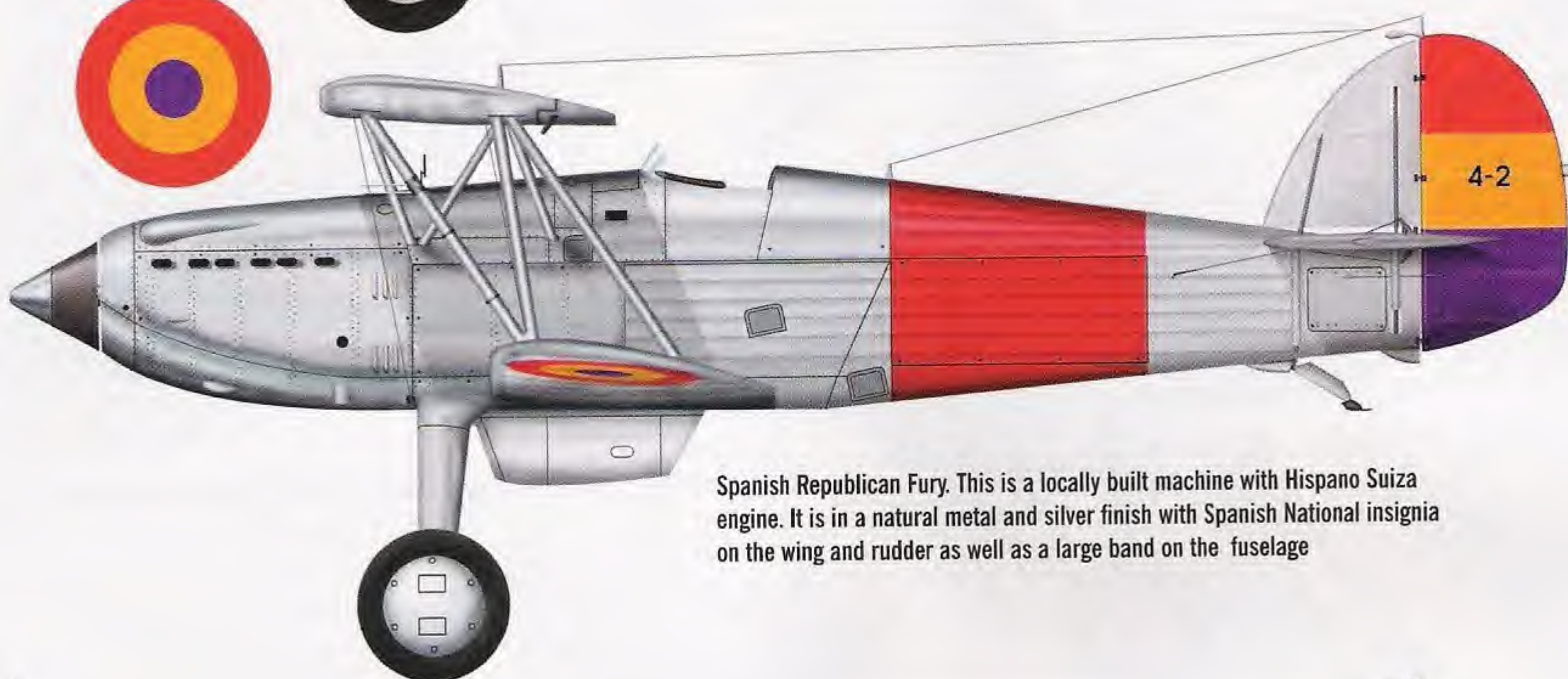
This rare camouflaged Fury belongs to No. 43 squadron and the camouflaging was applied at the outbreak of WW2. The underside is black and silver and national insignia are of the later type



Hawker Fury in Portuguese markings. Portugal received three Furies and these initially wore a basic metal scheme. The number and running dog on the fuselage appear to be black



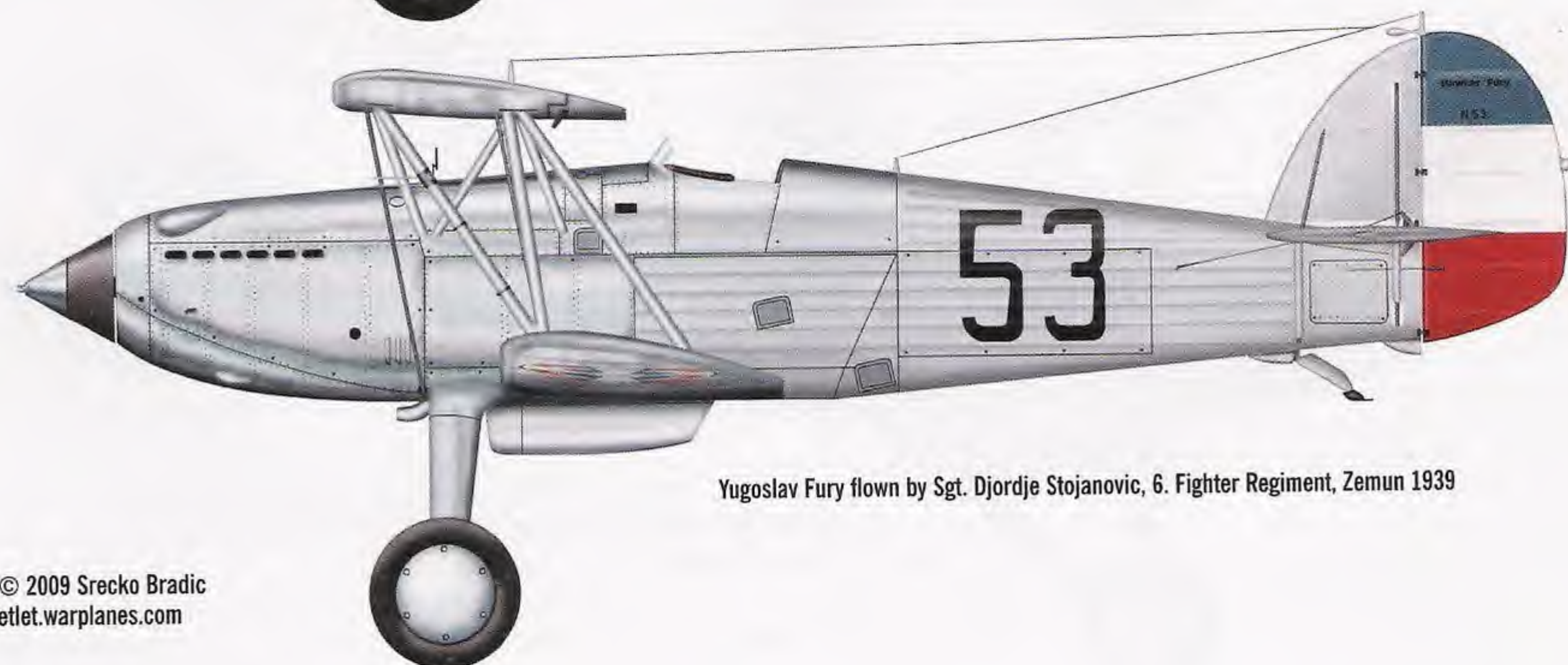
South African Fury. Markings are similar to RAF operated machines but with an orange roundel centre



Spanish Republican Fury. This is a locally built machine with Hispano Suiza engine. It is in a natural metal and silver finish with Spanish National insignia on the wing and rudder as well as a large band on the fuselage



Spanish Nationalist Fury with camouflage pattern of Dark Green and Red Brown over Sand Yellow on the top and light grey on the bottom



Yugoslav Fury flown by Sgt. Djordje Stojanovic, 6. Fighter Regiment, Zemun 1939



match the photocopied template from the Impact kit. Getting the top wing on was made easier with the jig but I do feel a kit in this price range should have struts of the right length provided, without having to resort to cutting.

Before rigging I added some W/T stencils to the model. I am not sure if the real aircraft modelled carried them, but as it has radio aerials I thought it a fairly safe bet. They also serve to add a bit more detail to the overall colour scheme. The stencils were kindly printed especially for this project and posted to me by Mike Grant (of Mike Grant Decals of Canada) after a chance meeting at last year's IPMS Nationals at Telford.

For the rigging on this model I have tried a new technique, as the principal rigging on the Fury is very prominent and of aerofoil section. At first I tried stretching aerofoil rod with no success, but then looking through my pack of brass Strutz, I found a single really fine tinned one, which looked the right size. John Adams of Aeroclub very kindly contacted the chap who makes Strutz, who then provided a pack of the extra fine. When cut to length and fitted these really do look the part on a model of this scale, far better than fishing line. For the tailplane and aerial lines I used Lycra thread again from Aeroclub as this has the necessary 'give' in it for a model that is to be handled.

For the propeller I used the one on the Shuttleworth Hawker Hind as my inspiration, although I left the hub natural wood. I painted the blades cream to represent the doped fabric covering, which was often then painted cream. The leading edges were painted a brass colour to represent the protective sheeting applied.

I had problems deciding about weathering this model, as usually I like to portray a fairly worn look. With this model though, I settled for a light wash of Games Workshop 'Gryphon Sepia' around the footholds, as although by 1938 the airframe would have been quite old it was a training machine so would have been kept reasonably clean. With that done I have a complete 1/32 scale Hawker Fury on my bench.

Conclusion

With the model done I can sit back and look at it and despite all of the pitfalls it put in my way I can say I am happy with the end result. Like the Gamecock before, this model stretched my model making abilities and gave me the



opportunity to learn and develop new skills, and despite the niggles over the struts this is a kit that goes together well and really does capture the lines of Camm's masterpiece.

This kit was originally supplied by Cammett Ltd, who were Montex's UK importers at the time. A2zee are now handling the range, and this kit and future Montex kits can be sourced through them. Cammett, of course, are still a prime source for many large scale kits and accessories and we would like to thank them for providing the kit. Thanks also to John Adams of Aeroclub and the chap who makes the Strutz, and to Mike Grant for the stencil decals. Now, the Hawker Hart family would look really good in this scale.....

● SAMI

References:

The Hawker Fury, Profile Publications, No. 18, Francis Mason
Spanish Civil War Air Forces, Aircam/Airwar 3, Christopher Shores
Personal research of Justo Miranda, Spain
Personal research of Srecko Bradic, Serbia



Scaling Down... Even Further

Modelling in 1/200

If you thought military modelling in 1/200 was limited to a couple of Hasegawa JASDF AWACS birds, you would be mistaken...

Some background information

You can divide 1/200 into two groups - one group is the airline modellers, the other is the rest of the aviation world. For airline modellers the colour scheme is important and they are happy to have many aircraft of the same type but with different liveries. They tend to be served by commercial producers who will sell enough of each model to make it viable to have diecast models made, usually in China.

The second group is that served by *The One True Scale* newsletter. The producers are usually keen collectors and the production runs are very short, typically 50 for metal models and 20-30 for resin models. British modellers tend to work in white metal and the models are the descendants of Dinky toys but much more accurate. US and European modellers usually work in resin and their models are the

descendants of German WWII recognition models from Wiking. Resin models tend not to have props or undercarriages unless fixed. Metal models usually have props and undercarriages.

Unfortunately, many former producers have ceased making models but there is a thriving second hand market based on the newsletter. In the UK, current metal model makers are Chris Sayer (Shed Models), Derek Barratt (Metalmodels), Wojtek Benzinski (Cloudbreak Models), Rod Langton (Langton Miniatures) and Paul Howard (Helmet Historical Aircraft and Eclipse Models). In the US, Prof Ron Crawford has his HBM range of 900 different types of resin models and, in Czechoslovakia, MPM and Sazel each have a large range.

All the above are easily contacted through the newsletter.

Because each run of models is so short, types covered are often obscure and little known because volume sales are not sought. There are probably more WWII German projects in 1/200 than in other scales and many variants are covered as well as the main version of an aircraft type.

Decals

One of the complaints about 1/200 is the lack of generic decals other than those for airliners. Decals from the Norfolk Group are available and Shed models has just produced a sheet of US low viz decals and sheets of US AF, Navy, Marines and Army titles and lettering in various colours and will shortly issue large sheets covering all RAF roundel types. Other air forces will follow.



Eclipse Models' Super Hornet



F-111, also from Eclipse Models



Eclipse' Tornado GR.1 seen in 617 Sqn. Markings

The Newsletter

The last few editions have tried to collect lists of all the models made in 1/200 (except large production-run airliner models) and these are now being collated into a single easily searchable list to be published in the next newsletter. It will list many hundreds (possibly thousands) of different models

Shed Model News

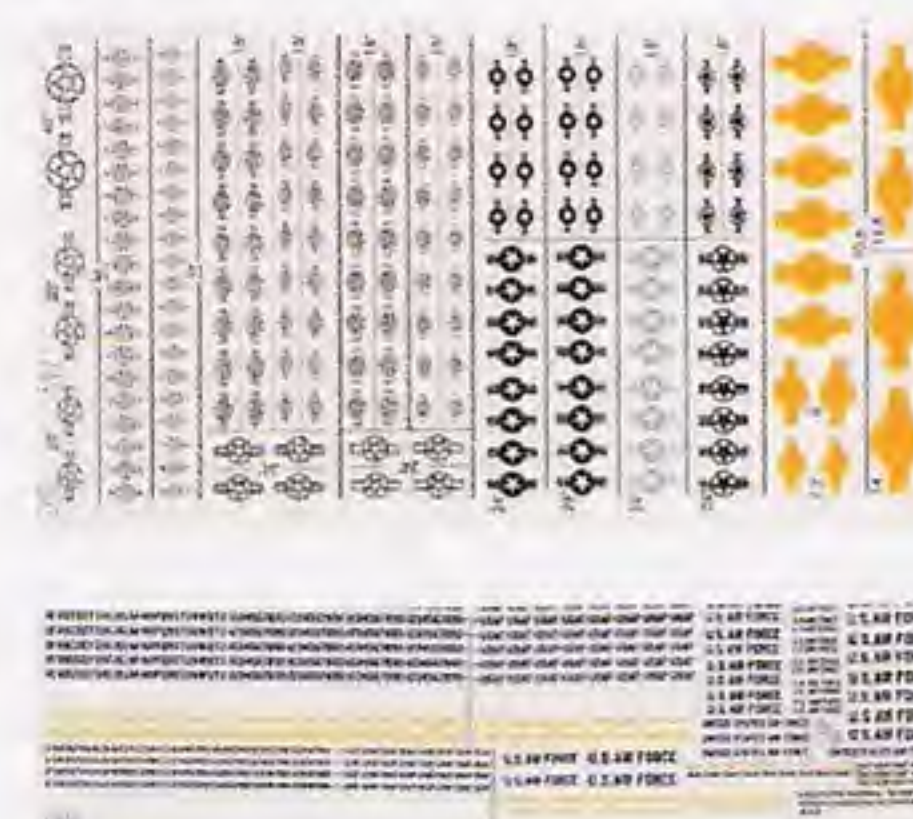
To give an idea of what is going in with one of the manufacturers covered by *'One True Scale'*, here is a précis of recent Shed Model operations. Decals are expected shortly for one version of



Shed Models Short SC.1 pre-production model (final markings may vary)



Shed Models Hunting 126 pre-production model



Generic decals released by Shed Models



Eclipse' Red Arrows Hawk, seen from the underside



A What If - if the Red Arrows had used the SC.1 Bumblebee. Think vertical take-off formation team!



An impressive collection of Luftwaffe types by Horst Casper

Flying Flea

SHED MODELS 1/200
BY TIM UPSON-SMITH

Yes, you did read the scale correctly, a 1/200 scale Flying Flea and yes, it is small! This model caught my eye at this year's Southern Expo. Intrigued, I got chatting to the owner of Shed Models who opened my eyes to what is known as the 'One True Scale'.

Contained within the tiny box is a bag containing the three white-metal castings that go together to make the model. Also included is a sheet of decals with two different registrations in two different sizes. The package is rounded off with an instruction sheet giving a bit of Flea background, a note about the decals, and a short note on construction. For its size an impressive package.

Construction

Before construction could start I gave the castings a quick going over with some extra fine wire wool, a tip I learnt from a figure modeller. The castings I must add are amazing. The wings are scale thickness and have to be seen to be believed. I am also assured that each rib is in the right place.

Once everything was cleaned up I gave the parts a quick coat of grey

primer airbrushed on. No colour notes per se are given so I chose to finish my Flea with a dark blue fuselage and silver doped flying surfaces. Before gluing the top wing on I painted the crankcase aluminium and the cylinders black, I also painted the solid cockpit opening black. All that was then required was to open the hole up a little for the top wing and likewise the propeller.

Looking at references photo's of the Shuttleworth Collection's Flea I used the larger letters on the top wing and the smaller letters on the underside of the rear/bottom wing. I then used two of the spare letter Gs to go on the rudder to add a little more interest to what is really a very small model.

Conclusion

What can I say? A couple of evenings' work, mostly letting paint dry and I have a model that fits on a shilling, but I really enjoyed every minute of it and the end result makes me smile and that at the end of the day is what the hobby is all about.

So if you fancy a change from your usual fare give this scale a try. If this subject does not appeal it's a reasonable bet that Shed Models does or very soon will do something that will. I have acquired another Flea to super detail - just for fun you understand!



the Westland Whirlwind/Sikorsky S.55 and will cover aircraft from the US, UK and Venezuela. Decals for the Sikorsky Hoverfly are in the same batch and will cover US and Royal Navy machines, including the one that was the first ever helicopter in the Royal Flight.

The next models from Shed Models will be cast during the next few weeks and should be as follows:

- Fairey Rotodyne with etched brass parts with decals for the prototype and



The possibilities represented by 1/200 are seemingly limitless

proposed RAF and BEA machines. This will be ready just too late for the Rotodyne reunion at the Weston Supermare helicopter museum at the end of April.

- Saunders Roe SR.177 to go with the SR.53 already available. This will have decals for the prototype and RAF and RN machines. Serial numbers were allocated.
- De Havilland D.H.9A. This will have etched brass interplane struts and decals for WWI and inter-war machines. The kit comes with a spare wheel, often seen strapped to the fuselage on machines in the Middle and Far East. This kit comes with wing-tip jigs to make assembly easy.

The other two versions of the Whirlwind/S.55 will be in the mould so all versions can be built. Decals have yet to be decided.

Avro C30 Rota

SHED MODELS 1/200
BY TIM UPSON-SMITH

This kit, like the Flying Flea, caught my eye at Southern Expo. The Avro C30 Rota was designed by Cierva and was licence-built in other countries by manufacturers such as Focke-Wulf. In the 1930s the autogyro was used where helicopters are used today with examples being used by the Metropolitan Police.

Contained within the quite large box were the white metal castings, for the one-piece fuselage, the wheels, the engine, the Townend ring, the propeller, the tail wheel, the two-part rotor mount and the rotor hub. Also in the box, amazingly for a model of this size, was an etched brass fret containing the three rotor blades, two pairs of tailplane supporting struts, the rotor control handles and five parts to make the Avro's quite stalky undercarriage. If this was not enough there was also a decal sheet with three options giving an overall blue example of the Metropolitan Police, a silver doped example with RAF roundels from the New Types Park at Hendon in 1935, and a camouflaged example as used by the RAF during the Second World War. All of this was topped off with an A4 instruction sheet giving a brief background, some detailed construction notes and colours and markings information.

The castings, like the Flea, are first rate, needing only a quick polish with extra fine wire wool to clean them up.

Construction

The first parts to be assembled were the undercarriage which is a multi-part etched brass affair. Very detailed construction notes for this are included and as long as they are followed and



the brass is bent where it should be this quite complex looking assembly goes together quite simply. The placement of the undercarriage is aided by the wheels, which come moulded on an axle, which sets the distance for the wheels and can be trimmed off and discarded once everything is set.

At this stage in construction I glued the two parts of the rotor mount together and then sprayed everything with a fine coat of grey primer, followed by a coat of Xtracolor Roundel Blue, to represent the blue of the Police example.

The engine, which is a gem of a casting, was painted next with a silver crankcase and black cylinders, I left the separate Townend ring bare metal and used Games Workshop Devlan Mud wash on it to give it that heated metal look.

With the blue paint dry I painted the solid cockpit openings black and the two little windcreens silver, and once these were dry I applied the white registration letters and cheatline to each side and then glued the engine and prop on the front, the rotor mount on top, and the model was finished.

Conclusion

This model, like the Flea, was an absolute joy to build and a complete change, which as they say is as good as a rest! So if you fancy something different, that could form the basis of a wide ranging, yet compact collection, these models can be highly recommended.



Norfolk Group Mitchell

Scaling Way on Down

If you are interested in 1/200 model aircraft then you need to read the *One True Scale* newsletter. This contains news from all the manufacturers listed above, as well as others. There is also a chance to buy the models - the newsletter is now the only source of Eclipse models, for example - and other modellers' collections.



Norseman, by Cloudbreak Models

The newsletter is distributed by e-mail and is completely free! To get on the mailing-list, send an email to chris.sayer@dcemail.com and don't forget to visit the website at www.the-one-true-scale.co.uk

● SAMI



Dassault Rafale Kahu II

Revell's Rafale M in a highly speculative colour scheme

Background premise

In 2015, in the years following the discovery and drilling of oil in the Southern Tasman Sea below New Zealand's South Island, political relations with other Pacific nations are somewhat tenuous, and other much larger powers are extending and exerting their influence. In a reversal of the infamous scrapping of the air combat wing of the early years of this century, a big decision is made to re-equip the Royal New Zealand Airforce with fighter and strike capable aircraft. The RNZAF is approached by

the French, who have just upgraded their Marine Rafales with the latest incarnation, and offer the RNZAF some older Rafales following their refurbishment. The avionics are upgraded with New Zealand designed systems, and optimized for the low-level strike and air combat roles. The fleet is repainted in a three-tone camouflage designed to offer maximum visual concealment under all flight regimes. To go with the upgrades, the Rafales are renamed as Kahu IIs, in deference to the original A-4K Skyhawks that served so well for the latter part of the 20th century.



The main undercarriage bay, painted silver with the bottles in yellow with silver bands to add some colour, and a light wash to accentuate detail

Revell's Kit

Say what you like about ugly pre-war French aircraft, there is no denying that when it comes to aesthetically pleasing jets, Dassault's jets are at the top of the list in the looks department, and the Rafale looks particularly svelte.

Revell's kit of the smooth looking Rafale M has been around since 1999.

Moulded in medium grey plastic, the surface detail consists of finely recessed panel lines, with some areas of the

In association with



www.revell.eu

Build Your Dream!

TECHNICAL DATA

Rafale M

Scale: 1/48

Kit No: 04517

Price: £19.99

Type: Injection Moulded Plastic

Manufacturer: Revell AG

UK Importer: Revell UK

US Importer: Revell-Monogram





This is the panel which goes behind the pilot's seat, the masked panels will remain clear



The cockpit tub painted in a lightened black and the instrument panel painted and assembled. Use lightened black for a better 'scale effect'. Here you can see the clear green paint used for the pilot's displays



Small intakes in the underside need to be filled to prevent a see-through look



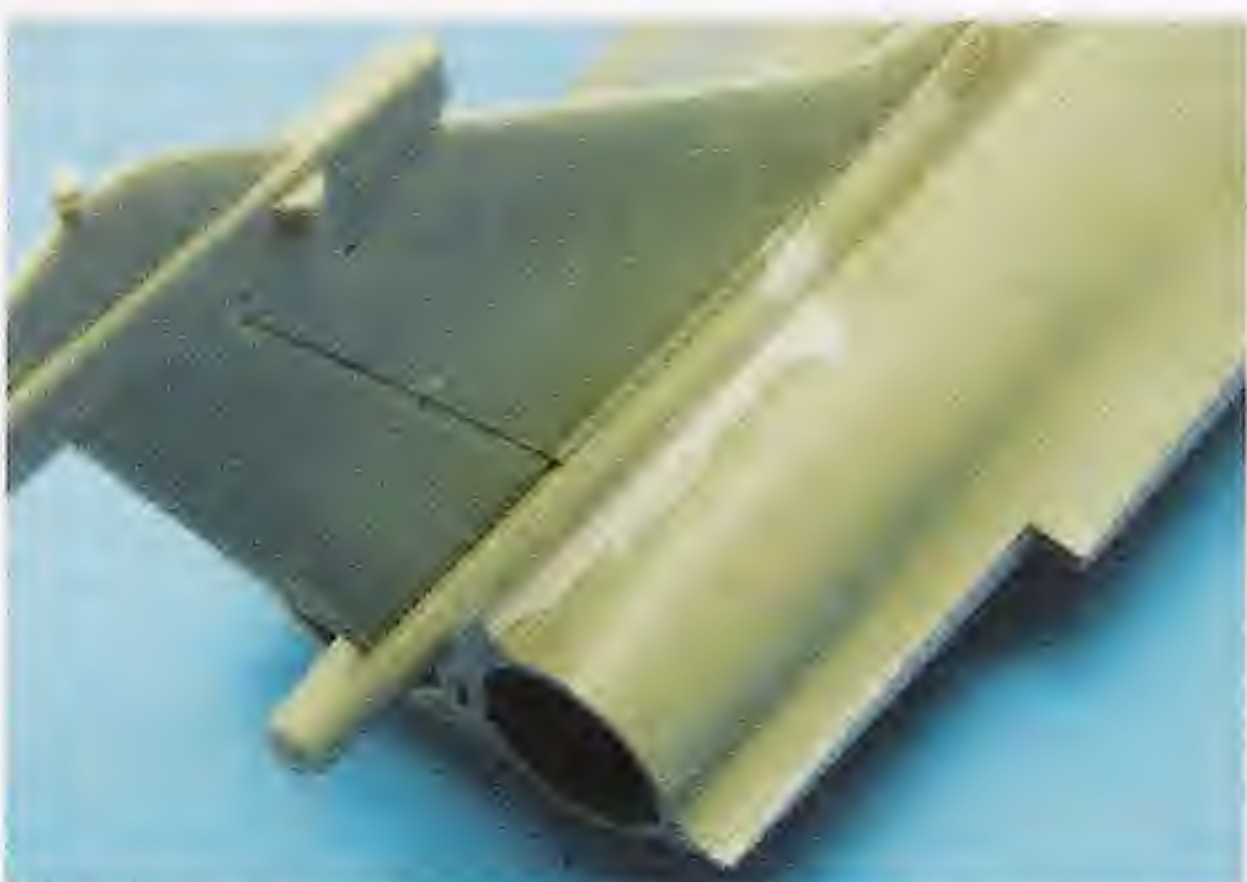
Mr Surfacer was used around the nose cone to give a smooth contour



A little work was also required to fair in the nose gear bay



The fit of the fuselage spine was not quite perfect, and needed a little attention



The base of the fin needs a spot of primer to remove small gaps



Intake trunks at an early stage of construction

control surfaces featuring raised detail. The mould makers have done an exceptional job of capturing the deceptively complex shape of the aircraft whilst keeping the number of parts to a minimum. The moulded-in detail features a lot of niceties, such as the neatly recessed access panels on the aircraft's belly, slightly flattened tyres, and some very crisply moulded undercarriage legs. The kit appears to be based on the early pre-production aircraft, and as such has some features which do not appear to be on the full size operational machine, the

omission of the chaff and flare dispensers, and the inclusion of the seeker/tracker heads on the forward fuselage being obvious examples. The kit's ejection seat is particularly well done, and I would venture to say that a resin ejection seat may well be superfluous.

Most of the length of the fuselage spine is moulded separately, in order to facilitate alternative parts enabling the two-seater to be built, although the pieces for this are not included - one must buy the Rafale B for this option. Some parts intended for the B are included however,

mainly the third drop tank, and the FLIR pod (at least, I think that's what it is) and its mounting pylon.

Revell's attention to detail does not stop at the kit, as they have even kindly included some small pieces of self-adhesive foam on some parts of the sprues to minimise the risk of damage whilst in the box.

Start at the beginning, a very good place to start...

Kickoff commenced with assembling the ejection seat, which, in spite of being a

multi-piece affair, goes together quickly and easily. I considered making a harness from tape, but decided that I'd see how well the moulded-in detail could be made to look. The seat, along with the remainder of the cockpit and decking, was sprayed in a lightened black, and the multi-function displays of the instrument panels coated with gloss clear green to represent the screens. Although the cockpit may appear to be somewhat spartan, photographs of the real item show a very clean, uncluttered environment, so a simple drybrushing



Matching the intakes at the top will confine the worst of the cleaning up to the underside



The extent of filler around the intakes can be seen



After several sessions of filling and sanding, the undersides of the intakes were finished. The masking tape was used to prevent too much sanding dust entering the nose gear bay



A thin plastic shim was required along the underside of the wing join to fill a long gap



Attaching the upper wings presented no problems at all



With all the seams attended to, the pre-shading can be applied. Most of this will disappear under the camouflage



Pre-shading the undersides – control surfaces and access panels are the prime candidates for this treatment



The camouflage goes on – some changes from the original scheme were required to balance out the overall look



Undercarriage parts are nicely moulded and fit very nicely

was all that was required to inject some life into this area. This all then sits very neatly in the upper fuselage half, in preparation for bringing the upper and lower fuselage halves together. The seat cushions were brushed in a dark green with the straps in a dark olive colour, followed by the quick release painted in red and black as per the photos I had. The seat base appears to be carbon fibre, so some semi-gloss varnish was added over top of the matt black in the appropriate area to represent this.

Prior to gluing the fuselage halves together, some noseweight was added to ensure I didn't end up with a tailsitter. The fit of the fuselage halves is mostly satisfactory, with a small amount of filler required along the seam immediately forward of the two canard wings – which, contrary to the instructions, had not been inserted at this stage. The reason for this is very simple – fitting the canards at this stage would make cleaning the seam they butt against very difficult. It is a very simple task to remove the bar that

connects the two canards together, round off the remaining spigots, and fit them later on. It is a nice push fit into the hole, and the canards can be left free to be positioned however the builder wishes.

The next items to be attended to were the intakes, and this is where some problems occur. The fit of the intakes is very poor. My compromise was to make the parts fit in such a way that the least amount of filling and sanding would be required, which meant having the join passable on the upper surfaces. This required several applications of filler underneath to fair in the intakes smoothly where there was a rather large step with the fuselage.

Repeated sessions of filling and sanding still failed to produce a nicely faired surface, and I finally resorted to using cyanoacrylate glue, which was then sanded back to produce a smooth, flowing surface. To say this was a frustrating exercise would be an understatement, made even more frustrating by the fact that the kit looked so good prior to assembly. Eventually, however, everything was cleaned up and seamlessly filled.

Now that the tedious cycle of filling and sanding was done and dusted,

attention could now be turned to other areas, in this case the landing gear. The undercarriage legs are finely detailed, and include separate torque links and retraction rams. For the nose gear, some very fine springs, catapult launch gear, and what I presume to be part of the lighting system used to assist in carrier landings all go together to make a nicely detailed assembly. Since mine would be land based, I cut away the catapult launch bar, but kept the remainder of the components.

As already mentioned, the tyres have flats moulded into the contact surface to simulate the weight of the aircraft, which is a nice touch. The location holes for them are also keyed, to help prevent the likelihood of them ending up upside down. The undercarriage assemblies were sprayed silver, which was followed by a wash of some dark brown Citadel ink to enhance the detail; these were then set aside whilst painting the aircraft got under way. When using the ink, I find that diluting it slightly with a couple of drops of windscreen washer fluid helps it to flow into the crevices much better, and gives a much more subtle look than if used neat.



The underneath following the panel wash – the wealth of detail included cries out for this treatment

In association with



www.revell.eu

Build Your Dream!

Revell have also kitted the B variant in 1/48, with Tiger Meet markings



Dassault's sudden gust

Scaling Down the Rafale M

By Mike Verier

Rafale, my French expert tells me, has two meanings - 'a squall or sudden gust of wind', and 'a volley of gunfire'. Given that a squall tends to arrive without warning it seems an entirely apposite name for a combat aircraft that, to this correspondent at least, manages to look both elegant and brutish at the same time. The blended, almost sensual, contours of the original design are transformed by the addition of stores, purposeful bulges and a beefed-up naval undercarriage.

Revell's little model is one of their 'new generation' tools like the Hunter and Starfighter with incised panel lines and fine detail. Comparison with the old Heller kit (no cockpit, a few big trenches) is testament to how far the scale has progressed.

Revell's model provides fifty five-parts crisply moulded in grey plastic, an excellent clear canopy and decals for two aircraft. Tantalisingly it has clearly been tooled with a two-seater option in mind.

A comprehensive set of stores includes three drop tanks, four Micas and two Magics, which you can use in various permutations. Of these only the Magics are perhaps lacking in delicacy. Markings for the stores are on the decal sheet too.

The fuselage is split horizontally, with separate intakes, wings and canards that capture well the complex shape of the prototype. There are inserts for the spine, (covering the space where the second seat would be) and above and below the nose to accommodate the nosewheel bay and various antennae.

The engraving really is outstanding, panel lines, vents, grills, antennae, they are all there and sharp. If you hold the wing and tail fin up to the light the control surfaces and wingtip pylons are actually separated too. The only adjustment I made was to drill out the APU exhaust.



Construction

The four-part cockpit tub and seat go into the top half from underneath to ensure a good fit. I did some paint-brush detailing, especially the seat, as it will all show under the big clear canopy. The only addition I made was a piece of clear film, tinted with Tamiya Clear Green to represent the Rafale's distinctive HUD. The Rafale has side-stick controls by the way, so don't add a control column!

Whilst on the cockpit note the very clear frame-line engraving on the canopy itself. You will see two triangular shapes aft of the pilot's seat. These are integral with the canopy and should be picked out in off-white. Full marks to Revell for spotting that one.

The main wheel bay has a fair bit of moulded detail, which can be painted before it is incorporated in the lower fuselage half. I added some weight in the space between the intakes before bringing the fuselage halves together, trapping the canards in the process. These are connected and designed to move, but I did find it a rather snug fit that would suggest that fixing them will probably be better.

Two-part intake and splitter-plate assemblies complete the fuselage. Whilst they require some care to align and blend in without losing detail, they are a testament to the tool-makers' ability with such a complex shape.

One-piece wings and tail fin complete the primary airframe construction. You now have to decide on the stores

configuration as there are different pylons and locations depending on the mix. I opted for three tanks, which are excellent representations of the distinctive Dassault item, and four missiles.

Painting

Two decal options are provided, the M02 development aircraft and '45' of Flotille 12F, both in overall grey. Revell offer the customary paint mixes using their own colours, and the simplicity of the overall grey scheme allowed this stage of the proceedings to be completed with a minimum of fuss. Once a topcoat of Klear was dry a dark grey oil paint wash was flowed into the panel lines to pop out all the detail. Let this dry fully overnight and buff again before applying the decals.

The decals look really good, but are fractionally off register - mind you an Aeronavale four-colour roundel avec anchor less than 3mm in diameter is pretty ambitious! More importantly the 12F marking were presumably speculative when the sheet was designed as the MARINE legend is too big and the fuselage roundels are thus too far aft. The shade of grey also proved too light and I had to tone them down by using some of the base grey to tint varnish. Photos of more recent aircraft appear to show that the roundels have been oversprayed in much the same way.

Details, Details

The undercarriage is very good for the scale. The Rafale has a very distinctive



landing light arrangement on the nosewheel with a big rectangular light on the starboard side which I tried to replicate as best I could, and all the wheels have nice hub detail. The main wheel doors only open for retraction and are sensibly moulded shut on the model, which leaves only the little aft doors to contend with.

Preparing the armament was mainly a question of painting and decaling. I drilled the ends of the missiles and simulated a big circular 'filler cap' which is very apparent on the underside of the fuel tanks. With the three-tank configuration, incidentally, you have two spare Micas which you could choose to put on the wingtip rails in place of the slightly thick Magics if you wish.

Conclusion

Given that this tool is nearly ten years old the slow pace of Rafale development means that it remains remarkably close to current operational airframes, and as far as I can see the only really obvious additions might be what I assume to be chaff/flare dispensers which inhabit two panels near the wing root trailing edge.

An absolutely cracking little model - save only the reservation about the decals it's a delight from start to finish. Now Revell, if only you could see your way clear to a Phantom and an F-15 to this standard Or scale-down your Lancaster...



In association with



www.revell.eu

Build Your Dream!



The first of the Gekko Graphics decals go on – these decals are exceptional



Lo-viz markings were used around the nose – the 60 was an inverted 09 from the decal sheet



Note the 75 Squadron symbol on the intakes



The substantial nose gear leg, painted and following a wash using the Citadel brown ink



Arming the Rafale – the air-to-air missile would come from the kit, the Maverick comes from a Hasegawa weapons set. The launcher was simply and quickly made from a length of plastic bar

The colour of fiction

Although this was to be a 'What If' colour scheme, I still wanted it to look plausible as well as be visually appealing. The answer came from a well known modelling website, which featured a series of colour profiles for the Rafale in various fictitious colour



The kit ejection seat assembled, painted, and given a wash of brown ink

schemes. Finding one that appealed, I duly printed off a hard copy to stick up on the wall in the garage for reference as I progressed. The scheme I chose was originally in two shades of blue with grey but, as I had the paint to hand, I went with a slightly different colour combination using Gunze acrylic paints. The colours used were:

- H56 Med Blue
- H307 Gray FS36320
- H331 Dark Sea Gray with a few drops of H307 added to lighten it.

The drop tanks and FLIR pod were sprayed with H331 with no additional mixing, and the missiles were coated with H306 (FS36270).

As per my custom, I pre-shaded the model with black along the panel lines; some may consider this technique to be passé, but I still like the effect of it. The main caveat here is to understate rather than overdo the effect, which really only comes with practice. I suspect I may still need lots of practice...

Although I slavishly tried to follow the paint scheme I'd printed out, it just didn't look quite right once applied to the

model. To balance out the look of it, I increased the amount of the lightest colour to the top, which greatly improved the overall effect, and with the colour scheme being fictitious at least I can't be accused of being wrong. The camouflage was sprayed freehand without the aid of



any masking, but in hindsight I would have been better off using Blu-Tack to mask the pattern – it would have made the process a lot simpler and quicker in the long run. Sometimes taking shortcuts just doesn't work, even if they seem like a good idea at the time.

The low-intensity formation lights on the fuselage and fin were brush-painted

on. I had intended to use the kit's decals for these but owing to a slight mishap involving the decals and some window cleaner (don't ask!) this was not to be.

Before applying the decals, a panel wash was applied, this time using some Winsor and Newton raw umber oil paint. Thinned with white spirits, this flows nicely into the panels and is easily wiped away using a tissue slightly dampened with white spirits. It is important to do this over the top of a gloss coat, otherwise the risk of rubbing away some of the paint is very real.

Decals (or putting the stickers on)

Having finally got the camouflage pattern looking acceptable, a coat of acrylic floor polish was sprayed over the top in preparation for applying the decals. This gives a beautifully smooth, gloss finish which aids the decal adhesion without the silvering one might find if applied directly over a matt finish. The decals for this particular model came from Gekko Graphics' recently re-released sheet for the RNZAF A-4K Skyhawk. Gekko have

In association with



www.revell.eu

Build Your Dream!

A French Dassault Rafale aircraft from the French nuclear-powered aircraft carrier Charles de Gaulle (R 91) performs a touch-and-go landing April 12, 2007, on the flight deck of the Nimitz-class aircraft carrier USS John C. Stennis (CVN 74), while operating in the Northern Arabian Sea (U.S. Navy photo by Mass Communication Specialist 1st Class Denny Cantrell)



A closer look at the Rafale's armament, taken at the Paris Air Show, 2005



produced two excellent sets catering solely to the A-4K Skyhawk in New Zealand markings, and for the colour scheme I'd embarked upon Richard Chafer, the proprietor of Gekko Graphics, suggested that sheet GG48-001 would be best suited to my requirements. This sheet has markings for a total of twenty A-4s, from the early SEA (South East Asia) scheme, through the Euro-1 type colours to the overall green scheme that marked their retirement.

The lo-viz black markings on the sheet are beautifully printed, and all the stencilling is perfectly legible. In order to differentiate the serial from those used by the A-4Ks, I simply cut off the 09 on the end of the serial, and reapplied it upside down to make it a 60. The 75 Sqn. tiki was applied to the fin and intake trunks in much the same manner that they were on their predecessors.

Stores and Underwing Things

The last items to be dealt with were the large drop tanks, and missiles. Revell have moulded the parts for the missiles with separate end pieces in order to provide an open look to where the rocket motor would be, as well as supplying the seeker-heads in clear plastic. The net result is a missile of some finesse, but in doing so some of the joins and moulding seams are awkward to clean up.

With this being a fictitious colour scheme, I decided that some armament a little more appropriate to the scenario was called for rather than the air-air loadout provided. Given that one of the roles would be that of anti-shipping, a trip to the spare parts department uncovered Hasegawa's Aircraft Weapons B kit,



which contained amongst lots of other things, a hitherto unused pair of AGM-65 Maverick missiles. Although most commonly associated with the optically-guided air-to-ground role, different variants can also

used against surface vessels. To make the load look slightly more interesting, I also opted to go for the asymmetrical look, and have just a single round loaded on the port outer pylon. The launcher for the missile was simply made up from a length of Plastruct bar, with a small piece of plastic card added to one side and a couple of lines scribed into it just to make it look a bit more interesting. The forward tip of the launcher was quickly rounded using a sanding stick, and given the final smoothing with the sanding sponge.

Revell have also moulded the drop tank nose cones separately, but the fit is not perfect, and again required repeated applications of filler to obtain a smooth finish. From what I have read, these are the wrong type for the M, and are more suited to the B or C versions. Patience here will pay dividends, as once the joins are tidied up the tanks look very nice. The panel lines on the tanks themselves are raised, which I presume is to represent a welded seam rather than a

lapped panel as would be found on the aircraft's skin.

Short Finals

The last job to be done is to bring all the sub-assemblies together. Fitting the undercarriage is mostly simple although a spot of jiggery-pokery is required to manoeuvre the main undercarriage legs and struts into position. Once in they locate very positively, which is always a good thing. The final touches to be added are mostly items like the tiny aerial blades and the In Flight Refuelling (IFR) probe, undercarriage legs and their respective doors, and the bang-seat and canopy. Before I fixed the latter items in place, I carefully cleaned out the interior of the cockpit to remove any dust, and gave the area behind the seat a quick flick with some chalk pastels to weather it slightly.

The IFR probe is a simple butt-fit against the forward fuselage with no positive location, and is very susceptible to being knocked off. I know this because I did it...several times.

And in summing up...

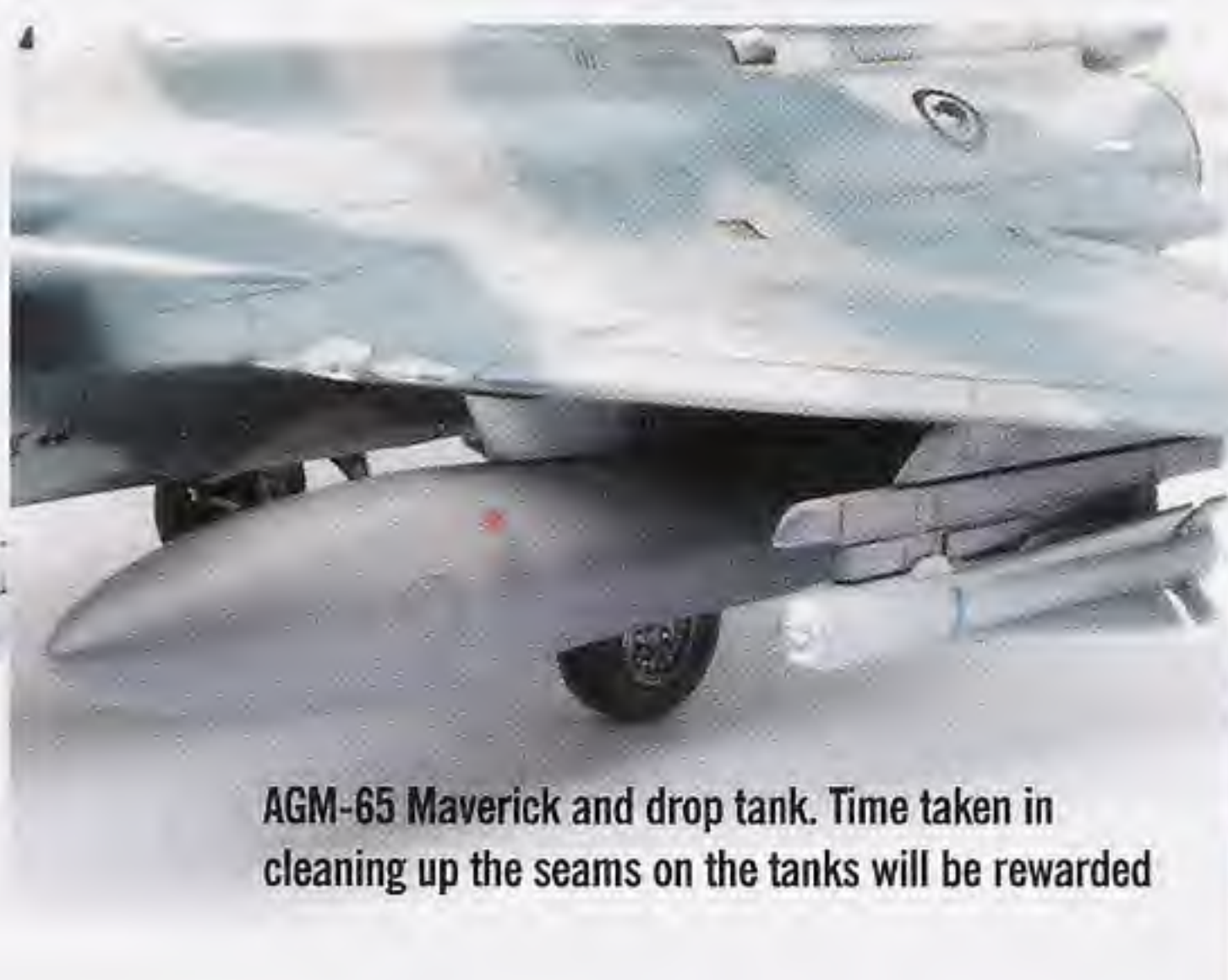
Okay, so I've quibbled about the fit of some parts, but at the end of the day this kit is still pretty good. It looks fantastic, the surface detail is exceptional, and it can be obtained at a realistic price. The amount of work to bring it up to current configuration is minimal; it's just a shame that some areas, the intakes in particular, make for a bit of extra work.

If the overall grey French Navy scheme doesn't take your fancy, why not try making up your own scenario and a colour scheme that you like - after all, there's nothing in the rule book that says you can't have fun!

● SAMI



The weaponry loaded. Blue bands denote non-live training rounds



AGM-65 Maverick and drop tank. Time taken in cleaning up the seams on the tanks will be rewarded



East Midlands Model Show



The main hall towards the end of the day when it had all quietened down a bit. Can you spot editor Hatcher constructing a Panzer!?

19 April 2009

Billed as the largest of the one day shows, the East Midlands Model Club certainly put on an impressive event, occupying both the large and small sports halls as well as the conference room at the Hinckley Leisure Centre. The location ensured that exhibitors and traders were attracted from far and wide with the contingent from Anglia being particularly strong. Happily it appeared to be a 'credit crunch free zone' for the day as the show was very busy with much plastic viewed, discussed and purchased. The competition was also extremely well patronized (meaning inevitably that the Editor's 1/144 Tornado and F-86 were unplaced). The coveted prize of best stand went to IPMS Warrington. #Egg on Face: Apologies to Geoff for last month's erroneous credit on the Northern Show report. Jack Trent was off badger watching in Norfolk that day, and the report was indeed submitted by our intrepid 580 reporter himself.

● SAMI



Entries like this can so often be overlooked in a competition but thankfully this Ryan PT-21 by John Irlam of the recently formed Riverside Modellers took gold on this occasion



The host club stand was duly prominent and included this attractive vignette of beautifully finished silver USAF machines



Just look at the detail in that 144th scale cockpit! This Harrier deservedly took gold in the Editor's preferred scale



Ted Taylor is a one-man stand and his display included a pair of 1/32 Tornados, one in desert colours the other in this No. 31 Squadron anniversary scheme with everything



For those who like big choppers the Shropshire Scale Modellers, fresh from the success of their Cosford show, had this pair of civilian Westlands on display



Fenland & Spalding comprised part of a large contingent from the East and they had brought this stunning Mirage 2000C along



Beautifully presented Mew Gull resident on the Sutton Coldfield Model Makers Society stand



Oops! The Quarter Scale Group came with a very interesting set of post-war US Navy machines, including this crash landed Bearcat



The USAF IPMS SIG put on something different yet again, this time a line-up of F-16 Aggressors



Sixty Years After the War

A National Geographic look at a sunken SBD-1

A Historical Wreck

This particular SBD-1 was delivered in 1940 and served with Marine Scout Bombing Squadron VMSB-132 stationed in Quantico, Virginia. In March 1942 it was transferred to VSMB-142 stationed at San Diego, California and to the Training Group Pacific Command on July 1st, 1942. On August 26th it was transferred again, this time to NRAB Glenview, Illinois, where it trained new pilots in carrier landings.

During a training flight, November 23rd 1942 this Dauntless crashed in Lake Michigan and sank. It was not uncommon for training aircraft to suffer

this fate, either due to engine failures or landing accidents. It remained on the bottom of the lake until the early 1990s, when it was salvaged and sent to the National Museum of Naval Aviation in Pensacola for restoration. It was assigned to the battleship USS Alabama Museum for a time, but was later returned to Pensacola. In 2005 it was accepted by Midway Museum, where it will be put after restoration.

An Unusual project

Wrecked Dauntless, wrecked Dauntless.... I've been mulling over this idea since I found a many great pics of this aircraft at

<http://www.midwaysaircraft.org/> and when my school finished and I didn't know what to do during the three-week vacation, I decided to start this project.

I bought a 1/48 Hasegawa kit, which turned out to be a pretty good basis due to its excellent fit, along with Eduard's photoetched flaps and Verlinden's detail set. The flaps set is excellent, but I have some reservations about the resin, which didn't fit too well, although Verlinden also provide some PE parts, which were fine.

Before I began construction itself I had added rivet lines to the fuselage and wingroots and cut a few openings. Then I started constructing the cockpit. A little

effort and a few copper wires were all I needed to make the cockpit look a bit busier. One trick you may find of use when using this material - if you put the end of a thin copper wire into a flame and wait for a while, the copper melts and creates a small bullet at the tip. Then you need only shorten the shank, and a small lever is ready for use.

But back to the cockpit. Painting was divided into a few steps:

1. Basic colour: interior green I chose to use this colour instead of zinc chromate/chromate yellow
2. Postshading: I used some sandy shades and intentionally overstated the postshading as subsequent techniques



TECHNICAL DATA

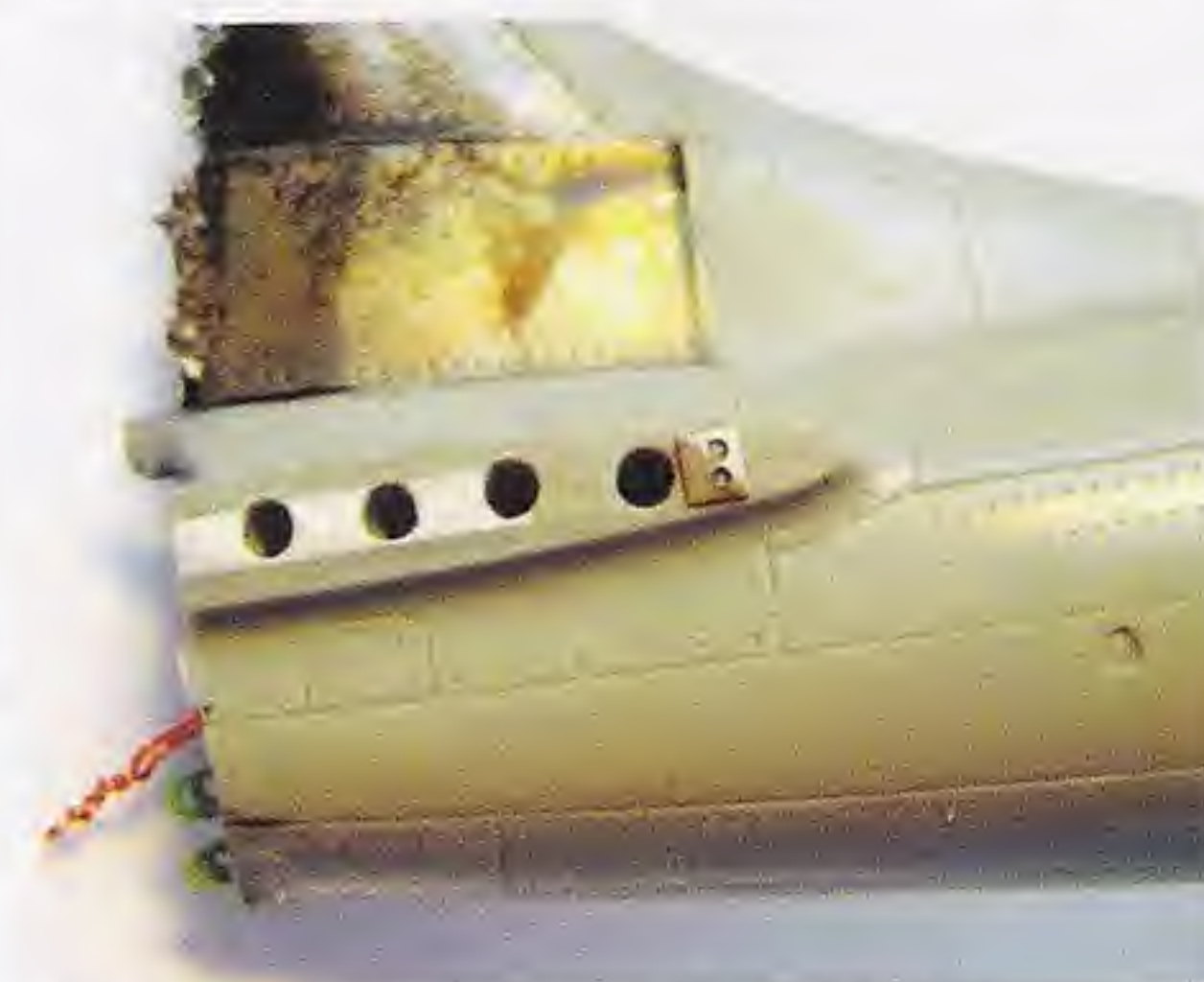
Scale: 1/48	Kit No: 09625
Price: 00P	
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic	
Manufacturer: Hasegawa	
UK Importer: Creative Models	
US Importer: Stevens International	
Also Used:	
Eduard Flap set	Verlinden set



Detail added to the gunner's seat



The engine has been superdetailed to some degree



Tin sheet and etched detail parts added to the tail



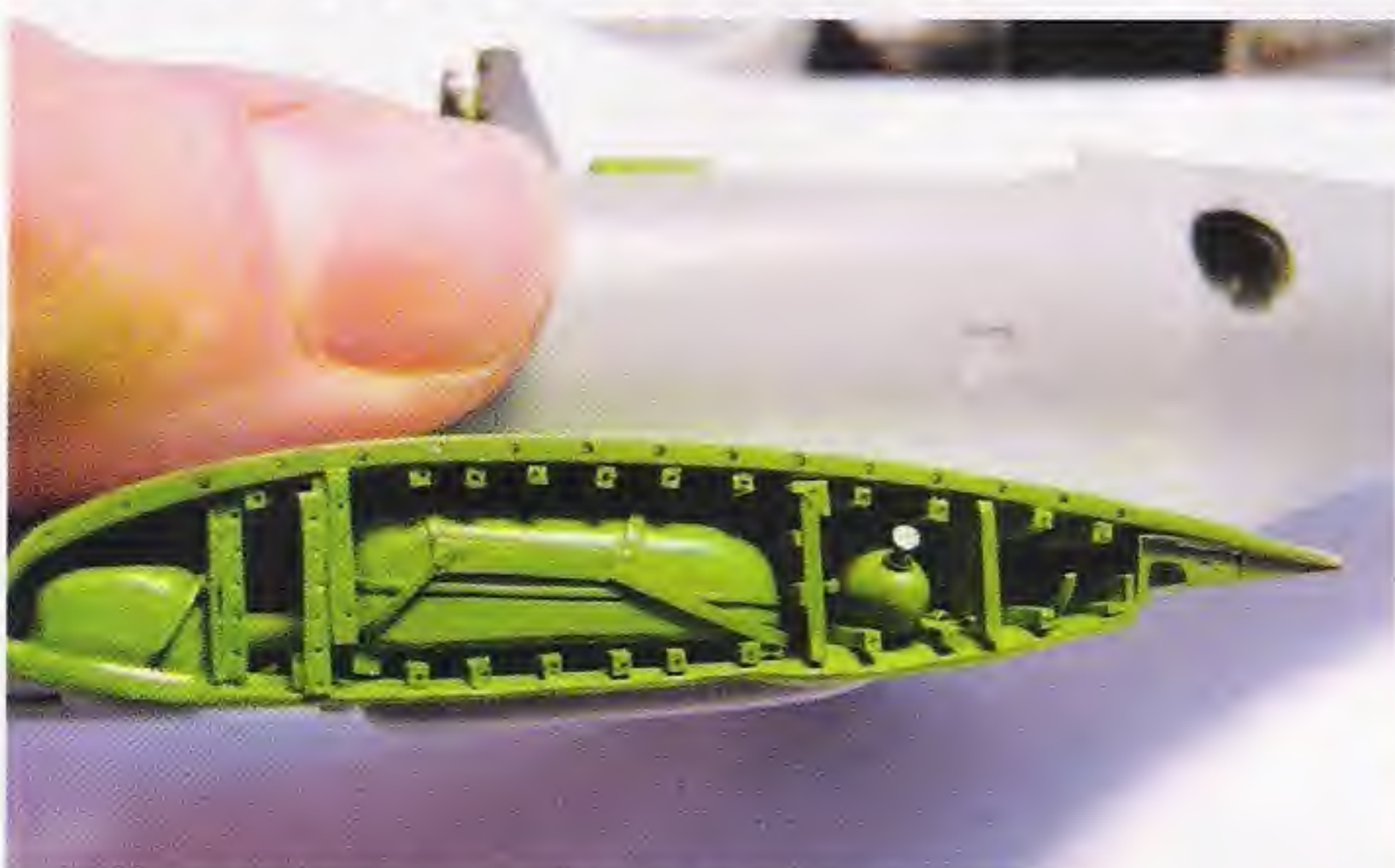
Initial detailing added to the wings with scrap plastic



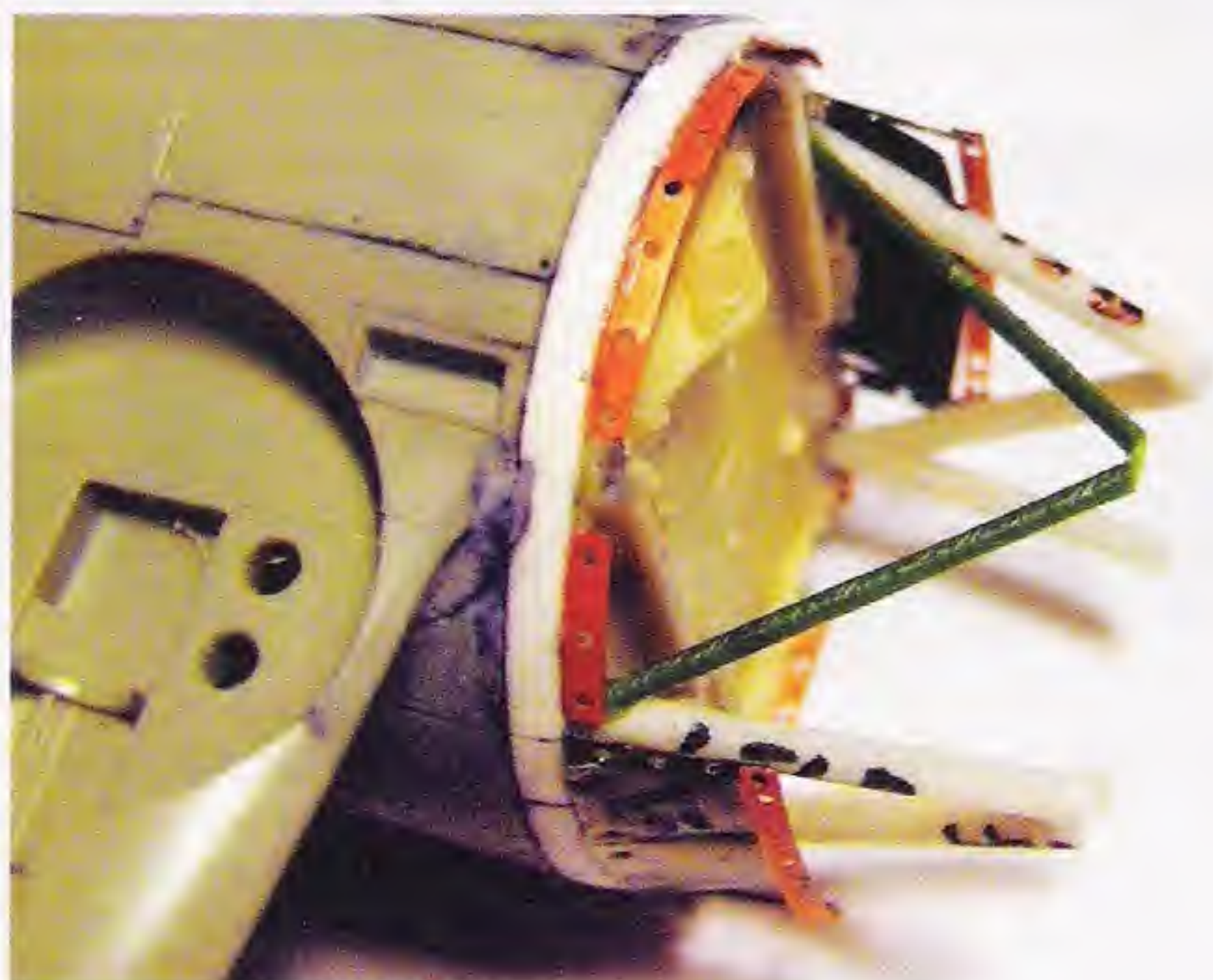
Constant dry-fitting is needed while constructing the internal frames



Fuel tanks and other detail have been added from scrap resin and plastic



With the wing interior finished, a coat of interior green can be applied



Engine bearers and firewall under construction

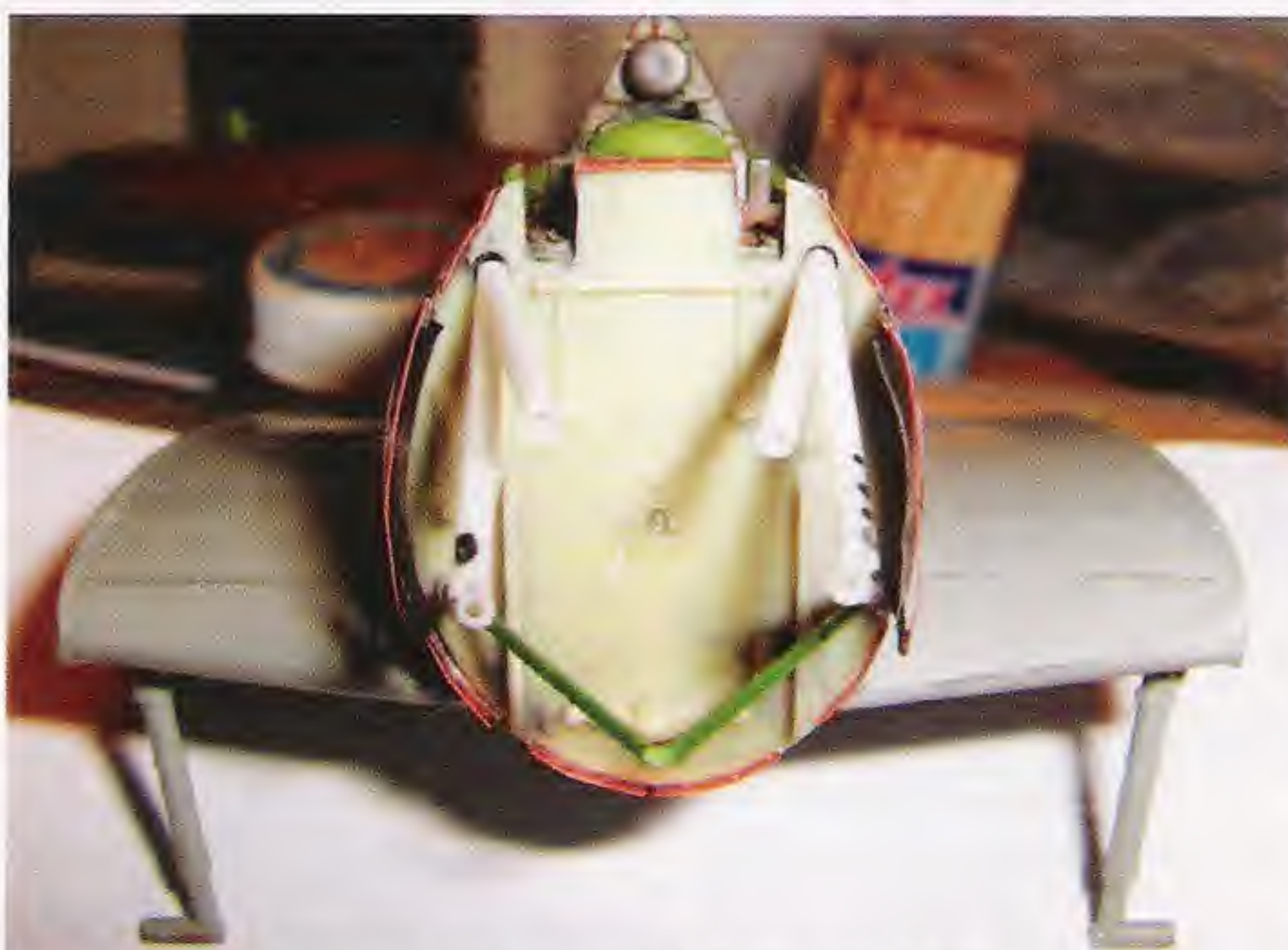
will otherwise blanket it if any subtlety has been employed

3. Pigments/chalks: my favorite part. I used Kooh-I-Noor dry chalks called Toison D Or and Stardust pigments to reproduce a rusty surface on the interior parts. Grated chalks were mixed in appropriate quantities to reach various rusty shades, and then applied to the matt surface using a paintbrush. A matt surface is essential

4. A few scratches and rusty leaks using oil colors

5. A final matt lacquer (Tamiya XF20 + XF21)

Next I turned to the tail. Photos of the original show a tail partially torn out of the fuselage, and I was wondering how to reproduce this detail appropriately. My ultimate choice was a coffee tin, because tea-candle foil looked too thin and supple to do the job. The tin can was cut lengthwise and heated from both sides upon a cooker, which made it



The resin firewall was a poor fit and some rectification was required

more malleable. Afterwards, I planned which panels I wanted to replace with tin plate and then cut them out and added panel lines and rivets.

The following procedure was quite exhausting: I had to scratch out the original plastic panels under the surrounding surface to prevent steps on the model, which would probably appear after gluing new panels. Finally I added an inner framework to the rudder and agitated the edges of the new panels to reproduce the damage seen on the original.

Installation of the Eduard PE flaps was problem free, and the only thing you should be careful of is the thickness of the abraded plastic on the wing.

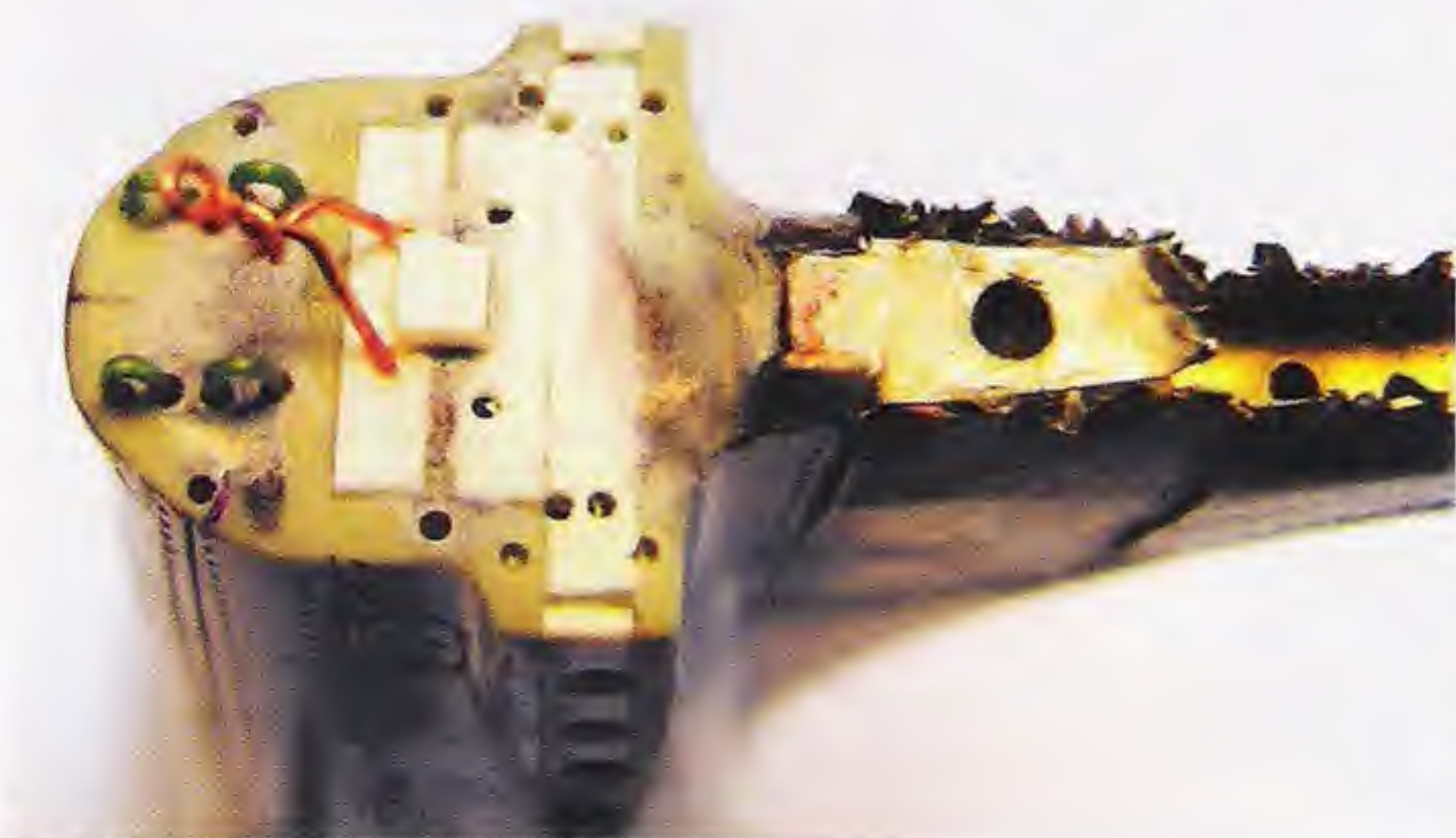
Next I turned to the wing - or what was left of it. I glued the upper halves to the completed fuselage, which turned out to be a good idea as it avoided a gap, and then I started scratchbuilding the inner wing construction. This was built on both upper and lower halves

simultaneously, using plastic card and Evergreen strip. The fuel tank was filed from excess resin and enhanced with metal straps. Other equipment was created out of plastic rods and various copper wires, and finally I glued the wing together.

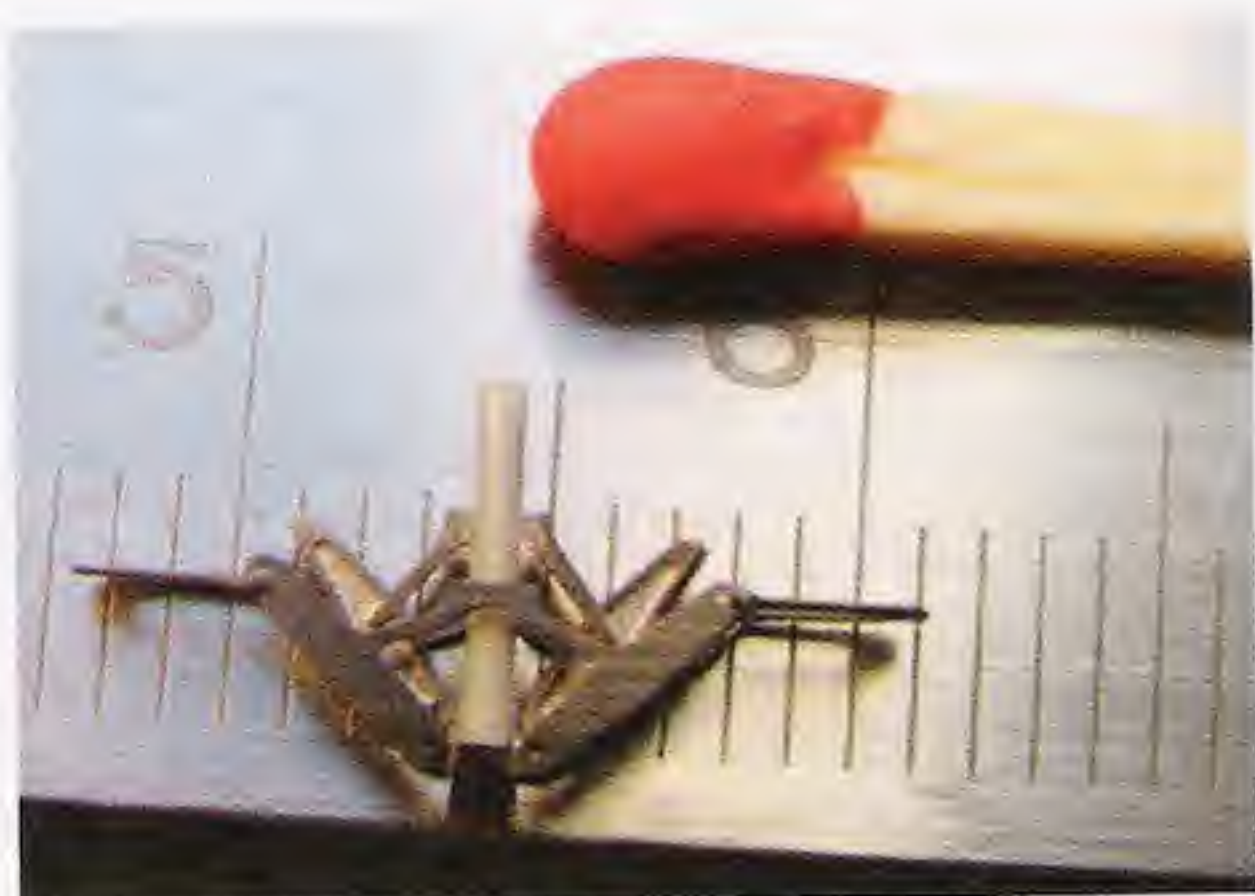
Next I tried to fit the firewall. Three seconds of silly silence was followed by heavy swearing - is that part really smaller than the fuselage diameter? Yes, it was! Fortunately I was able to solve the problem in an elegant fashion by edging the kit part with Evergreen strip and filing it to shape before attaching. I was worried this might have an adverse effect on the overall geometry of the kit, but my fears proved unfounded, so I was able to continue construction of the engine bay. I added few details and scratchbuilt a motor, which isn't as good as Aires' one, but for my purpose was sufficient. Then the painting commenced.

I used a 3-1 mixture of Revell's light gray and aluminum as the basis for my weathering procedures. The effect of worn aluminum was achieved by applying lightened shades of the mix to the centre of panels. I usually mix colors in a medical syringe, as it is easier to handle and comfortable to pour into my airbrush. Once again, I exaggerated the effect to compensate for the amount of weathering methods that were to follow. During this phase I also depicted developed corrosion, mainly at the wing edges and the bottom of the wing, and Humbrol H113 with a drop of silver did this job better than I had expected.

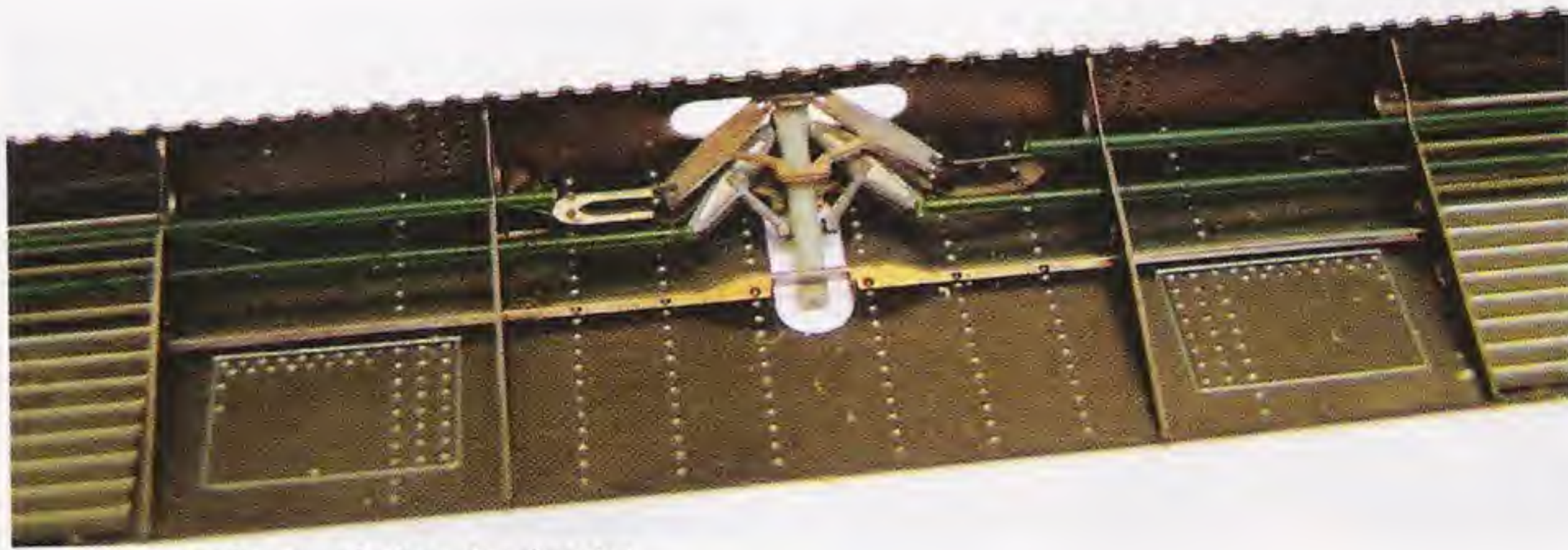
The next task was to spray US Marines at the base of the tail using a



Rear fuselage detailed with copper wire



Some of the tiny etched parts need very careful handling



Eduard's flap set is a superb piece of engineering



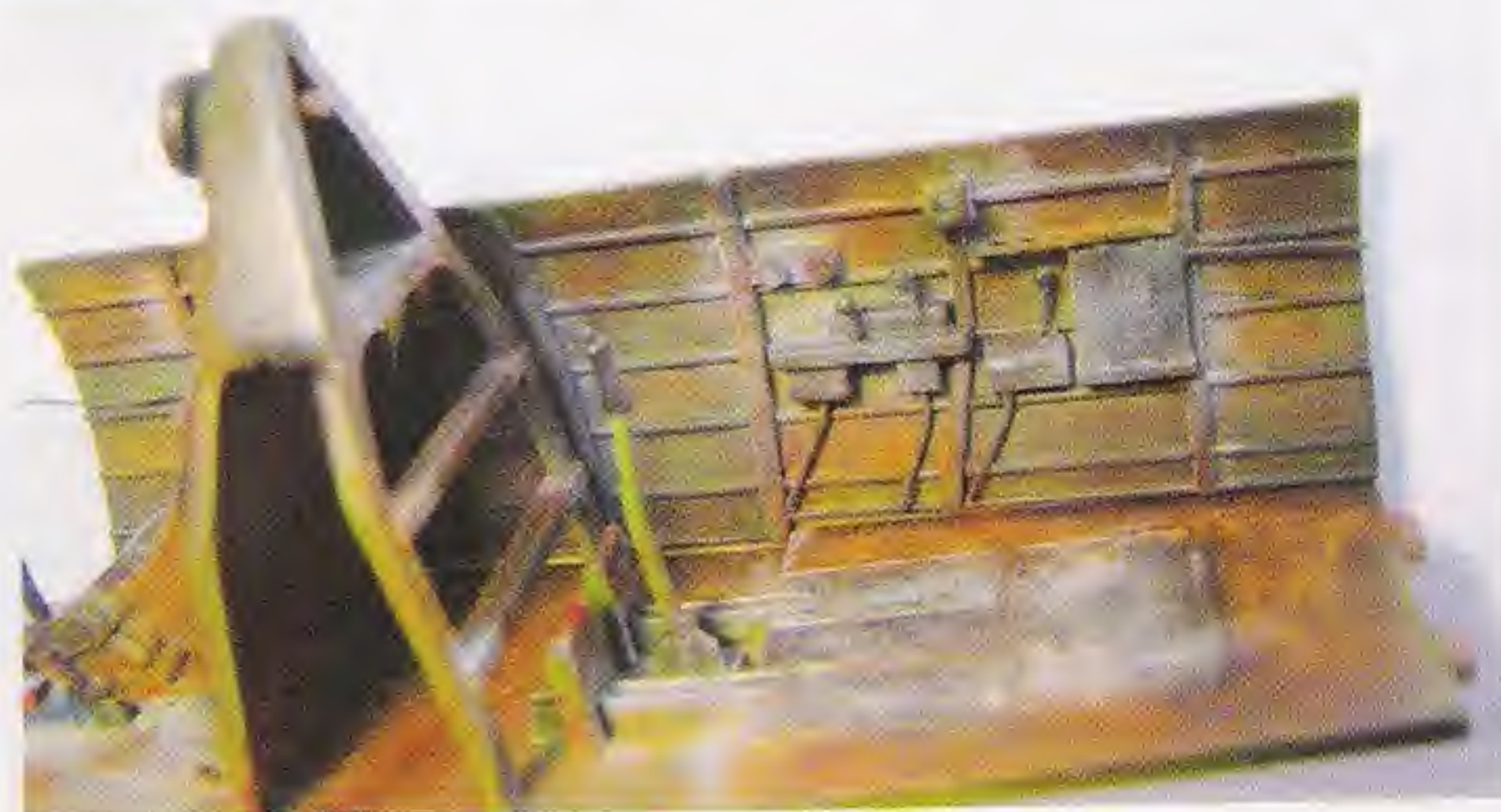
Damage simulated on the edges of the tin-fabricated panels



A closer look at the tip of the tail fin prior to painting



Stencil templates printed on Tamiya tape



home-made mask. I drafted this stencil on my PC and printed it onto Tamiya tape attached to a piece of paper using a common ink printer.

Paint chipping effects were reproduced with a brush. I used

four or five different shades of grey for this, as well as a little silver mixed with green. These needed a bit of toning down and blending in, after which I added few oil washes, mostly gray and brown, in corroded areas.

I now sprayed the model with Tamiya gloss lacquer (XF-20) and made a wash using a mixture of Revell Anthracite and Burnt Sienna enamel colors. Once this was cured, I applied a light drybrushing in the space between the upper and lower wing halves. The application of a final semi-gloss Tamiya lacquer coat and attachment of the finished motor and associated details brought the project to a conclusion.

A Successful Conclusion

I really enjoyed this unusual project, and am pleased with the result too. It has been a very personal interpretation of the subject, and hopefully the overall effect will counterbalance any possible inaccuracies that may have slipped through the net.

Finally, I would like to thank my colleague Vlado Begera for his help with photos.

● SAMI



Events

MAY

■ Saturday 23rd

Torbay Military Modelling Society/IPMS Torbay 38th annual show

Torquay Town Hall, Castle Circus, Torquay, TQ1 3RD

www.torbay-ipms.org.uk Contact:

welly_2000@yahoo.com

■ Saturday 23rd – Sunday 24th

Scale ACT '09

The Harmonie German Club, 49 Jerrabomberra Avenue, Narrabundah, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory (ACT), Australia. Features scale model displays, competitions, traders, a swap 'n sell, and a dinner on the Saturday evening.

www.actms.asn.au Contact Ike Grieve on (+61) 2 6291 1900

■ Saturday 30th

2009 Western Canadian Model Contest

at the Nanton Lancaster Museum, located just south of Calgary. Details available online via the club website at www.rockymountainmodelclub.com.

■ Saturday 30th




IPMS Salisbury's Annual Model Show

and Competition 0930 – 1630 at Wyvern College, Church Road, Laverstock, Salisbury, SP1 1RE, UK. Over 45 Clubs, SIG's & Traders. Contact Don Bartlett, 01985 851113, kateanddon@btinternet.com or visit www.IPMS-Salisbury.org

■ Sunday 31st

Hendon Scale Model Show

at the RAF Museum, Hendon, London 10.00am to 6.00pm. Free admission and parking. Hannants of London will be open. For more info contact hendonmodelshow@yahoo.co.uk

THE EAST ANGLIAN MODEL SHOW


OCTOBER 4th 2009
Ipswich Town Football Club
PORTMAN ROAD, IPSWICH
FROM
10 AM – 4 PM

Incorporating the East Anglian Modelling Competition
ALL TYPES OF PLASTIC MODELS ALL SCALES
For Entries contact Kevin Baxter kvamp22@hotmail.com or 01473 832163

BAR AVAILABLE - FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE GUARANTEED
Many Club and Trade Stands
Welcome to the best place in East Anglia to talk scale models

Adults: £3.00
Unaccompanied Children & OAP's: £1.50
Accompanied Children (12 and under): Free

For details contact:
Kelvin English – 01473 657744 / 07921 681303
or kelvin.english@virgin.net
Proud to be sponsored by

JUNE

■ Saturday 13th

North Essex Modellers

demonstrate and chat about the building, painting and finishing of models at Tozo Hobbies & Toys, 22 Sir Isaacs Walk Colchester Tel 01206 765966

■ Saturday 20th

Fife Model Show

East-Neuk IPMS, 10am – 5pm, YMCA Hall, Bonnygate, Cupar KY15. Contact Dave 01334 652439 or Bruce 01382 543104

■ Sunday 28th

IPMS Coventry & Warwickshire Show

in association with Midland Air Museum. Entrance includes museum fee. Contact the museum on 024 7630 1033 or Stephen 01675 481687

JULY

■ Saturday 18th

IPMS Roanoke Valley's Virginia Shoot Out Model Show and Contest.

Roanoke Civic Centre Exhibition Hall, 9am – 5pm. Tim Ward +1 540 977 6205 or visit [HYPERLINK "http://www.rvipms.com"](http://www.rvipms.com) www.rvipms.com for details

■ Sunday 19th

Letchworth Showcase 2009

Plinston Hall Letchworth. Bob Parker 01480 891710 robrenparker@sky.com

AUGUST

■ Sunday 23rd

Avon IPMS 20th Show

to be held at Yate Leisure Centre, Kennedy Way, South Gloucestershire. 10.00 to 17.00, free parking, open competition, club displays, trade stands, refreshments available. Clubs and Traders e-mail Kevin Webb at hippo58@blueyonder.co.uk Other Enquiries contact Mike Lumb 0117 931 5600 (eve)

SEPTEMBER

■ Saturday 5th

IPMS West Cornwall show

at St John's Hall, Alverton Street, Penzance, Cornwall TR18 2QR. 10.00 – 16.30, Adults £1.50, Children £1. Contact Arthur Johnson (Club Secretary) (01736) 757726 or email: ipmswestcornwall@hotmail.co.uk

■ Saturday 19th

IPMS Farnborough Modelfest 2009

at Kings International College, Watchetts Drive, Camberley, Surrey GU15 2PQ). www.ipms-farnborough.co.uk

■ Sunday 20th

Sutton Coldfield Model Makers

Model Spectacular 2009. Sutton Coldfield Town Hall, 10.00am – 4.30pm. Contact Matt Johnson 01827 61155 www.suttonmodellers.fotopic.net

■ Sunday 20th

IPMS Fenland and Spalding Model Club Wings & Things 2009

sponsored by JB Models at the Grammar School, Spalding Lincs. For more information contact Steve Abbott 01778 347695

■ Sunday 20th

Rocon 30. IPMS Rochester

present a scale modelling show at the Radisson Hotel, 175 Jefferson Road, Rochester NY. Information via www.ipmsrochester.org

■ Sunday 27

IPMS Brampton Model Show

Burgess Hall, Westwood Rd, St. Ives, Cambs. Entry: £1.50 Concessions 50p. Contact: Alec 01480 896949, Please visit: www.bramptonmodelclub.fsnet.co.uk Email: bramptonshow@hotmail.co.uk



The Hendon Scale Model Show 2009
The Royal Air Force Museum, London
Sunday 31st May, 10am – 6pm

FREE ADMISSION
Free Parking, Just 10 minutes Jct 4, M1

Static Model Displays
Radio Controlled Models
"Best in Show" Competition
Interactive Activities & Talks
All in a world beating aviation collection

For more info contact:
hendonmodelshow@yahoo.co.uk

OCTOBER

■ Sunday 4th

East Anglian Model Show

Ipswich Town Football Club, Portman Road, Ipswich, 10am-4pm. Adults. For details contact: Kelvin English 01473 657744 / 07921 681303 email kelvin.english@virgin.net

■ Friday & Saturday 16th – 17th

JERSEYCON - IPMS USA Region 2 Convention

Presented by New Jersey IPMS at the Holiday Inn in Runnemede, New Jersey (In South Jersey off the lower exits of the NJ Turnpike). Theme: 'To the Nines -1939-2009.' Contact Big Bill Schwarz 732-567-3724 (no

Letchworth Scale Model Club
Presents

Showcase 2009

"The Local Event" of the Year
for Modellers, Gamers and Collectors open to all.....

Competitions Club Displays Demonstrations
Wargames Trade Stands Raffle

Sunday 19th July 2009
10:00am - 4:00pm
at
Plinston Hall, Letchworth, Hertfordshire


The venue is a 5 min. walk from Letchworth Train Station and only 5 min's drive from the A1(M) junction 9

Adults £2 / under 15's £1 / Seniors £1

For more information contact:
Bob Parker, Show Organiser
robrenparker@sky.com
Tel: 01480 891710



This service is offered free to event organisers who wish to give advance notice of their shows. Send information to: Events, Scale Aviation Modeller, Media House, 21 Kingsway, Bedford, MK42 9BJ, UK. Adverts will be run space permitting. Please note, although every care is taken in preparing this section, SAM Publications cannot be liable for any errors and/or omissions.



Scale Model World 2009
Incorporating the IPMS (UK) Annual Competition

3 Large Halls
Over 100 Trade Stands
Over 100 Branch & SIG Displays

The Modelling Event of the Year
Presented by The International Model Modelling Society

7th & 8th November 2009
Saturday 21: 10am-6pm Sunday 22: 10am-6pm

Entrance Prices
Adult: £10 Day £5 - Buy 1 Day £10
Concession: £5 (over 60, 1st time, 1st time)
Child: £5 (over 10, 1st time)

IPMS (UK)

International Centre
Letchworth, Hertfordshire, UK. Tel: 01480 891710

Feedback

England Expects

I received this reply from my brother, Rick, when I asked him, somewhat rhetorically, about whether in my current situation (redundancy) I should order a model I wanted.

His reply is below. It should become the modellers war-cry.

'I think you are morally required to acquire and construct the model without hesitation or delay for the following compelling reasons:

Seeing as you have been freed of the shackles of wage slavery, albeit temporarily, what else is there to do but make models?

Seeing as you would make models anyway, why should being unemployed

be an excuse not to carry on as before?

England would not have it that her unemployed gather in pubs and football stadia all the time, so the pursuit of hobbies as a way of avoiding mischief is totally in order.

By spending money you are aiding England's economic recovery.



We are not spring chickens anymore, and it would be irresponsible to put anything off.

You don't want to mope around irritably, making everyone depressed.

It is the duty of committed modellers everywhere to disregard their personal finances and ensure that they do their

bit to support the production of ever more accurately and finely detailed model kits. There can be no slouching here and shirkers will not be tolerated. To use unemployment as an excuse is sheer indulgence. Sacrifices have to be made.

Difficult as it is to do your duty to England by obtaining this model, and even accepting that you might be acting entirely against your will, there is nevertheless the possibility, however slim, that you might find it enjoyable.'

Bill van Heerden
Newbury, Berkshire

● SAMI

Missing Lynx

Being a fellow Fleet Air Arm buff I thought I'd let you know about some significant errors with the HobbyBoss Lynx HAS.3 kit. Basically you need to buy the Super Lynx boxing as well, to source parts for a correct HAS.3. Here are the chief problems I've found:

1. The kit only includes the old style straight rotor blades and there are no BERP blades included, which have canted tips fitted. These feature on the box art and are included in the Super Lynx boxing
2. Although most of the Orange Crop ECM kit is included in the kit, the wheel sponsons can only be used if you are building a non-Orange Crop fitted HAS.1 version. Correct parts are also provided with the Super Lynx
3. The side windows for the cockpit are missing the characteristic bulge. Once again the Super Lynx kit has the correct parts
4. Sea Skua missile and modern torpedoes are included on the painting guide and decals appear for them on the sheet, but neither are provided in the kit. I believe these are on the same sprue as the BERP blades in the Super Lynx kit.



5. The cabin seats provided can only be used for the Army version or some foreign navies as the Royal Navy Lynx is fitted with a one-piece inflatable style seat

I'm sorry to have to write this as I was looking forward to a new Lynx and apart from these omissions the kit is otherwise generally good.

Tony O'Toole

● SAMI



Texans take Time

Srecko Bradic did an outstanding job on the Texans and Harvards as far as the aircraft are concerned, but he got the US national insignias incorrect. The first one is the USMC one on top of page 376 with the too-small red disc in the center of the star. This disc should be tangent to the sides of the pentagon formed by connecting the five inner points of the star, not the smaller version illustrated nor should the disc touch said inner star points as some Warbird restorers do it.

Second item are the rectangles on both sides of the post-summer 1943 star&bars insignias. Srecko's are too wide. The whole design is based on

the radius of the star. The rectangle should be the length of this radius, its width should be one half of the radius, and the border around the blue disc and rectangles should be one eighth of the radius. When the red stripe is inserted into the white rectangle, its width is one sixth of the radius.

He is not the first to do this wrong and will not be the last. Even some GIs did them wrong and far too many Warbirds have them painted incorrectly.

Just want to see them done right!

Dave Menard
Dayton Ohio

● SAMI

Location Location

I wish to bring attention to an important error in the recent article from your IPMS USA contributor regarding the upcoming 2009 IPMS National convention. The author states that the convention is at the Columbus Convention Center, which, whilst close by, is not the correct location. The show will be in the ballrooms at the Hyatt Regency itself, which as the author states is the official convention hotel.

The convention center is a short walk away, but not where anything connected to the show will be held, and anyone going there would be most disappointed at the lack of models on display. Other than this, it is a very nice article and as he says - we'll see you there!

Graham Holmes
IPMS Eddie Rickenbacker Chapter
IPMS 2009 Nationals Treasurer and Deputy Chairman

● SAMI



Glass Houses

As you probably have been informed many times already, the canopy on David Batt's model of the Harvard Mk I is incorrect. It is a T-6 movable canopy, whereas all Harvards - except for one batch of Mk IIAs (NA-88) that came direct from the California assembly line - have a fixed canopy with the extra frame. This error has been promulgated for a long time.

The article refers to a moulded clear resin part, but I don't know if this part



reflected the longer, 'Harvard' canopy or the shorter T-6 canopy, but this may account for the gap problems that the author mentions in his article

There still is no kit or conversion for a 1/72 Harvard Mk I, although CMR makes the proper canopy and are promising a resin kit of the Harvard Mk II. I apologize for being so pedantic, but imagine the responses you would get if a similar mistake was made on a Messerschmitt!

Bill Coffman
Via Email

● SAMI

Zero Points

I would like to thank Mr. Starkings for his comments in SAMI April 2009. As illustrator I would like to respond to the points noted about the profiles of the A6M published in the March issue. Firstly, I am aware of the rule concerning the green cross over white square on captured Japanese aircraft, but gray scale computation on the original image suggested the green is a medium to light shade and the shade on the image is identical to the red. So,

I have chosen to suggest that the Hinomaru is painted partially with white with the cross shape left in red.

Profile #12 on page 276 is based directly on images sourced and there are several images of the same machine so the markings are correct, but when they were applied I cannot say.

Srecko Bradic
Via Email

● SAMI

Roland Thunder

Mike King's otherwise excellent build of the Eduard Roland C.II failed to spot a few things not mentioned in the instructions. The light blue colour schemes were applied to early production C.IIs, which differed a bit from the later ones. Here are a few points relevant to the kit, which is a late version out of the box:

The four lumps moulded on the upper surface of the top wing have to come off. They're part of the push-rod aileron controls that early machines didn't have.

The holes for the pushrods in fuselage sides and lower side of the top wing need filling.

The ailerons need an activating crank each on the top surface, crossing to a hole you'd have to drill through the wing so the control wire can reach up (there

are 2 of these running from a fairing on the lower wing, fairly big and absent from the kit)

One of the rear fuselage windows has runners moulded in place so it can slide. Off they come, as the early machines windows all folded downwards and outwards

Early machines had no Spandau under the roll bar. This means the ammo tank attached to the back of the control panel can also go away

The roll bar was made from 2 hoops, instead of the later straight-legged variety supplied

All the fuselage bulkheads are moulded solid but should really be fretted out

Parabellum and Maxim (Spandau) machine guns were generally japanned black in colour

The rigging diagram shows two landing wires each side - early machines only had these on the rear spar, not the



The Price of Grain

I read with interest your article on the effect of the credit crunch on the price of kits and can sympathise with the views of readers who are angry at the price of some kits these days. The good side is the undisputable fact that this is a golden age for aircraft modellers in terms of choice and quality, especially those of us who built kits as the toys of the pre-computer generation. Never in my wildest dreams did I imagine that some-one would eventually produce an injection moulded 1/48 Wellington, never mind a choice of two variants or that a 1/32 Swordfish is definitely on the cards, likewise a 1/24th Mosquito.

It's obvious that exchange rates are

playing a part in the pricing, coupled with the fact that some kits are short run, but I think that some manufacturers know what the product gaps in the market have been and exploit this.

Nevertheless I agree with your point that this is a hobby and a passion and we do have a choice in whether we buy or not. As for me I will pay up the £130 or whatever it is if the Mosquito appears and quite happily become a hermit for the sheer pleasure of building a model of this beautiful aircraft. As regards finding the space for it, that's another story.

Alvin Hillocks
Via Email

● SAMI



front. Hey, it means less rigging...

Finally, the mouth and eye decals are based on the profile in the old Profile publication. I am pretty sure these were added by the artist - maybe he thought all Walfisch had them, since many do. The one in question doesn't, as far as I know. Looks good, though

The previous boxing that included the fish scale marking had a few of these points addressed, and presumably the same holds true with this one since I see on closer examination that Mike has



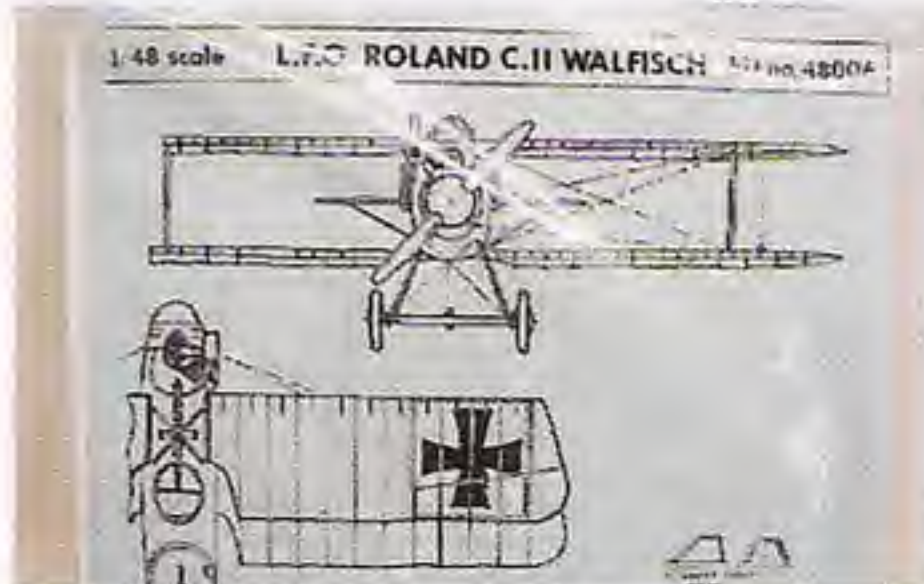
used the PE control cranks supplied.

Generally it's an excellent kit, but I should point out that it isn't a new one - it came out in 2000 and has had several incarnations since.

I hope this is of some interest.

Paul Thompson
Via Email

● SAMI



Books

The Vintage Years of Airfix

There are some books that will be of absolutely no practical use to the modeller whatsoever, but still belong firmly on their bookshelves. This is one such. Basically the book reproduces the author's original artworks in a large colour format, with captions by Mr. Cross himself commenting upon the subjects, and offering anecdotal reminiscences on the illustrations and the job in hand.

This is a must-have title not only for any modeller with an affection for the brand, but also for anyone keen on aviation art, as the images have always been beautiful and evocative, with or without a kit attached!

Jack Trent
● SAMI



BOOK

Author: Roy Cross

Publisher: Crowood

ISBN: 978-1-84797-076-3

Format: Hardback, 128pp

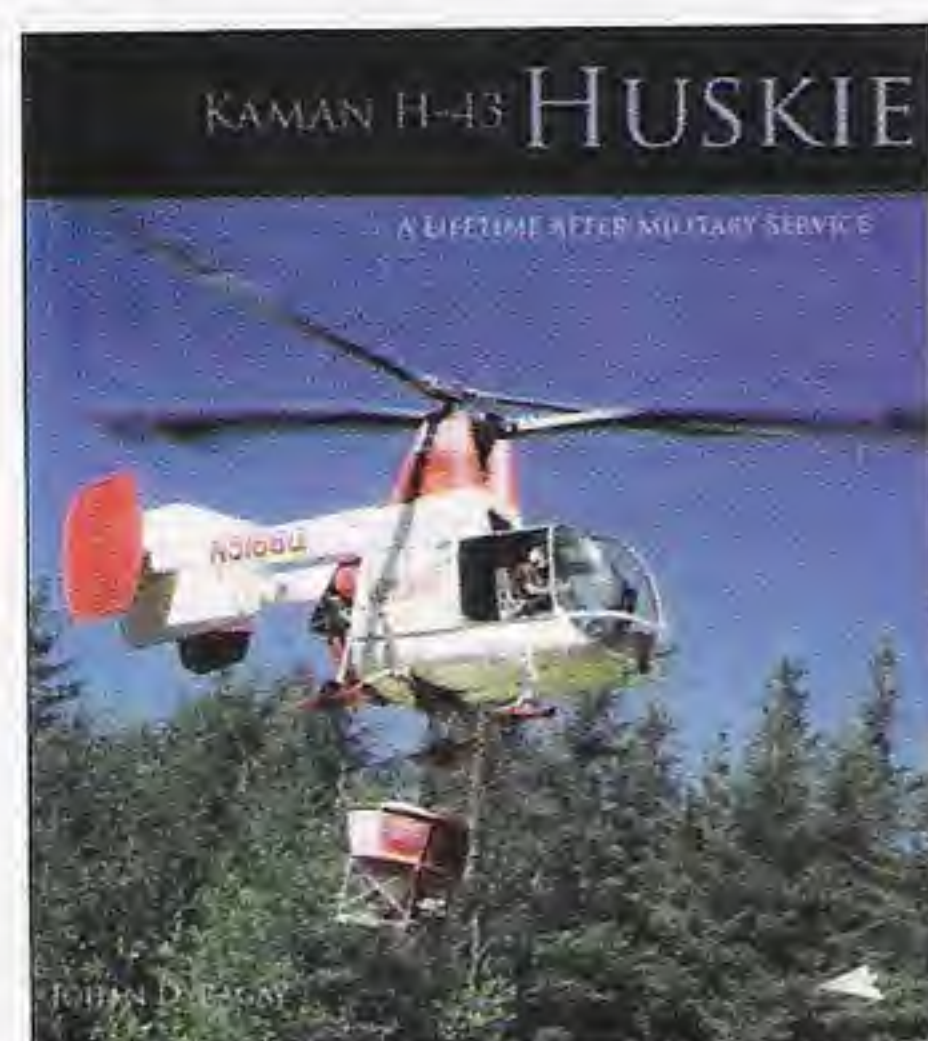


Kaman H-43 Huskie A Lifetime after Military Service

The unmistakable Huskie has led a remarkably busy life, both with the US Navy, and in the aftermath of its

military career. This book charts those businesses making a living by using the machine for a variety of tasks - logging, fire-fighting, crop-dusting etc. - and is an attractively presented and nicely illustrated record of the type in civil use. Plenty of good ideas for modelling projects in here, as well as a good read for the general enthusiast.

Barry Brine
● SAMI



BOOK

Author: Johan D. Ragay

Publisher: Flash Aviation Shop

ISBN: 9 0715 53

Format: Softback, 106pp

Swedish Viggens

There is something I have always liked about the Viggen. Its unusual canard arrangement, the twin-wheeled main undercarriage and the substantial look of a Volvo made for an unlikely looking fighter.

This title covers the evolution of the Viggen from its introduction as a dedicated ground-attack airframe to the development of an air-superiority fighter. The two-seat trainer with its unusual double canopy and the ECM derivative of this airframe, plus the chiselled nose reconnaissance version, are also covered.

This is a great one-stop reference on the Viggen, which will be a good purchase for anyone looking at updating

BOOK

Author: Jan Jorgensen

Publisher: AirDOC

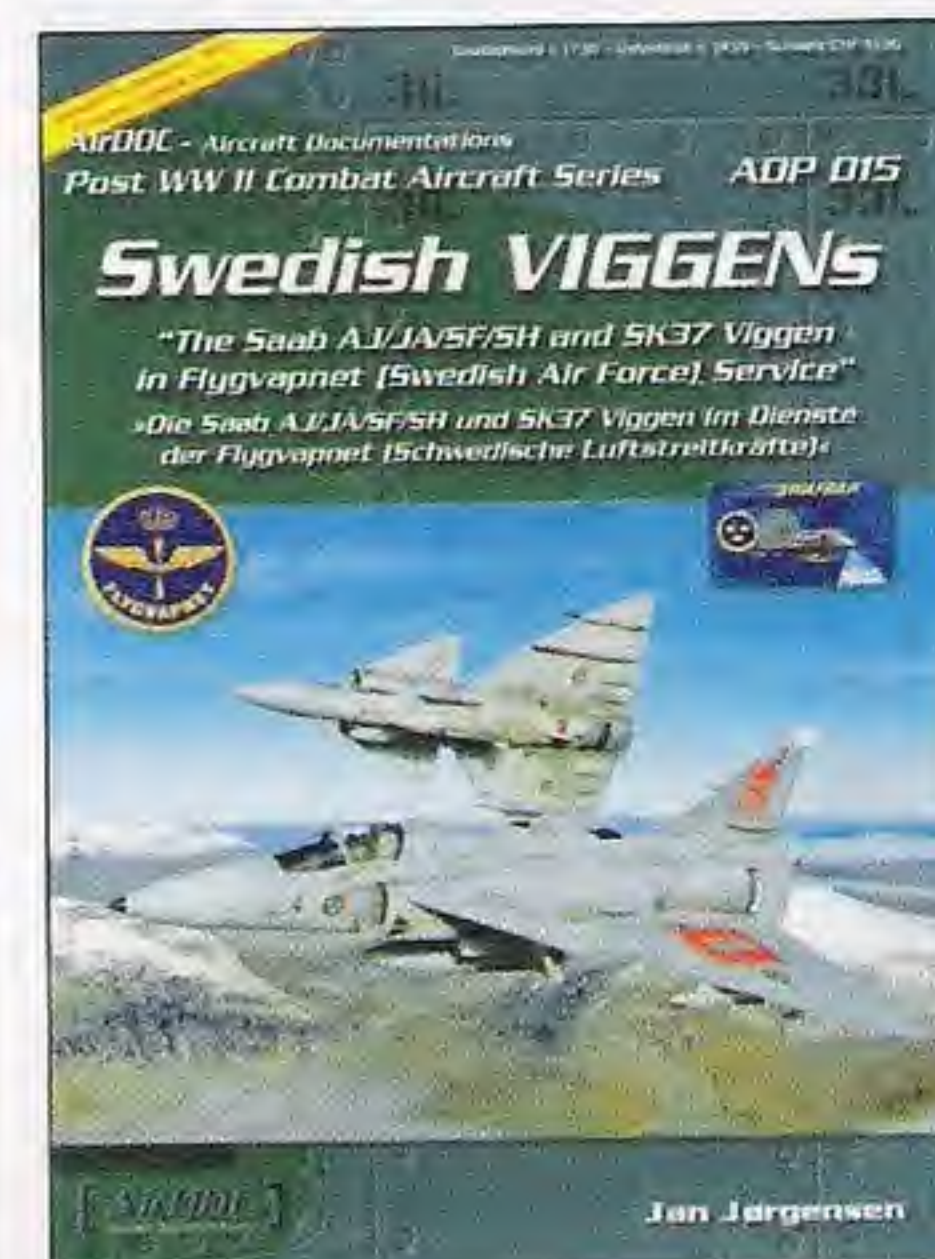
ISBN: 978-3-935687-15-7

Format: Softback, 80pp

the Matchbox, Airfix or Eschi kits, and as the Viggen topped the pole on a recent online survey to suggest Trumpeter's next 1/32 kit announcement, you never know!

DF

● SAMI



Sea Fury In British, Australian, Canadian & Dutch Service

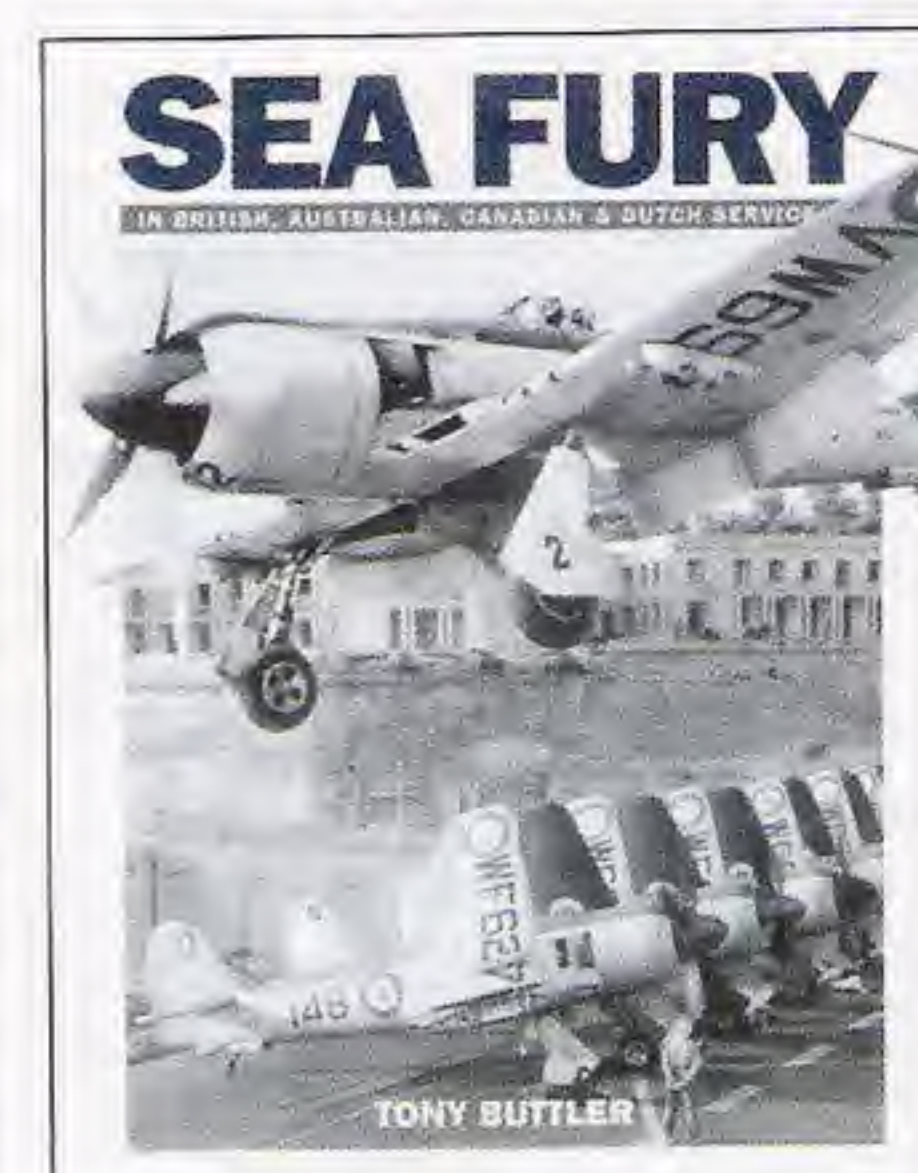
The Sea Fury was the epitome of piston engine fighter design and though it was just too late for the Second World War it served with distinction in Korea. Though many will be aware of its service with the Royal Navy, its use by Canada, Holland and Australia is less well known and is an area that this book redresses quite nicely.

This book works on many levels - a historical document, a modellers' reference, a tribute to Hawker's last piston fighter - it ticks all these boxes and after reading it I have started work on yet

another Sea Fury to add to the three 1/32 examples I have already constructed,

DF

● SAMI



BOOK

Author: Tony Butler

Publisher: Dalrymple&Verdun Publishing

ISBN: 978-1-905414-11-6

Format: Softback, 144pp

Aero Research – US Army Collection No. 1

This latest selection covers a wide variety of fascinating types, all presented in the form of high quality colour images in this manufacturer's usual format. Over 140

images spanning sixty years make for a valuable addition to your reference library.

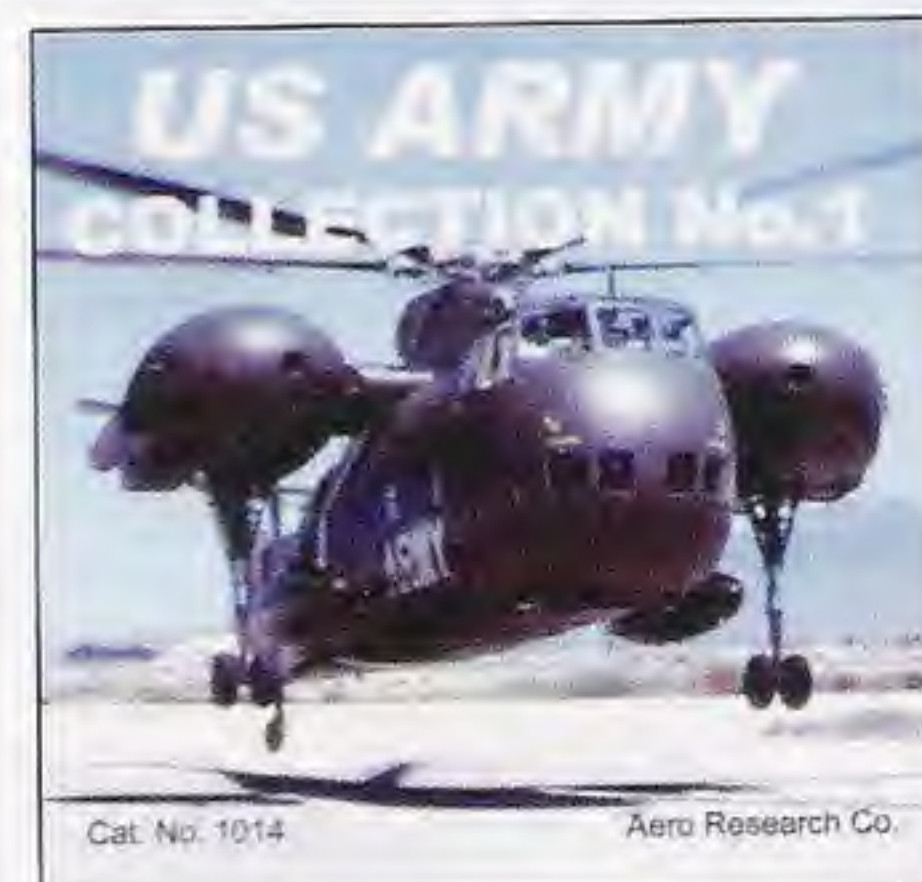
GH

● SAMI



CD

Cat. 1014



Windsock Datafile 134 FE.2d

The latest Windsock Datafile covers the FE.2d, the Rolls Royce Eagle- engined version of the FE.2b. The title is up to the usual standard you would expect from this publisher, with well reproduced archive photographs, scale plans in 1/72 and 1/48, as well as plans of the RR Eagle engine.

Another fine book for your WW1 library.

Windsock Worldwide Vol 25 No2

The latest issue of Windsock Worldwide is a full-colour collectors issue dedicated to the first four


BOOK
Publisher:Albatross Productions Ltd
ISBN: 978-1-906798-01-7
Format: Softback

releases from the new New Zealand firm Wingnut Wings. These kits are simply stunning and this issue will be required reading if you are interested in these kits.

For further information please visit www.windsockdatafilespecials.co.uk.
Tim Upson-Smith
 ● SAMI

RAF FE2d

By P R Hare



WINDSOCK DATAFILE 134

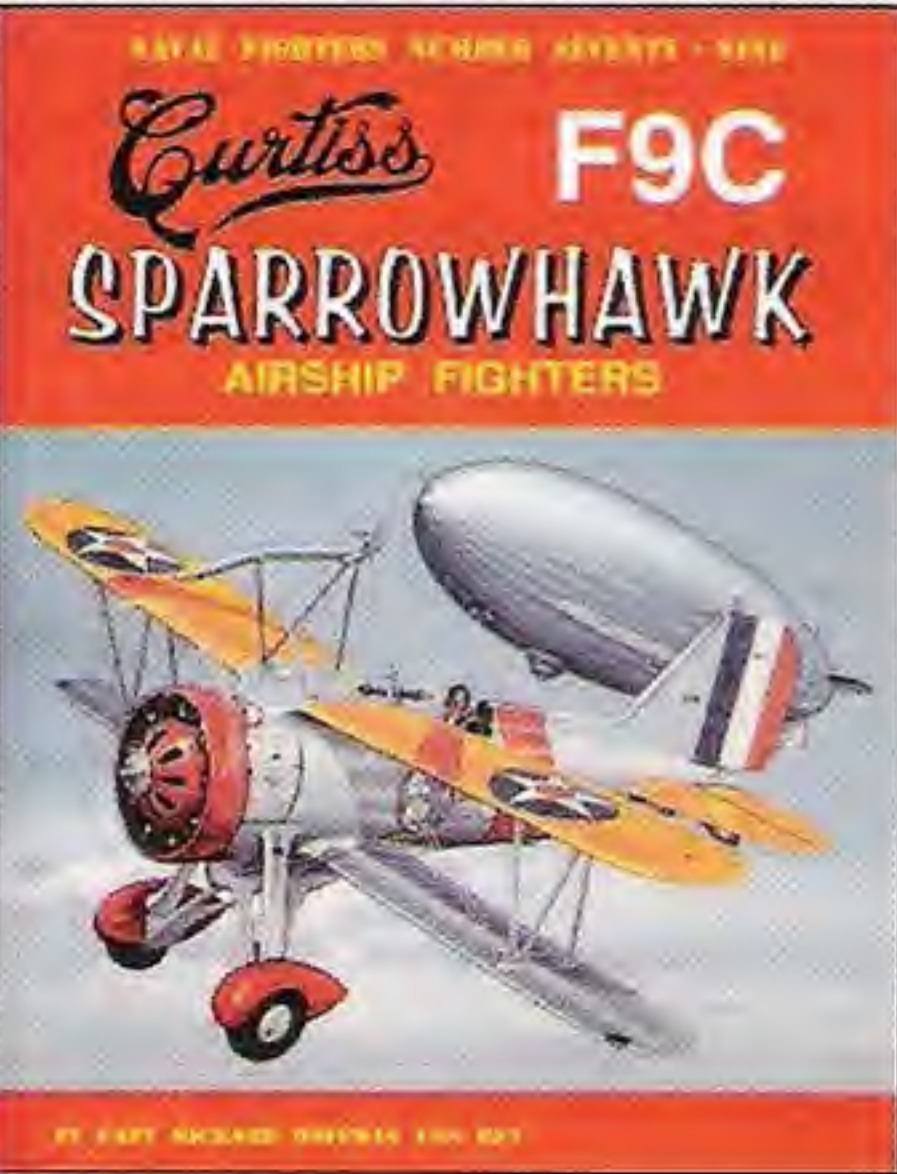
WINDSOCK



WORLD EXCLUSIVE! 4 STUNNING NEW 1:32 KITS!

Naval Fighters No. 79 Curtiss F9C Sparrowhawk Airship Fighters

This book takes a well-written and illustrated look at the fighters, and the airships which carried them. Scale



plans are also included of the aircraft as well as a review of the soon to be re-released Williams Brothers 1/32 scale kit of the Sparrowhawk.

The book is rounded off with a look at some of the post-WW2 American ideas of aircraft carrying fighters for protection.

Overall a book about a little known aspect of 1930's aviation, and if the subject appeals this book will give you the information you need on this fascinating aviation experiment.

Tim Upson-Smith
 ● SAMI

BOOK
Author: Capt Richard Hoffman USN Ret
Publisher: Ian Allan
ISBN: 0-942612-79-5
Format: Softback, 64pp

AirDoc Pictorial USMC Phantoms

Most of us are aware of the colourful schemes applied to the F-4 Phantom while in US Navy service, but its use by the US Marines tends to be overlooked. The Marines had twenty-five squadrons flying F-4B/N/J/S and the Photo Recon RF-4B between 1962 and 1990, and this period covers the classic Gull Grey and White scheme with colourful unit heraldry, through to the low-viz greys, which became prevalent in the 1980s.

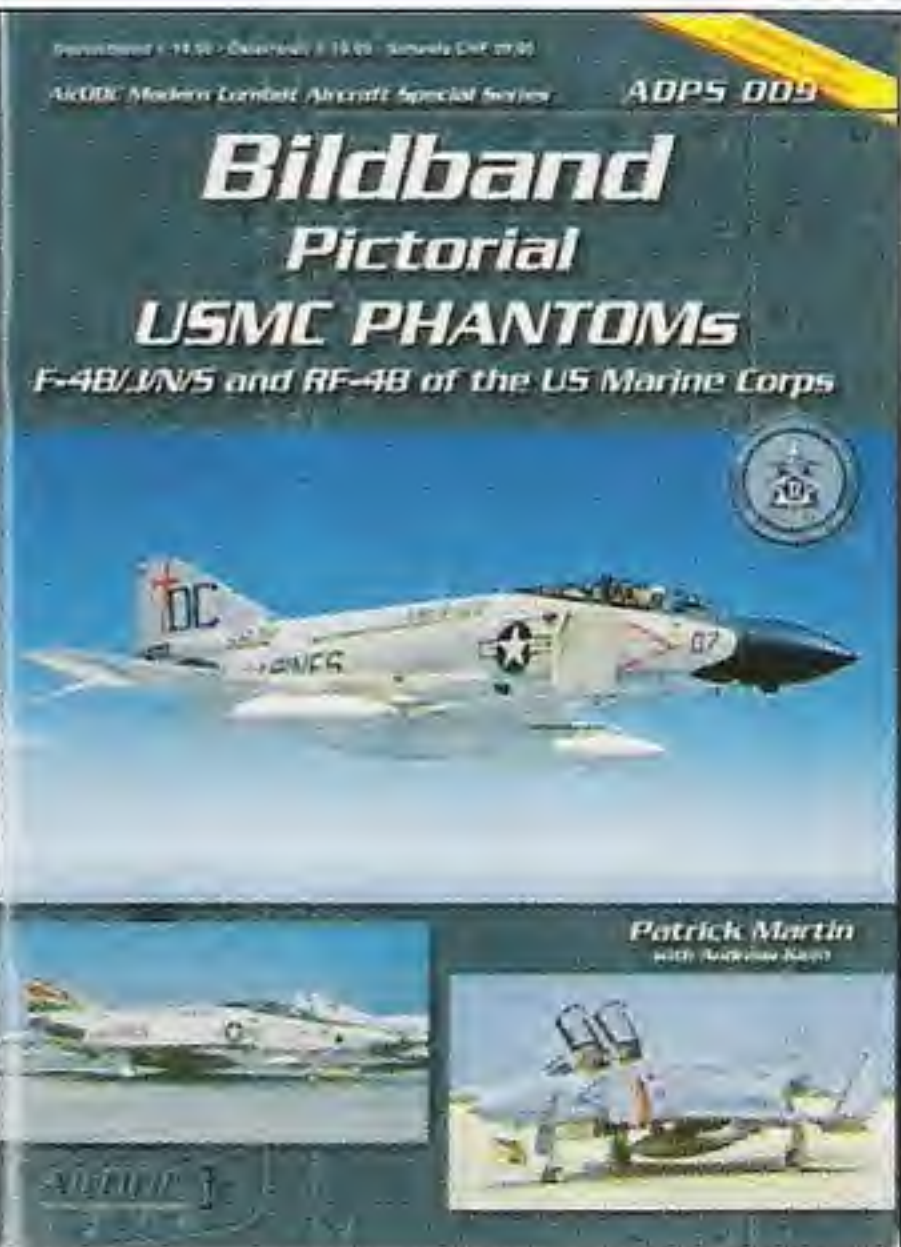
Many of these photos are published here for the first time and most are to a very high standard and are supported by informative bilingual English/German text.

Highlights for me were the attractive black and white checked radome of

VMFA-312 and some of the very colourful schemes applied to the rarely modelled reconnaissance Phantoms.

If you are a Phantomholic this is a must-have for your bookshelf.

DF
 ● SAMI



The FE.2b Flies Again! Recreating a WW1 Legend

The Vintage Aviator Ltd, a New Zealand based firm of WW1 aircraft builders and restorers, have pulled out the stops to build not one but two airworthy FE.2bs, both with original Beardmore engines. This book tells the story of these replicas, as well as giving over 70 rare archive pictures.



Aircraft enthusiasts and model makers have a lot to thank this New Zealand firm for as with Peter Jackson (of Lord of the Rings fame) they have created not only the FE.2b replicas but four SE.5as, three of which are airworthy, and are working on a series of BE.2 replicas/restorations. For the model maker there is the offshoot firm Wingnut Wings whose catalogue is all WW1 in 1/32.

This is an excellent book, giving us a closer look at how the replicas have been built and the history behind this important but often overlooked WW1 workhorse.

For further information please visit www.windsockdatafilespecials.co.uk and www.thevintageaviator.co.nz.

Tim Upson-Smith
 ● SAMI

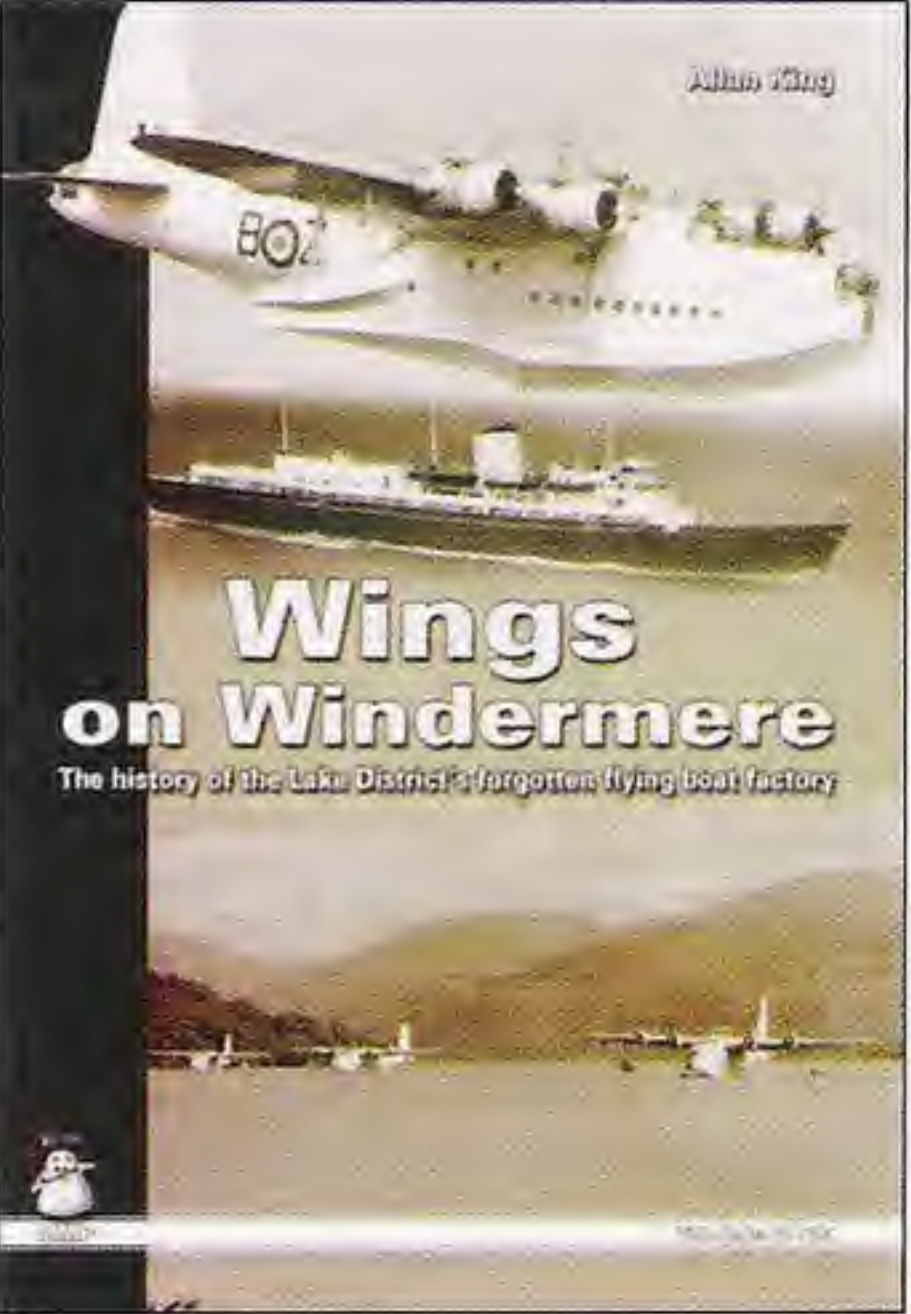
BOOK
Publisher: Albatross Productions Ltd
ISBN: 978-1-906798-01-7
Format: Softback, 68pp

Wings on Windermere

Between 1941 and 1945 a purpose-built factory adjacent to Lake Windermere turned out Sunderland flying boats. For the first time the full story of this little-known location is told in full. Filled with fascinating data, photographs, maps, and some very nice colour profiles, this is a remarkable piece of research, and adds up to an interesting and absorbing look at wartime production.

Barry Brine
 ● SAMI

BOOK
Author: Allan King
Publisher: Mushroom
ISBN: 978-83-89450-82-1
Format: Softback, 160pp



Hobby Shops! Reach over 175,000 active modellers per month for less than £1.40 a day!
Call Christine McCarthy on +44 (0)8707 333733 or email chris@sampublications.com to find out how.



Specialist aviation, military & naval titles.
www.aviationbookcentre.com

AVIATION BOOK CENTRE PO Box 4413,
Atherstone, Warwickshire, CV9 9AS

WARWICKSHIRE ☎ **0845 2604413**

Jamiesons Models

☎ Mon to Sat, 9.30 to 5.30, Sun 11.00 to 4.00
Stockist of all SAM titles

JAMIESONS MODELS 30 Salt Market,
Glasgow, Scotland, G1 5LY

GLASGOW ☎ **0141 552 3956**

Comet Miniatures

☎ Open 9-5 Monday-Saturday

Specialists in Science Fiction/Military Models & Collectables
WHY NOT TURN YOUR LOFT INSULATION INTO CASH?
We are interested in buying your unwanted models/collectables

44-48 Lavender Hill, Battersea, SW11 5RH
✉ info@comet-miniatures.com www.comet-miniatures.com

LONDON ☎ **020 7228 3702**

Halifax Modellers World

☎ www.halifaxmodellersworld.co.uk

Shop Hours: Mon, Tues, Thurs 10.30-17.30, Fri 10.30-17.00,
Sat 9.30-17.00, Sun 10.30-16.30, Closed Wednesday

HALIFAX MODELLERS WORLD 55/56 The Arcade,
Peece Hall, Halifax, HX1 1RE

YORKSHIRE ☎ **01422 349157**

PLASTIC PAST-TIMES

We only sell plastic model kits, but we have one of the largest
selections in the country of both current and out of production
kits! Airfix, Frog, Revell etc Mail order. No lists.

PLASTIC PAST-TIMES 95 Commercial Road, Parkstone,
Poole, BH14 0JD ☎ plastic.past-times@ntlworld.com

DORSET ☎ **01202 746964**

Parabellum

Aircraft, armour, vehicles and figures. Vallejo & Tamiya Paints
☎ 11 to 5.30 Thu, Fri, Sat

PARABELLUM 54 Vyse Street, Hockley, Birmingham,
B18 6HR ☎ www.parabellum.co.uk

WEST MIDLANDS ☎ **0121 551 8878**

Simon's Models & Crafts Ltd

We've got it all, from Academy to Zvezda.
For ladies we have a crafts range. Come and see us!
Open every Friday 2pm-6pm & Saturdays 10am-4.30pm.
For weekday openings call 07988 617289.

Unit 1, Topfield Farm, Cambridge Road, Barton,
Cambs CB23 7AR ☎ Info@simonsmodelandcrafts.co.uk

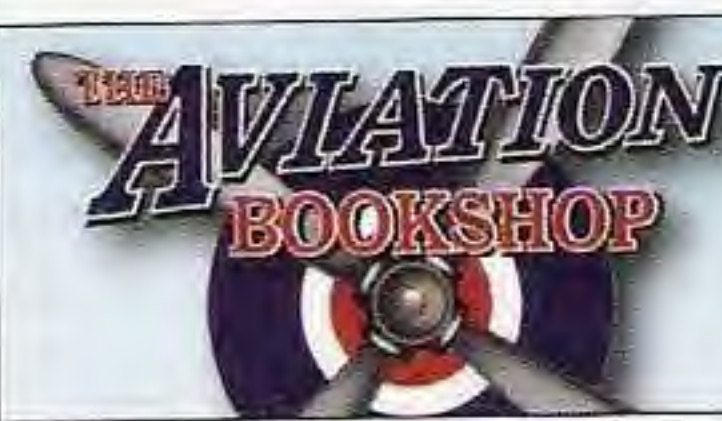
CAMBRIDGESHIRE ☎ **01223 262426**

Mr Models

Stockist of all types of plastic model kits. Aztek airbrushes,
tools, paints & accessories. Mail order.

MR MODELS 35 Abbey Road, Bearwood, B67 5RA
✉ info@mrmodels.info www.mrmodels.info

WEST MIDLANDS ☎ **0121 420 2046**



Stockist of all SAM
Publications titles.

AVIATION BOOKSHOP 31-33 Vale Road, Royal Tunbridge
Wells, Kent, TN1 1BS ☎ www.aviation-bookshop.com

KENT ☎ **01892 539284**

Monk Bar Model Shop

Large selection of plastic kits & 1/72nd figures. Plus Corgi,
Diecasts, Model Railways, Scenics & Scalextric

MONK BAR MODEL SHOP 2 Goodramgate, York, YO1 7LQ
☎ www.collectable-models.co.uk

YORKSHIRE ☎ **01904 659423**

SHREWSBURY MODEL CENTRE

Stockists of Revell, Dragon, Airfix, Zvezda and Italeri
☎ www.shrewsburymodels.co.uk

SHREWSBURY MODEL CENTRE Knights Way, Battlefield
Ent.Pk, Shrewsbury, SY1 3AB

SHROPSHIRE ☎ **01743 464004**

JUST ADD IMAGINATION

Huge range of plastic kits from Tamiya, Dragon, Italeri,
Academy, Trumpeter, AFV Club, Hobbyboss, Hasegawa plus
many others. Tamiya and Vallejo paints, Mig pigments plus a
range of glues and tools

JUST ADD IMAGINATION 4 High Street, Botley,
Southampton, SO30 2EA ☎ www.justkitsandmodels.co.uk

HAMPSHIRE ☎ **01489 781177**

Sand-Scratchers.com

Model Kits, Books & Magazines

- Royal Talens Art Supplies • Model Rail
- Woodland Scenics • Buildings
- Tools & Equipment etc

Credit Cards, Mail Order & Loyalty Discount Scheme in Store
33 Marine Terrace, Margate Kent

Opening Hours see Web + Telephone 01843 225551

Marcway Models

Everything for the modeller. Also, obsolete and secondhand
models ☎ Mon to Sat 9.30 to 5.00 Est. 40 yrs

MARCWAY MODELS & HOBBIES 598-600 Attercliffe
Road, Sheffield, S9 3QS ☎ www.marcway.co.uk

YORKSHIRE ☎ **0114 244 9170**



Stockists of the largest range of Plastic, Resin and Vac-form
kits. Manufacturers from Academy to Zvezda.

Unit 2, Hurricane Ind Est, Grahame Park Way, Colindale,
London NW9 5NQ ☎ www.hannants.co.uk

LONDON (NORTH) ☎ **020 8205 6697**

The Aviation Hobby Shop

Wide range of plastic and vacuform kits and aviation
magazines/books. Mail order within the UK post free.

AVIATION HOBBY SHOP 4 Horton Parade, Horton Rd,
West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 8EA ☎ www.taahs.com

MIDDLESEX ☎ **01895 442123**

Creative Models Ltd

Stockists of HobbyBoss, Vallejo, MiG Prod, Masterbox, ICM,
Miniart, HAT, Dragon, Italeri, Airfix and many more.

Unit 3/4, Honeysome Ind Est, Honeysome Road,
Cambridgeshire, PE16 6TG ☎ www.creativemodels.co.uk

CAMBRIDGESHIRE ☎ **01354 760022**

City Cycle Centre

We stock a selection of plastic kits from Tamiya, Italeri,
Hasegawa and Academy, also paint from Humbrol

CITY CYCLE CENTRE 7 Market Street, Ely,
Cambs, CB7 4PB ☎ models@citycyclecentre.com

CAMBRIDGESHIRE ☎ **01353 663131**

MOTOR BOOKS

☎ www.motorbooks.co.uk
Europe's Best Transport Bookshop

MOTOR BOOKS LONDON Aviation, Naval, Military Dept.
13-15 Cecil Court, London, WC2N 4AN

LONDON ☎ **020 7836 5376**

LSA Models

Retailer & Importer/Distributor of Eduard and Aires
☎ Mon to Sat 9.00 to 5.30. Mail Order.

LSA MODELS 151 Sackville Road, Hove, East Sussex,
BN3 3HD ☎ www.lsamodels.co.uk

EAST SUSSEX ☎ **01273 705420**

Nostalgic Plastic

☎ www.NostalgicPlastic.com
✉ contactus@nostalgicplastic.com

NOSTALGIC PLASTIC P.O. Box 356, Gambrills,
MD 21054 USA

USA ☎ **+1 410 672 7159**

Readers! We know that over 60% of you prefer to buy from your local hobby shop. When you next visit your local store please mention that you saw them in this magazine. If your local store is not in this directory, please let us know.

Have you got a website? Then reach nearly three million active hobbyists a year for less than £2.20 a day. Email chris@sampublications.com to find out how.

Sprue Brothers Models LLC
Aircraft • Armor • Naval
 
www.spruebrothers.com
Kits • Aftermarket Accessories • Supplies
The new standard in online hobby shopping

MODELS2U
www.models2u.co.uk
Kits, Figures and Accessories
iwantmodels@models2u.co.uk Tel. 01543 433999
UK-based with worldwide shipping
Excellent range stocked - Secure on-line ordering

A2ZeeModels
www.a2zeemodels.co.uk
+44 (0) 1506 416 444
Great Deals
Home to Alley Cat and other unique ranges 

PHOENIX PRECISION
Phoenix Precision Paints Ltd
THE U.K.'s ONLY Professional
Model Paint Manufacturer.
www.phoenix-paints.co.uk

Modellers Assistant
Your all-in-one modelling companion for the PC.
* Organise Projects and Stock
* Catalogue and link your reference material to projects
* Includes information on over 10,000 kits cross referenced to more than 5,000 aftermarket parts
* Over 8,000 paints cross referenced between manufacturers
* Free updates via the Internet (or £5 for quarterly CD)
Plus much more. For Windows XP and Vista
www.modellersassistant.co.uk

The Model Catalogue
www.themodelcatalogue.com/sam.htm
Tempting selection of kits from Revell, Airfix, Trumpeter, Voca Gran...
...and innovative modelling accessory solutions, tools and ideas

www.makemodels.eu
makemodels
Visit our online shop for all the very best in plastic/metal/resin kits, model boat kits, model boat fittings, figurines, tools and materials.
Email: sales@makemodels.eu

SENTAI INTERNATIONAL
SCALE MODEL PRODUCTS SUPPLIER TO THE WORLD'S HOBBY SHOPS

www.plasticmodels.com
15,000 kits, decals, books, finishing products, Sci-Fi, resin, vinyl & collectible products.
WHOLESALE
TEL (818) 886-3113
FAX (818) 886-2551
8839 Shirley Avenue, Northridge, CA 91324
www.plasticmodels.com

www.Mark-1-Tank.co.uk

Tel 01962 866520

Your Online Destination for
Internet Hobbies
YAHOO! Store

Great Hobby Products
www.internethobbies.com

Peddinghaus-Decals
<http://www.peddinghaus-decals.de>

We produce your decals on request, just asked us
Tel. 0049-2372-503708

MEGA HOBBY
Big discounts offered on our secure website
WWW.MEGAHOBBY.COM
YOUR ONLINE SOURCE
Megahobby.com offers a huge selection of plastic model kits and supplies
Complete Verlinden line of models
Worldwide shipping

www.kits-kits.co.uk
KIT'S KITS
MUCH NEW AND SECONDHAND STOCK ADDED
Friendly reliable service from keen modellers, prompt despatch, worldwide shipping
DISCOUNTED PRICES!
Tel: 07884 313783

MATADOR MODELS
and Airfield Accessories ranges
EXTENSIVE 1/76th SCALE VEHICLE AND CONVERSION RANGES, FROM WWI TO THE 2000'S
and Airfield Accessories 1/100th, 1/72nd, 1/76th, 1/144th scale ranges of British and German airfield vehicles and equipment including ambulances, refuellers, tractors, G.S. and specialist vehicles, starter trolleys, etc.
www.matadormodels.co.uk

Revell
DISCOVER REVELL

www.revell.de

AIRFIX

2008 RELEASES
www.airfix.com

New Wave of Japanese Hobby Online Shop!
Hobby Supermarket
HW JAPAN
WWW.hwjapan.com

Specializing in white metal landing gear
3795 Shady Hill Drive,
Dallas, Texas 75229, USA
+1 (214) 477-7163
www.scaleaircraftconversions.com

modelsforsale.com    


Full range of Xtracrylix, Humbrol, Tamiya and Revell Paints
www.modelsforsale.com
sales@modelsforsale.com
Models For Sale Ltd
Unit 3, Dean Close, Raunds,
Wellingborough, Northants, NN9 6BD
All images used in this advert are copyright of their respective owners
Online Secure Ordering
Real time stock levels
Tel: 01933 622654
Fax: 01933 622644

Readers! We know that over 70% of you are connected to the internet. When you next visit your preferred website, please mention that you saw the domain address in our magazines.

Questions to Contributors

If you have a question or query you wish to raise with any of the contributors to this magazine, they should be made IN WRITING to the SAM Publications address. Neither the Editor nor any of the contributors are at SAM Publications on a daily basis and the Editor asks for all enquirers to appreciate this fact and be patient. Please understand that the staff at SAM Publications do not have access to the information you require and therefore cannot answer your questions on the phone. Please enclose a stamped SAE with all enquiries, if you anticipate a reply. Thank you.

Samples for Review

Scale Aviation Modeller International is always happy to review new products within its pages. Any item which you feel is appropriate will be given due consideration for inclusion in the title. Any company, trade representative, importer, distributor or shop which wishes to have products reviewed within Scale Aviation Modeller International should send them directly to the editorial address and clearly mark them for the attention of the Editor. Confirmation of receipt of the samples will be supplied if requested. For all international companies etc the above applies, but please ensure that the package is clearly marked for customs as a 'sample, free of charge' to reduce the risk of unnecessary delays. Thank you.

Company/Suppliers Addresses & Enquiries

Please note that the Editor and staff at SAM Publications cannot help with general enquiries about contact details for companies, importers or model shops whose products may be mentioned in Scale Aviation Modeller International if the address information is not included with the review etc. Please check the advertisements in this journal for all suitable UK sources and only contact the firm directly if it is noted that there is 'No UK stockist'. We are sorry, but we cannot help with details of companies which do not advertise in this magazine. Also note that neither the Editor nor contributors will undertake specific or general aviation research for enquirers. Thank you.

Copyright Warning

Due to the growing misuse and breach of copyright apparent on the web SAM Publications gives notice that no-one is permitted to reproduce in any way (in original form or 'modified') anything published in this, or previous editions of this magazine. All design, layout and studio photography is the copyright of SAM Publications. All profiles, scale plans and supporting photographs are the copyright of the individual authors. None of these may be used without prior written agreement from both the author/artist and SAM Publications. Infringement is a breach of international law, so if you see items posted on the web from this magazine other than on the official SAM Publications website (sampublications.com) please advise the publisher immediately.



SAM PUBLICATIONS

© SAM Publications 2009

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted (including posting to a website) in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any other information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the publishers.

Scale Aviation Modeller International is published monthly by SAM Publications and is distributed to the news trade on the second last Saturday of each month. Next on sale 27 June 2009

Contacts

Aero Research

aeroresmodel@aol.com

Academy

www.academy.co.kr

Aerocast

www.aerocast.co.uk
office.aerocast@yahoo.co.uk
+44 (0) 7849443354
37 Haslemere Close Bury
St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP32 7QJ

Aeroclub

www.aeroclub-models.com

Airbrush Co

www.airbrushes.com
Unit 7 Marlborough Road, Lancing
Business Park, Lancing, West Sussex,
BN15 8UF
+44 (0) 8700 660 445

AirDoc

andreasklein@airdoc.eu
+49 9131 52828

Aires

www.aires.cz
+420 476 103 963

Alley Cat

www.a2zeemodels.com

Amodel

IBG, Spolka Jawnaul. Benedykta Hertza
2,04-603 Warsaw Poland
+48 (22)815 91 50

Avionix

www.squadron.com

AZ Models

www.legatokits.cz
+420 (0) 272 940948

Barracudacal

www.barracudacals.com

Broplan

E-mail broplan@wp.pl

Choroszy

www.modelbud.pl

CMK

CMK Kits S.R.O. Pod Strani 2167/24
100 00 Praha 10 Czech Republic
www.cmkkits.com

Dalrymple & Verdun

www.dvpublishing.co.uk
0845 838 1940

Dragon

www.dragon-models.com

DRAW Decals

www.drawdecal.com
3524 17th Avenue South, Minneapolis,
MN 55407

Eduard

www.eduard.com
+420 476118668

Fisher Models

www.fishermodels.com

Freightdog

www.freightdogmodels.co.uk

Great North Road

www.greatnorthroads.co.uk

Hasegawa

www.hasegawa-model.co.jp

HobbyBoss

www.hobbyboss.com
info@hobbyboss.com

Ian Allan

www.ianallanpublishing.com

ICM

www.icm.com.ua

Italeri

www.italeri.com

JRutman

www.jrutman.com

Kinetic Models

www.luckymodel.com

Kits at War

www.kitsatwar.nl
info@kitsatwar.nl

Mark 1/4+

www.4pluspublications.com
PO Box 10 CZ-100 31
Prague 10 Strasnice, Czech Republic
mark1@cmail.cz
+420 241 765 158

MDC

www.modeldesignconstruction.com
models@modeldesignconstruction.com
Unit 3 Miliscale - 90 Shderot Ben Gurion
St, Tel Aviv 64515, Israel,
noypines@netvision.net.il
01246 827755

Midland Publishing

www.ianallanpublishing.com

Mike Grant Decals

www.mikegrantdecal.com

Model Alliance

www.theaviationworkshop.co.uk
+44 (0)1235 769038

Montex

www.montex-mask.com

Mushroom

www.mmpbooks.biz
+44 (0) 1582 792126

Nostalgic Plastic

www.nostalgicplastic.com
+1 410 672 7159

Odds and Ordnance

oddsandordnance@yahoo.co.uk
Tigh Carbman, 18 Harrapool,
Broadford, Isle of Skye, IV49 9AH

Osprey

www.ospreypublishing.com

Pacific Coast Models

www.pacmodels.com
+1 707-538-4850

Parabellum

0121 551 8878
sales@parabellum.co.uk

Peddinghaus

www.peddinghaus-decals@web.de

Pegasus

www.freightdogmodels.co.uk

Pheon Models

Pheon.models@hotmail.co.uk

PJ Productions

www.pjproductions.net

Planet

www.cmkkits.com

Platz

www.platz-hobby.com

Quick & Easy

www.cmkkits.com

Quickboost

www.aires.cz
+420 476 103 963

Revell

www.revell.de
+49 (0)5223 - 965 0

RS

www.rsmodels.cz

SBS

contact@sbsmodel.com
1155Budapest Toth Istvan Street 60
Hungary

Silver Cloud

www.freightdogmodels.co.uk

Silver Wings

www.silverwings.pl
silverwings@silverwings.pl
ul. Serbska 2/15 Krakow 30-680
Poland

Special Hobby

www.mpm.cz

Squadron

www.squadron.com

Starfighter

www.starfighter-decals.com

Superscale

www.squadron.com

Tamiya

www.tamiya.com

Techmod

+48 32 2643692
www.techmod.com.pl
techmod@techmod.com.pl

Trumpeter

www.trumpeter-china.com
info@trumpeter-china.com

Ultracast

www.ultracast.ca

Vingtor

www.vingtor.net

Werner Wings

fwernerjr@comcast.net

Whirlybird

Christ Church Vicarage Doncaster
Road, Ardsley, Barnsley, South
Yorkshire, S71 5EF
+44 (0) 1226 203784
rgrevans@compuserve.com



ADVERTISERS

A2Zee Models	517
Aeroclub Models	521
Airbrush Company	523
Aoshima	517
Aviation Hobbyshop	539
Bra. Z Models	557
Cammett	563
CMK	525
Creative Models	543
Fantastic Plastic	517
Graphicair	563
HG Hannant	521
Hobbylink Japan	543
Hornby	527
Iliad	563
Internet Hobbies	525
Justkitsandmodels	517
Kingkit	563
Kit Krazy	525
LSA Models	539
Lucky Models	515
Models For Sale	599
Matador Models	521
Model Hobbies	533
Model Publishing	502
MPM	563
Nostalgic Plastic	563
Pocketbond	509 & 511
Revell KG	529 & 600
SAM Store	549
SAM Shop Guide	596
SAM Web Guide	597
SBX	557
Shrewsbury Models	559
Trumpeter	509
White Ensign Models	563

ModelsForSale.com

Plastic Model Kits, Paints, Books and Accessories.

We will have a stall at RIAT, Fairford on 18-19th July
and at the Waddington Air Show 4-5 July.

At Models For Sale we stock most of the main manufacturers plus some of the not so well known ones. Second-hand items are frequently added as and when we get them. We run live stock levels, you can view exactly what we have on the shelves at any time. We offer an excellent and prompt service and don't take backorders, so no waiting for weeks for your order to be shipped.

We are a mail order warehouse but you are more than welcome to collect.

**We also stock Alclad, Humbrol, Revell, Vallejo, Tamiya and Xtracrylix paints.
Promodeller and Mig washes and pigments.**



VOYAGERMODEL
The Best Upgrade Solution

HOBBYDECAL

Mark.58

FineMolds
ファインモールド

Tristar

PARAGON
DESIGNS

AOSHIMA FUJIMI

Sky's Decals

EXTRA TECH

Wolfpack
www.wolfpack-d.com

Wolfpack Design

Revell

TAMIYA

Hasegawa
Hobby kits

AV
vallejo

HOBBY DESIGN
PASSION FOR HOBBY AND ENJOY FOR LIFE
HTTP://WWW.HOBBYDESIGN.COM.CN

Paula
Models

DELUXE
Materials

DRAGON

plusmodel

HOBBY BOSS

MIG
productions

ZVEZDA

H&T

ITALERI

A



Order online at
www.modelsforsale.com

- Live Stock Levels
- No Backorders
- Customer Loyalty Discount Scheme
- Over 10,000 Items Always In Stock

sales@modelsforsale.com
collections always wanted

Models For Sale Ltd
Unit 3 Dean Close, Raunds, Northants NN9 6BD - Tel 01933 622654 Fax: 01933 622644

04728 Junkers Ju 88 A-1 "Battle of Britain"

04297 1:48 B-17F "Memphis Belle"

04555 1:48 Mosquito Mk.IV

04300 1:72 Avro Lancaster Mk.I/III

All-round Hunter

1:32 Junkers Ju 88 A-1

04278

This four-seater multi-role bomber was produced throughout the Second World War. Designed by Hugo Junkers in the mid 1930s, but not seeing full service until late 1939, it was one of the most versatile combat aircraft in the German armoury.

Its speed, robustness and excellent maneuverability made the Ju 88 one of the most feared aircraft of the German Airforce. And, like a number of other Luftwaffe bombers, it was used successfully as a bomber, dive bomber, night fighter, torpedo bomber, reconnaissance aircraft, heavy fighter, and even as a flying warhead during the closing stages of conflict. There were 15,000 Ju 88's built during World War II, more than any other twin-engined German

aircraft of the period. Despite its protracted development, the aircraft became one of the Luftwaffe's most crucial assets.

Model-details:

- New tooling
- Movable propellers
- Surface details with recessed panel lines
- Detailed cockpit with instrument panel, side consoles and seats
- Detailed engines
- Detailed landing gear

For more details on this brand new 1:32 scale model kit as well as the complete range of Revell products check out our International website at www.revell.eu

Available from branches of

MODELZONE and **HOBBYCRAFT**

and all good Toy & Hobby Stores.

WE HAVE MOVED

Revell GmbH & Co. KG,

Orchard Mews, 18c High Street, Tring,

Herts HP23 5AH. Tel: 01442 890285. Fax: 01442 827919.

Email: ukbranch@revell.de Trade enquiries welcome.

© Revell is the registered trademark of Revell GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.
All rights reserved.



Build Your Dream!